





Edgar G. (Ted) Burton  
Memorial Collection  
Tecumseth Chapter  
R.A.M. N° 264 G.R.C.

PROCEEDINGS  
OF THE  
SUPREME COUNCIL  
OF THE  
THIRTY-THIRD DEGREE  
OF THE  
ANCIENT AND ACCEPTED  
SCOTTISH RITE OF FREEMASONRY  
OF CANADA

---

105th  
ANNUAL SESSION  
NIAGARA FALLS, ONTARIO  
THIRTEENTH, FOURTEENTH AND FIFTEENTH  
DAYS OF SEPTEMBER  
1979

---

WALTER C. McDONALD, 33°, ROLAND, MANITOBA  
Sovereign Grand Commander

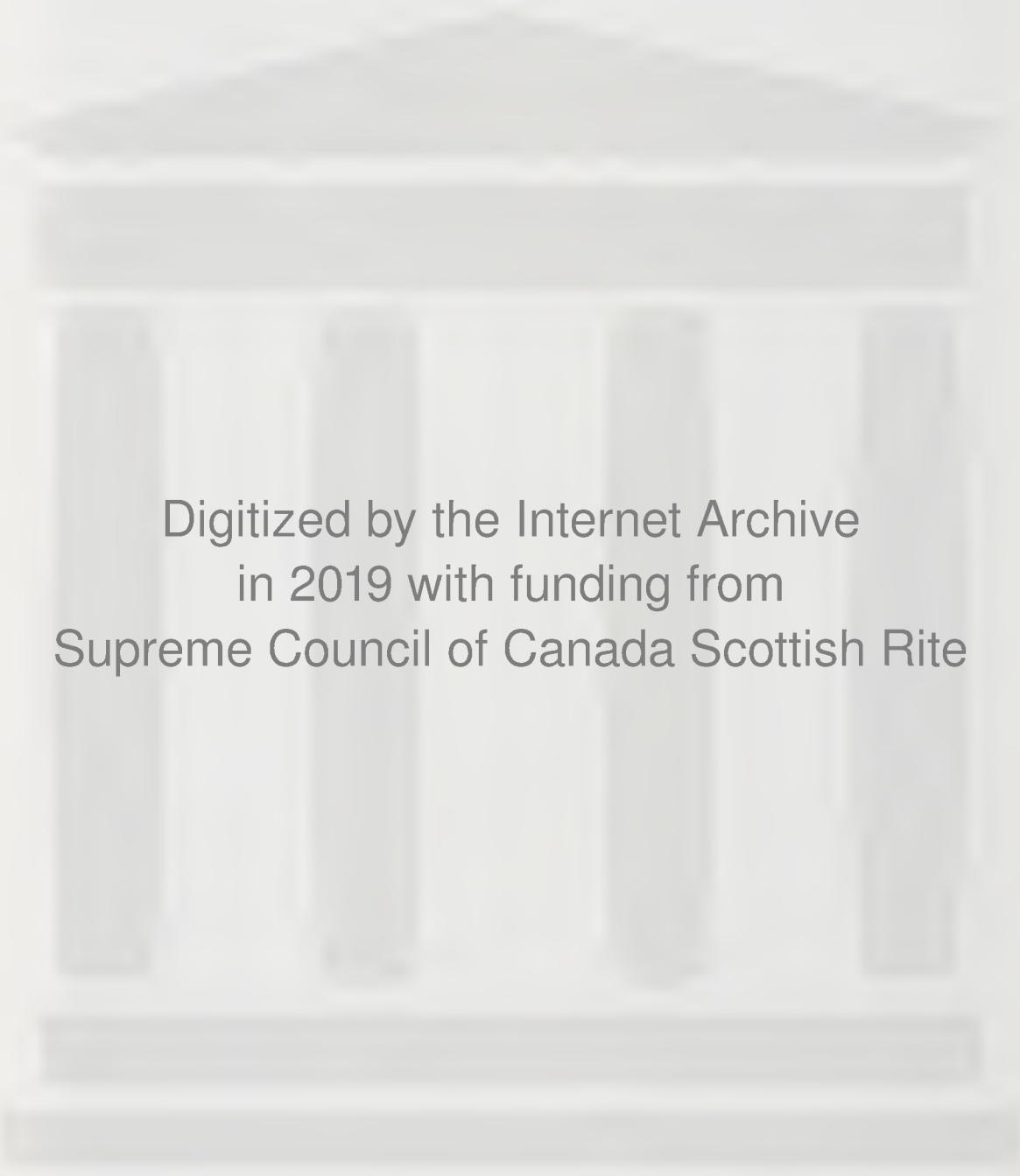
JOHN V. LAWER, 33°, HAMILTON, ONTARIO  
Grand Secretary-General



**III. : BRO. : WALTER C. McDONALD, 33°**  
**Imm. Past Sovereign Grand Commander**



**ILL.: BRO.: WALTER H. MORTLOCK, 33°**  
**Sovereign Grand Commander**



Digitized by the Internet Archive  
in 2019 with funding from  
Supreme Council of Canada Scottish Rite

## **ILL.:BRO.:WALTER HENRY MORTLOCK, 33°**

Ill.:Bro.:Mortlock was born in London, England on November 20th, 1908. The family emigrated to Canada in 1912 and settled in Peterborough County, where he received his early education. After leaving school he worked on construction projects, mostly in Northern Ontario on power developments and townsites.

During World War II he served in the Royal Canadian Artillery with the rank of Captain. On his return to civilian life he organized Mortlock Construction Limited and operated this Company until he retired in 1964.

In 1939 he married Isabel Graham and they are blessed with four children, John, a Captain in the 1st Canadian Airborne Regiment; Alexander, who practices law in Lindsay, Ontario; Jane (Mrs. J. Kitchen of Kingston) and Catherine (Mrs. B. Peer of Toronto).

Ill.:Bro.:Mortlock is a member of St. Andrew's United Church in Peterborough and has served on the Board of Managers and the Session. He has been active in community affairs and is a Past President of the Peterborough Lions Club. He has served on the Board of Directors of the Peterborough Childrens Aid Society; as Vice-Chairman of the Trent University Founding Fund; Board of Directors of the Peterborough Y.M.C.A.; Board of Directors of the Peterborough Civic Hospital; Board of Directors of Peterborough Masonic Hall Limited, and at present is a member of the Board of Trustees and Chairman of the Property Committee of St. Joseph's General Hospital.

Ill.:Bro.:Mortlock commenced his Masonic career in Hastings Lodge No. 633 A.F. & A.M., G.R.C. in 1930 and was Worshipful Master in 1941. When William James Dunlop Lodge No. 675 A.F. & A.M., G.R.C. was instituted in 1953 he was the Charter Senior Warden and became Worshipful Master in 1954. He was District Deputy Grand Master of Peterborough District in 1960-61 and a Member of the Board of General Purposes of The Grand Lodge of Canada in the Province of Ontario from 1965 until 1971.

He is a Member of Corinthian Chapter No. 36 Royal Arch Masons; Past Preceptor of Moore Preceptory Knights Templar; Past Grand Captain of the Guard of Sovereign Great Priory of Canada; Past M.P.S. Moore Conclave No. 15 Red Cross of Constantine; Past Grand Intendant-General of East Central Division Grand Imperial Conclave of Canada; Member of Hiram Council No. 24 Royal and Select Masters; Member of Kawartha Lakes Lodge Royal Ark Mariners, and a member of Athelstan York Rite College No. 41.

Ill.:Bro.:Mortlock joined the Peterborough Lodge of Perfection A. & A.S.R. in 1941, and was M.:W.:S.: of the Peterborough Chapter of Rose

Croix in 1959. He became a member of Moore Sovereign Consistory in 1961. He was coroneted an Honorary Inspector-General, 33° at Edmonton in 1963 and crowned Sovereign Grand Inspector-General, 33° at Hamilton in 1968. He was elected Deputy for Ontario in 1970, Grand Chancellor in 1975 and Lieutenant Grand Commander in 1976. At the 105th Annual Session of Supreme Council at Niagara Falls he was elected Sovereign Grand Commander.

He is a member of Rameses Temple A.A.O.N.M.S., the Kawartha Shrine Club, and Royal Order of Scotland.

## ILL.:BRO.:NIGEL MALCOLM MacLEAN, 33°



Ill.:Bro.:MacLean was born in Victoria, British Columbia on September 1st, 1921. He received his education in Vancouver, British Columbia where he has always resided.

On September 7th, 1946 he was married in St. Philips Anglican Church, Vancouver of which he is a member, to the former Edna Marie Lorne of Vancouver and have four children. Lorne, attending Osgoode Hall Law School, York University, Toronto and Heather, Maureen and Sandra.

Since 1939 he has been actively engaged in the food supply business and in 1969 formed his own company, Malcolm MacLean Ltd.

Ill.:Bro.:MacLean received his Master Mason degree in March 1947 in University Lodge No. 91 of The Grand Lodge of British Columbia, A.F. & A.M.; was Worshipful Master of University Lodge No. 91 in 1956, and is a Life Member. He served Grand Lodge of British Columbia as Very Worshipful Grand Pursuivant 1963-64, presently serves Grand Lodge of British Columbia on the Masonic Bursary Fund Committee, and is Grand Representative to the York Grand Lodge of Mexico F. & A.M.

Ill.:Bro.:MacLean received his 14° in Vancouver Lodge of Perfection on June 8th, 1951 and served as T.:P.:G.:M.: in 1962; received his 18° in Vancouver Chapter of Rose Croix on April 5th, 1952 and 32° in British Columbia Consistory on May 30th, 1953. He was coroneted an Honorary Inspector-General, 33° on September 14th, 1965 in Montreal and was crowned Sovereign Grand Inspector-General at the Annual Session of Supreme Council in Niagara Falls on September 15th, 1979.

In 1964 Brother MacLean was invited into Western Canada Conclave No. 25 of the Red Cross of Constantine and was Most Puissant Sovereign in 1978-79. He was accepted into the Provincial Chapter of British Columbia, Royal Order of Scotland in 1969, and became a member of Gizeh Temple A.A.O.N.M.S. in June 1953.

## ILL.:BRO.:HAROLD SCOTT McLELLAN, 33°



Ill.:Bro.:McLellan was born in Ottawa, Ontario November 5, 1916. He received his early education in Ottawa Public and High Schools, and graduated from Ottawa University in 1938, B.Comm.

Upon graduation he entered the field of Chartered Accountancy, attaining C.A. appellation in 1943. In 1944 he moved to Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario where he opened an office for a regional accounting firm. Since that date he has been office managing partner in Sault Ste. Marie, and presently for the national firm of Thorne Riddell & Co. In 1968 he was made a Fellow of the Ontario Institute of Chartered Accountants, after serving on the Ontario Institute Council.

Ill.:Bro.:McLellan was married to former Ruth Nugent of Ottawa. They have two daughters, both married and living in Southern Ontario, and one son, a resident of Sault Ste. Marie.

He is a member of Central United Church, serving for many years on the Committee of Stewards, and is currently Treasurer; he is also a member and Secretary of Algoma Presbytery United Church Extension Council.

His community service includes membership in Sault Ste. Marie Rotary Club since 1945, Past President and currently Secretary-Treasurer; Executive Director, Rotary Children's Rehabilitation Unit from 1948 to date; Past Director and Treasurer of Chamber of Commerce; Past Chairman United Way Campaign; Past Chairman United Way Trustees; former member, Board of Directors, Algoma College; former member, Board of Directors, Children's Aid Society; former member, Sault Ste. Marie and District Conservation Authority; Treasurer Sault Ste. Marie Power Squadron.

Ill.:Bro.:McLellan was initiated into Algoma Lodge No. 469 in Sault Ste. Marie January 30, 1950, passed September 18, 1950 and raised February 12, 1951. On March 26, 1952 he received the 14° in Sault Ste. Marie Lodge of Perfection; the 18° in Sault Ste. Marie Chapter of Rose

Croix April 1, 1953, and served as Thrice Puissant Grand Master in 1966. On May 8, 1953 he received the 32° in Moore Sovereign Consistory, Hamilton, on September 13, 1974 was coroneted Honorary Inspector-General, 33° in Ottawa, and was crowned Sovereign Grand Inspector-General at the Annual Session of Supreme Council in Niagara Falls on September 15th, 1979.

He is a member of Mocha Temple A.A.O.N.M.S., London, and member of Sault Shrine Club Circus Committee.

His hobbies are golf and boating.



**ILL.:BRO.:  
LYLE H. BERGSTROM, 33°  
Lieutenant Grand Commander**



**ILL.:BRO.:W.  
ALEXANDER MILLIGAN, 33°  
Deputy for Alberta**



**ILL.:BRO.:  
I. DALE STEEVES, 33°  
Deputy for New Brunswick**



**ILL.:BRO.:  
A. LORNE MacKAY, 33°  
Grand Prior**



**ILL.:BRO.:  
RALPH H. RUTHERFORD, 33°  
Grand Master of Ceremonies**



**ILL.:BRO.:W.  
ROBERTSON CARVETH, 33°  
Grand Captain of the Guard**



**III. ∴ BRO. ∴ JOHN V. LAWER, 33°**  
**Grand Secretary-General**

PROCEEDINGS  
OF THE  
SUPREME COUNCIL  
OF THE  
THIRTY-THIRD DEGREE  
OF THE  
ANCIENT AND ACCEPTED SCOTTISH  
RITE OF FREEMASONRY  
OF CANADA  
1979

---

EXECUTIVE SESSIONS

FIRST EXECUTIVE SESSION  
WEDNESDAY MORNING, SEPTEMBER 12th, 1979

The Active and Past Active Members assembled in Executive Session in the Salon, Sheraton Hotels Niagara, Niagara Falls, Ontario at 10:00 a.m., following a Meeting of the Members of The Scottish Rite Charitable Foundation. The previous evening the Active and Past Active Members and their ladies enjoyed an informal Dinner in the same quarters. Following Dinner, the Directors of the Foundation met in the American Room.

The Sovereign Grand Commander, Ill.:Bro.:Walter C. McDonald, 33°, declared the Meeting regularly called and in order, following the reading of the notice calling the Meeting, under Article 5 of the Statutes and Regulations, by the Grand Secretary-General.

The Sovereign Grand Commander welcomed the three new Active Members, Ill.:Bros.:Ralph H. Rutherford, 33°; W. Alexander Milligan, 33° and G. Carlton Phair, 33° to their first Executive Session, and expressed his pleasure that all the Active Members and so many Past Active Members were in attendance.

The Sovereign Grand Commander then paid tribute to the memory of Ill.:Bro.:F. John Mitchell, 33°, Past Active Member, who died on November 23, 1978, and a minute's silence was observed.

Regrets at being unable to attend the Session were received from Past Active Members: Ill.:Bros.:Clyde S. Clancy, 33°; James McL. Marshall, 33°; J. Palmer Kent, 33°; Alfred I. McFarlane, 33°; Kenneth R. Nelson, 33°; J. Herbert Forbes, 33°; Frederic J. Veale, 33°; Walter S. Owen, 33° and Ben L. Robinson, 33°.

The Sovereign Grand Commander stated that Ill.:Bro.:William L. Wright, 33° was subject to transfer to Past Active Rank at the conclusion of this Session, in accordance with the the Statutes and Regulations. He expressed the appreciation of Supreme Council for his dedicated participation and contribution to the deliberations and progress of Scottish Rite Freemasonry for so many years in the capacity of Grand Prior.

Arrangements were considered and completed for the opening of the General Session.

Ill.:Bro.:Delmar F. Horton, 33°, Chairman of the Committee on Audit and Finance, presented the preliminary Budget for 1979-80.

Ill.:Bro.:Roy W. Austin, 33°, Chairman of the Committee on Dispensations, presented the Report on behalf of the Committee and, on motion, duly seconded, it was approved for presentation in General Session.

A preliminary presentation of nominations for Active and Honorary Membership was made by Ill.:Bro.:Walter H. Mortlock, 33°, and reserved for later consideration in accordance with the Statutes and Regulations as follows:

For Active Membership:

Nigel Malcolm MacLean, 33°, Vancouver, B.C.

By Ill.:Bro.:John A. Bourne, 33°,  
Deputy for British Columbia

Harold Scott McLellan, 33°, Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario

by Ill.:Bro.:George C. Schaef, 33°, Deputy for Ontario

On motion these nominations were referred to the Committee on Membership Nominations.

The nominations of Sublime Princes of the Royal Secret, 32° to be elected Honorary Inspectors-General, 33°, and to receive such Degree at our next Annual Session, were then proposed by the Deputies as follows:

By Ill.:Bro.:Roy W. Austin, 33°, Deputy for Alberta  
9 nominations

By Ill.:Bro.:John A. Bourne, 33°, Deputy for British Columbia  
10 nominations

By Ill.: Bro.: Raymond K. Adams, 33°, Deputy for Manitoba  
8 nominations

By Ill.: Bro.: George B. Ingraham, 33°, Deputy for New Brunswick  
2 nominations

By Ill.: Bro.: Delmar F. Horton, 33°, Deputy for Nova Scotia,  
Prince Edward Island and Newfoundland  
5 nominations

By Ill.: Bro.: L. Cecil Martin, Deputy for Quebec  
3 nominations

By Ill.: Bro.: Patrick H. S. Campbell, 33°, Deputy for Saskatchewan  
2 nominations

By Ill.: Bro.: George C. Schaef, 33°, Deputy for Ontario  
10 nominations

By Ill.: Bro.: Robert G. Loftus, 33°, Deputy for Ontario  
30 nominations

On motion and in accordance with Article 16(a) these nominations were received and referred to the Committee on Membership Nominations for report.

All Deputies reported that their Candidates for the current Session were expected to be on hand for the presentation of the Thirty-third Degree except Ill.: Bro.: Arthur Edmond Garrett, 32° of British Columbia, who declined the honour for personal reasons.

The Grand Secretary-General reported that he had received Reports from all the Deputies and, on motion of Ill.: Bro.: Patrick H. S. Campbell, 33°, seconded by Ill.: Bro.: George B. Ingraham, 33°, the Reports were referred to the Committee on the General State of the Rite, and to be published in the Proceedings.

Valley Histories were reported by the Deputies as mainly complete, but some Valleys had yet to report. Ill.: Bro.: Richard J. Lord, 33° requested that copies be forwarded to him for the Archives in all cases of completed Histories.

The Grand Secretary-General, Ill.: Bro.: John V. Lawer, 33°, presented the Annual Report of the Grand Secretary-General.

The Grand Treasurer-General, Ill.: Bro.: Richard J. Lord, 33° presented his Annual Report, along with the Report of the Board of Trustees and the Report of the Auditor. In answer to several questions the Grand Treasurer-General clarified a number of points on operating expenses and investments sales and purchases.

On motion of Ill.:Bro.:Richard J. Lord, 33°, seconded by Ill.:Bro.:John V. Lawer, 33° the reports of the Grand Secretary-General, the Grand Treasurer-General, the Board of Trustees and the Auditor were referred to the Committees on Audit and Finance.

The Sovereign Grand Commander then spoke briefly on his proposed Allocution, and it was agreed that copies should be distributed immediately to the Committee on Jurisprudence and Legislation for their report on the rulings and recommendations contained therein.

The Grand Secretary-General reported that correspondence with Lord the Lyon King of Arms in Edinburgh, Scotland was proceeding regarding a Grant of Armorial Bearings.

On motion of Ill.:Bro.:Raymond K. Adams, 33°, seconded by Ill.:Bro.:John A. Bourne, 33° and carried the Report of the Committee on Jurisprudence and Legislation on proposed amendments to the Statutes and Regulations, of which signed notice in writing had been given to the Grand Secretary-General pursuant to Article 47(a) i, and which had by him been forwarded to all Active and Past Active Members pursuant to Article 47(a) ii, was received.

Proposed amendments to Article 39(b), relating to the composition of Standing Committees of this Supreme Council, and to Article 88(d), relating to the conferral of degrees on Sunday, were withdrawn.

Ill.:Bro.:Delmar F. Horton, 33°, moved, seconded by Ill.:Bro.:W. Robertson Carveth, 33° that Article 41(b) be deleted and a new Article 41(b) be substituted therefor to provide a new fees and dues structure, which would be incorporated in the proposed budget. The motion carried after minor amendments to the proposed fees were agreed to.

Ill.:Bro.:Roy W. Austin, 33°, moved, seconded by Ill.:Bro.:Robert M. Stanton, 33°, and carried that the Regulations be amended to provide for a Jewel in recognition of Sixty Years Membership in Scottish Rite Masonry with the design and description of the Jewel to be decided by the Advisory Council.

Ill.:Bro.:Raymond K. Adams, 33°, moved, seconded by Ill.:Bro.:John A. Bourne, 33°, and carried that Article 97(e) be amended to make it clear that all Scottish Rite Masons are amenable to the disciplinary procedures of their Craft Lodges. As amended the Article would read:

(e) When, for unmasonic conduct, a member is suspended by a Craft Lodge, or suspended or expelled by a Grand Lodge, such

sentence shall be recognized and have effect in every Lodge, Chapter or Consistory under the jurisdiction of this SUPREME COUNCIL.

Ill.:Bro.:Raymond K. Adams, 33°, moved, seconded by Ill.:Bro.:John A. Bourne, 33°, and carried that Articles 72 and 73 be amended to clarify the wording concerning concurrent jurisdiction. As amended Articles 72 and 73 would read:

ART. 72.—(a) The jurisdiction of every Constituent Body shall be concurrent with that of all other Constituent Bodies of the same degree throughout Canada.

(b) No application for degrees in any Constituent Body of the Rite shall be received nor balloted on if the applicant has not had permanent residence within Canada for six months next preceding the date of making application.

(c) If the applicant has his permanent residence in a foreign Jurisdiction, no action shall be taken on his application until a waiver of the foreign Jurisdiction has been obtained by and to the satisfaction of the Sovereign Grand Commander of this SUPREME COUNCIL.

ART. 73.— No Constituent Body or member of such Body shall recognize as a member of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite any person whose permanent residence is within the jurisdiction of this SUPREME COUNCIL who shall, while so permanently resident, receive the degrees in some other Jurisdiction, without first having obtained the consent of the Sovereign Grand Commander of this SUPREME COUNCIL.

Ill.:Bro.:Raymond K. Adams, 33°, moved, seconded by Ill.:Bro.:Peter A. Sinclair, 33°, and carried that the provision in the Regulations for the Decoration of an Honorary Member (of other Supreme Councils) be deleted.

The Executive Session adjourned at 12 noon for Luncheon, and to resume at 2:00 p.m.

## SECOND EXECUTIVE SESSION WEDNESDAY AFTERNOON, SEPTEMBER 12, 1979

Ill.:Bro.:Raymond K. Adams, 33° reported that the Committee on Jurisprudence and Legislation had reviewed the proposed Allocation of the Sovereign Grand Commander, and congratulated him on a well prepared document. It was suggested, however, that his ruling requiring a candidate to resign from a Lodge and Chapter in Canada before receiving degrees in a foreign Jurisdiction should not be considered a precedent. The Sovereign

Grand Commander agreed to amend the Allocution to conform to this suggestion.

It was moved by Ill.:Bro.:Raymond K. Adams, 33°, seconded by Ill.:Bro.:John A. Bourn, 33° that unanimous consent to consider amendments to Articles 49, 53, and 57, clarifying the residence requirements of those Brethren sponsoring a new Body under the provisions of one of the three Articles mentioned above, be given. Unanimous consent having been given and the Committee of Jurisprudence and Legislation having reported favourably thereon, it was unanimously approved that the mandatory number of petitioners for a New Body as laid down in the three Articles mentioned must reside within a hundred miles of the proposed new Body, but that additional members signing those Petitions may reside anywhere in Canada.

Notice of motion having been given to amend Article 84, it was unanimously agreed that the wording should be clarified, and that the vote referred to should be "by ballot".

It was also moved by Ill.:Bro.:Roy W. Austin, 33°, seconded by Ill.:Bro.:Lyle H. Bergstrom, 33° that further clarification of the wording in Articles 83 and 84 should be referred to the Sovereign Grand Commander's Advisory Council for further study and report.

Unanimous consent was given to consider a motion to clarify the wording of Article 12, the text of which was distributed by the Grand Secretary-General with the favourable report of the Committee on Jurisprudence and Legislation. The proposed change was unanimously approved for presentation in General Session.

Unanimous consent was also given to discuss the wording of Article 7(b) regarding nomination of Active Members. It was recommended that the suggestion be referred back to the Committee on Jurisprudence and Legislation for further study, and that they report to Executive Session on Thursday morning.

A Report on observations of the Committee on Jurisprudence and Legislation on the Officers Manual was submitted for consideration. It was agreed that this Report should be circulated to all Active and Past Active Members with a request that they forward their comments and criticisms to the Grand Secretary-General not later than March 1, 1980 for consideration by the Committee and report to the 1981 Annual Session.

It was moved by Ill.:Bro.:Raymond K. Adams, 33°, seconded by Ill.:Bro.:John A. Bourne, 33° that the Report of the Committee on Jurisprudence and Legislation be received and approved for presentation to the General Session. Carried.

Ill.:Bro.:Charles A. Sankey, 33° presented the Report of the Committee on Rituals and Ritualistic Matter. Final revisions to the 11th Degree were approved. Ill.:Bro.:Sankey also stated that the 12th Degree was in a state of redrafting, and consideration was being given to a provision of an optional ceremony for the presentation of the Collar and Jewel in the 32nd Degree. On motion of Ill.:Bro.: Charles A. Sankey, 33°, seconded by Ill.:Bro.:A. Lorne MacKay, 33°, the Report was received for presentation at General Session. Carried.

Ill.:Bro.:Gordon L. Bennett, 33° presented the Report of the Committee on the General State of the Rite. On motion of Ill.:Bro.:Gordon L. Bennett, 33°, seconded by Ill.:Bro.:Robert G. Loftus, 33°, the Report was received and approved for submission to General Session.

It was moved by Ill.:Bro.:Ralph H. Rutherford, 33° unanimously seconded and carried that an expression of sympathy be sent to Mrs. Beatrice J. Ferrie regarding the recent death of her husband.

Several comments were made regarding the format of Supreme Council Sessions, and the Sovereign Grand Commander stated that the Advisory Council would consider any reasonable suggestions. Ill.:Bro.:Charles A. Sankey, 33° commented on some of the problems in this regard at the present Sessions.

Ill.:Bro.:Delmar F. Horton, 33° presented the Report of the Committee on Audit and Finance. The proposed revenue and expenses projected a operating deficit of \$20,600 which, when offset by Investment Revenue of \$42,000 would produce a Net Surplus of \$21,400. After considerable discussion, it was agreed to amend certain expense catagories, which would result in a Net Surplus of \$19,400, to be recommended for presentation to General Session. The increases in projected revenue were discussed in detail and, although considered by some to be insufficient to meet constantly increasing expenses, the Sovereign Grand Commander explained that the Constituent Bodies had already been informed that further increases in dues and fees would inevitably follow in the near future.

It was moved by Ill.:Bro.:Delmar F. Horton, 33°, seconded by Ill.:Bro.:W. Robertson Carveth, 33° and carried that the Report of the Committee including the proposed budget as amended be received and approved for submission to General Session.

Ill.:Bro.:Donald M. Fleming, 33° proposed that consideration should be given to establishing a pension for the former Executive Secretary, and that further thought should be given to evolving a

pension policy for future staff. The Sovereign Grand Commander commented that this matter had already been discussed by the Advisory Council but no action had yet been taken. On motion of Ill.:Bro.:Robert G. Loftus, 33°, seconded by Ill.:Bro.:A. Lorne MacKay, 33° the matter was referred to the Committee on Audit and Finance with the request that they bring in a report at the next day's Executive Session. Carried.

The Executive Session adjourned at 5:00 p.m. to be followed by Dinner and in the evening by Rehearsals.

### THIRD EXECUTIVE SESSION THURSDAY MORNING, SEPTEMBER 13th, 1979

The Executive Session resumed at 9:00 a.m.

On motion of Ill.:Bro.:Charles A. Sankey, 33°, seconded by Ill.:Bro.:Raymond K. Adams, 33° it was confirmed that next year's Meeting would be in Winnipeg, Manitoba, with the Vesper Service Thursday, September 11th, the Formal Opening of Supreme Council on Friday, September 12th, and Chain of Union on Saturday, September 13th.

The Report of the Committee on Fraternal Relations was presented and, on motion of Ill.:Bro.:Harvey R. Doane, 33°, seconded by Ill.:Bro.:Donald L. Witter, 33°, was approved for presentation at General Session.

Ill.:Bro.:Ralph H. Rutherford, 33° presented the Report of the Special Committee on the Supreme Councillor. On motion of Ill.:Bro.:Rutherford, seconded by Ill.:Bro.:W. Robertson Carveth, 33°, this Report was approved for presentation in General Session.

Ill.:Bro.:Raymond K. Adams, 33° reported for the Committee on Jurisprudence and Legislation that it had considered the suggested revision of Article 7(b), and a revised wording was presented and discussed. On motion of Ill.:Bro.:Raymond K. Adams, 33°, seconded by Ill.:Bro.:Lyle H. Bergstrom, 33° and unanimously carried, the proposed revision was approved for presentation in General Session.

Ill.:Bro.:Richard J. Lord, 33° presented the Report of the Special Committee on Library and Archives which, on seconding by Ill.:Bro.:Robert G. Loftus, 33°, was approved for presentation at General Session.

Ill.:Bro.:Charles A. Sankey, 33° presented the Report of the Special Committee on Location of Annual Sessions. He pointed out

that at the suggestion of Toronto Valley a change in dates for the 1983 Session was proposed from September 8th, 9th and 10th to September 15th, 16th and 17th.

It was moved by Ill.:Bro.:Charles A. Sankey, 33°, seconded by Ill.:Bro.:Robert G. Loftus, 33°, and carried, that the proposed change in dates of the Session in 1983 be approved under Article 5 of the Statutes and Regulations.

On motion of Ill.:Bro.:Charles A. Sankey, 33°, seconded by Ill.:Bro.:William Worwood, 33°, the Report of the Special Committee on Location of Annual Sessions was received and approved for presentation in General Session.

Ill.:Bro.:George C. Schaef, 33° presented the Report of the Special Committee on New Bodies which recommended that dispensations be granted for Lodges of Perfection in Bay Roberts, Newfoundland and Penticton, British Columbia, as well as a Consistory at Parksville, British Columbia on Vancouver Island. Considerable background material regarding the proposed British Columbia Bodies by Ill.:Bro.:David M. Taylor, 33° and Ill.:Bro.:John A. Bourne, 33° was presented. On motion of Ill.:Bro.:George C. Schaef, 33°, seconded by Ill.:Bro.:I. Dale Steeves, 33°, the Report was received and approved for presentation at General Session.

Ill.:Bro.:Delmar F. Horton, 33° reported back on behalf of the Committee on Audit and Finance that it had been impossible to achieve any unanimity of thinking on the matter of Staff Pensions. It was the understanding of the Committee that the former Executive Secretary fully understood that no pension rights were attached to the position. On motion of Ill.:Bro.:Delmar F. Horton, 33°, seconded by Ill.:Bro.:W. Robertson Carveth, 33°, it was recommended that no pension be granted. An amendment to this motion was moved by Ill.:Bro.:Donald M. Fleming, 33° and seconded by Ill.:Bro.:Raymond K. Adams, 33°, that a specific pension with a survivorship benefit be awarded to the former Executive Secretary effective on the date of his retirement. This amendment was defeated. On being put to the vote the original motion was then carried.

Ill.:Bro.:Kempton Keeble, 33° then presented a set of recommendations relating to the functions of the Almoner and administration of Almoner's funds. The Sovereign Grand Commander stated that he had appointed Ill.:Bro.:Keeble to this assignment so that some guidelines might be established to help the Almoners and Grand Secretaries in this area. After some discussion, it was moved by Ill.:Bro.:Kempton Keeble, 33°, seconded by

Ill.:Bro.:Roy W. Austin, 33° that the Report be circulated to all Active and Past Active Members, requesting them to make their comments or criticisms to the Grand Secretary-General before March 1, 1980 so that the matter might be further considered by the Advisory Council. This motion was carried.

Ill.:Bro.:W. Roberston Carveth, 33° presented the Report of the Special Committee on Unfinished Business which had been omitted from last year's Proceedings. While there was no further report at this time, the Committee was recognized as a continuing one. On motion of Ill.:Bro.:W. Robertson Carveth, 33°, seconded by Ill.:Bro.:Delmar F. Horton, 33°, the Report was received and approved for presentation in General Session and printing in the Proceedings.

Ill.:Bro.:Frederick E. Belsham, 33° explained some of the technical details of the significant increases in the price of Jewels. To partly offset these costs he recommended that Jewels be purchased in Sterling Hard Gold Plate, rather than 10K or 14K Gold. Arrangements should be made on the death of a recipient to have Jewels returned to the Valleys for refurbishing.

The question as to whether Candidates receiving the 14° should be required to purchase a 14° Ring was, on motion of Ill.:Bro.:Roy W. Austin, 33°, seconded by Ill.:Bro.:Patrick H. S. Campbell, 33°, referred to the Advisory Committee.

The Sovereign Grand Commander announced that Ill.:Bro.:David M. Taylor, 33° was retiring to Past Active Rank at his own request. The thanks of everyone present was expressed to Ill.:Bro.:Taylor for his many years of service.

Ill.:Bro.:Walter H. Mortlock, 33° presented the Report of the Committee on Membership Nominations, reporting favorably on all nominations referred to it which, on motion, duly seconded, was adopted, and the nominations therein mentioned were confirmed.

The Report of the Committee on Membership Nominations is as follows:

#### **REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON MEMBERSHIP NOMINATIONS**

**To the Supreme Council 33° of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of  
Freemasonry of Canada.**

Illustrious Brethren:

Your Committee on Nominations, to whom was referred the nominations of the following Brethren,

Nigel Malcolm MacLean, 33°, Vancouver, B.C.

Harold Scott McLellan, 33°, Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario

for advancement to Active Rank hereby approves these nominations for election in the usual manner.

We also recommend advancement to the Thirty-third Degree of the following Sublime Princes of the Royal Secret, whose nominations were referred to this Committee:

#### **ALBERTA**

Robert Gordon John Aberdeen

John Sebastian Peter Bach

Robert Wallace Campbell

James Keith Ferguson

Frederick Glenn Fox

Arnold Hendrickson

Cecil Douglas Holmes

Gordon William Smith

Leslie C Toth

#### **BRITISH COLUMBIA**

John Andrew Barrett

Edwin John Bray

Bertram Gregory Forsythe

Kenneth Durward Houghton

Floyd Llewellyn Irwin

Graham Booth Ladner

Richard Vincent Maclean

Peter Walker Watt McGregor

Archibald Alexander Piercy

John Frederick Ravenhill

#### **MANITOBA**

James Campbell Bassey

John Bruce Bracken

William George Copsey

John Menzies Donovan

Peter Henry Funk

Everett Otis Stewart

Keith Gordon Stocks

Jack Stewart McCay Tait

#### **NEW BRUNSWICK**

Milton Alexander Palmer

Walter William Steeves

#### **NOVA SCOTIA, PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND, NEWFOUNDLAND**

Gerald Morgan Greenslade

Robert John Derek Marshall

Coleman Humphrey

Frank Emmett Milne

James Garfield Veinot

#### **QUEBEC**

John Patience

Norman Victor John Smith

William Thomas Whyte

#### **SASKATCHEWAN**

John Arthur Robinson

Harold Morton Smith

## PROCEEDINGS OF THE

## ONTARIO

Donald Lou Alexander Bastedo	George Alexander Marr
John Storie Brown	Roy Anson Mathews
Archibald Blackwood Begarnie	Robert Frederick McQueen
Arnold Bullis	Alfred Herbert Mellanby
✓ Edward Harold Montague Dye	James Murray Napier
John Edward Farnan	Gordon Robert Phillips
Hebert Thornley Ferguson	William Arthur Robinson
James Wallwin Fisher	James Robert Scott
Cecil Robert Freeman	John Cawthra Spry
James Cameron Guy	Thomas Lorne Stackhouse
Mervin Albert Leonard Hicks	Alexander Swanson
Wallace Wilfred Holmes	Albert Edward Thompson
Charles Hubert James	✓ George Robert Thompson
✓ Charles Jennings	George Allan Watts
✓ James Forfar Johnson	Donald Clifford Wilkinson
Evert Douglas Kettlewell	Terrence Richard Williams
Duncan Campbell Lamond	Robert Charles Wright
William John Linton	<del>John Edward Yaeger</del> died Sep 20/00
Arthur William Lorenz	✓ Lloyd Herbert Yeomans
Wilfrid Maden	Verne Eldon Young

WALTER H. MORTLOCK, 33°, Chairman  
 GORDON L. BENNETT, 33°  
 HARVEY R. DOANE, 33°  
 WALTER C. McDONALD, 33°  
 LLOYD G. MILLER, 33°  
 DONALD L. WITTER, 33°

The roll on nominations of Ill.: Bro.: Nigel Malcolm MacLean, 33° and Harold Scott McLellan, 33°, reported by the Committee, was then called by the Grand Secretary-General, and the Sovereign Grand Commander declared the two Members duly elected to Active Membership.

The roll was also called by the Grand Secretary-General on the nomination of seventy-nine Sublime Princes of the Royal Secret and, on motion, duly seconded and carried, the Sovereign Grand Commander declared the seventy-nine nominees elected to receive the Rank of Honorary Inspector-General, 33° at the next Annual Session of our Supreme Council.

On motion of Ill.: Bro.: Roy W. Austin, 33°, seconded by Ill.: Bro.: Donald M. Fleming, 33°, the President's Report to the Annual Meeting of The Scottish Rite Charitable Foundation was received, and permission was granted to read the Report at the General Session.

The Executive Session then adjourned at 11:30 a.m. for Luncheon at noon, and to attend the Vesper Service at 3:00 p.m. at St. Andrew's United Church. Following the Vesper Service the Supreme Council Dinner was held at 6:30 p.m., at which Candidates for the 33° were introduced along with their wives.

#### FOURTH EXECUTIVE SESSION SATURDAY MORNING, SEPTEMBER 15th, 1979

The Executive Session was reconvened at 8:30 a.m.

The Sovereign Grand Commander, Ill.:Bro.:Walter C. McDonald, 33°, assisted by the other Officers, proceeded with the Ceremony of Crowning Ill.:Bros.: MacLean and McLellan as Active Members of this Supreme Council, following which they received a warm welcome from the others present.

Ill.:Bro.:Donald L. Witter, 33° reported on behalf of the Special Committee on Officer Nominations as follows:

#### REPORT OF THE SPECIAL COMMITTEE ON OFFICER NOMINATIONS

**To the Supreme Council 33° of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of  
Freemasonry of Canada.**

Peers and Brethren:

The Committee offers the following nominations

Sovereign Grand Commander .....	Walter H. Mortlock, 33°
Lieutenant Grand Commander.....	Lyle H. Bergstrom, 33°
Grand Chancellor .....	Gordon L. Bennett, 33°
Deputies:	
Alberta .....	W. Alexander Milligan, 33°
British Columbia .....	John A. Bourne, 33°
Manitoba .....	Raymond K. Adams, 33°
New Brunswick.....	I. Dale Steeves, 33°
Nova Scotia, Prince Edward Island and Newfoundland .....	Delmar F. Horton, 33°
Ontario.....	George C. Schaef, 33° and Robert G. Loftus, 33°
Quebec .....	L. Cecil Martin, 33°
Saskatchewan.....	Patrick H. S. Campbell, 33°
Grand Secretary-General .....	John V. Lawer, 33°
Grand Treasurer-General.....	Richard J. Lord, 33°
Grand Prior .....	A. Lorne MacKay, 33°
Grand Master of Ceremonies .....	Ralph H. Rutherford, 33°

## PROCEEDINGS OF THE

Grand Marshal ..... Kempton Keeble, 33°  
Grand Standard Bearer ..... Peter A. Sinclair, 33°  
Grand Captain of the Guard ..... W. Robertson Carveth, 33°

DONALD L. WITTER, 33°, Chairman  
HARVEY R. DOANE, 33°  
JOHN V. LAWER, 33°  
WALTER C. McDONALD, 33°  
DAVID M. TAYLOR, 33°

The above Report was adopted unanimously and, no other nominations for the various Offices having been received, the Sovereign Grand Commander then declared the persons nominated in the said Report to be duly elected to the respective Offices.

The Executive Session then adjourned to resume in General Session at 9:30 a.m.

## GENERAL SESSION

FRIDAY, SEPTEMBER 14th, 1979

The Supreme Council 33° Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry of Canada assembled in Annual Session at 9:00 a.m. in the Grand Ballroom, Sheraton Hotels Niagara, Niagara Falls, Ontario. With the Sovereign Grand Commander, Ill.: Bro.: Walter C. McDonald, 33°, presiding, Supreme Council was opened in full ceremonial form, and the roll showed a total attendance of 360, consisting of 36 Active Members, 9 Past Active Members, 267 Honorary Members, 7 Guests and 41 Candidates.

Ill.: Bros.: Howard G. Fairclough, 33° and Lloyd H. Oakes, 33° acted as Organists.

Following the roll call by the Grand Secretary-General, the Sovereign Grand Commander, Ill.: Bro.: Walter C. McDonald, 33°, welcomed all present, and declared this 105th Annual Session of Supreme Council to be in Session.

The Minutes of the 1978 Annual Session were presented by the Grand Secretary-General, Ill.: Bro.: John V. Lawer, 33°, having been previously printed and distributed to all Members. On motion, duly seconded, the Minutes were confirmed as printed.

### REGISTRATION

The Grand Secretary-General reported Officers, Members and Guests registered as follows:

Walter C. McDonald, Sovereign Grand Commander  
Donald L. Witter, Past Sovereign Grand Commander  
Harvey R. Doane, Past Sovereign Grand Commander  
Walter H. Mortlock, Lieutenant Grand Commander  
Gordon L. Bennett, Grand Chancellor  
Roy W. Austin, Deputy for Alberta  
John A. Bourne, Deputy for British Columbia  
Raymond K. Adams, Deputy for Manitoba  
George B. Ingraham, Deputy for New Brunswick  
Delmar F. Horton, Deputy for Nova Scotia, Prince Edward Island,  
Newfoundland  
George C. Schaef, Deputy for Ontario  
Robert G. Loftus, Deputy for Ontario  
L. Cecil Martin, Deputy for Quebec  
Patrick H. S. Campbell, Deputy for Saskatchewan  
John V. Lawer, Grand Secretary-General  
Richard J. Lord, Grand Treasurer-General

William L. Wright, Grand Prior  
 David J. Miller, Grand Master of Ceremonies  
 Lyle H. Bergstrom, Grand Marshal  
 Peter A. Sinclair, Grand Standard Bearer  
 I. Dale Steeves, Grand Captain of the Guard

---

John C. Allan, Executive Secretary

### SOVEREIGN GRAND INSPECTORS-GENERAL ACTIVE MEMBERS

W. Robertson Carveth	Ralph H. Rutherford
Robert W. Faithful	Charles A. Sankey
Kempton Keeble	J. Crawford Sutherland
A. Lorne MacKay	David M. Taylor
Lloyd G. Miller	Albert W. Thompson
W. Alexander Milligan	George E. Turner
G. Carlton Phair	William Worwood
N. Richard Richards	

### PAST ACTIVE MEMBERS

Gordon M. Barrie	Robert M. Stanton
Frederick E. Belsham	Henry A. Vallieres
Cyril Cormick	Thomas L. Wilson
Donald M. Fleming	Robert A. B. Wootton
George S. Rogers	

### INSPECTORS-GENERAL, 33° HONORARY MEMBERS

D. M. Agnew	J. D. Beaton	B. C. Burden
C. E. Akiens	C. A. Beckett	J. M. Burnett
L. C. Alchin	G. D. W. Beckett	N. E. Byrne
S. R. Alger	J. L. Beckstead	A. K. Campbell
W. A. Amendola	W. R. Binney	A. R. Campbell
W. A. Apigian	H. G. Blanchard	W. R. Carmichael
F. C. Armstrong	B. E. Bourne	W. J. Carnegie
L. L. W. Ashcroft	J. W. Bradley	J. I. Carrick
N. T. Asquith	C. H. Bray	F. M. Cass
J. W. Auckland	F. B. Brisco	D. W. Cathers
H. R. Banwell	C. E. Brotherton	G. K. Chapman
H. S. Barnes	N. M. Brown	G. A. Chaulk
W. A. Barnes	R. C. Brown	G. S. Coates
A. Barnett	W. E. Bryan	D. D. Cole
T. E. Bate	A. K. Buckland	D. Collard
J. E. Batty	K. Bunting	R. Colledge

S. J. Collett	E. A. Gardner	M. C. Kirby
G. Condie	A. M. George	D. W. Lambie
G. A. Conley	C. E. Gillis	C. J. E. Lawer
E. A. Cook	J. B. Gillis	J. M. Lee
G. E. Cornell	H. H. Gillman	C. O. Logan
D. L. Cosens	J. R. Graham	E. H. Logan
N. C. Cowie	B. R. Grant	C. Lorimer
H. A. Cox	D. M. Grant	F. C. Lovering
N. H. Crawford	W. G. Green	L. P. Lowry
G. W. I. Creighton	R. E. Greer	J. S. Lundy
H. M. Crockatt	J. M. Grieve	G. A. Lynn
L. Crook	L. O. Grose	W. H. Macdonald
J. W. Crowther	R. E. Groshaw	G. R. MacIntosh
J. D. Cunningham	W. L. Groves	R. T. MacIntosh
M. J. Damp	L. E. Gulpell	P. S. Mackenzie
F. M. Darker	W. A. Hagan	C. F. MacKewn
R. E. Davies	W. T. Hammett	N. M. MacLean
C. J. Dearing	S. S. Harper	J. MacNevin
A. E. Dickinson	H. D. Harrison	D. E. Magee
R. M. Dodgson	J. C. Harwood	W. G. E. Manning
L. S. Donahue	K. W. Harden	W. H. Manning
A. E. Dyer	K. C. Heller	A. D. Mansell
M. B. Dymond	D. G. Hewer	E. Mapletoft
R. H. Elliott	C. J. Hill	C. O. Marshall
W. C. Ellis	H. W. Hill	W. T. Marshall
R. W. Ellison	D. G. Hines	B. W. Matthews
D. W. Ewen	W. E. Hitchins	C. W. Mavor
F. B. Facey	R. A. Hoddy	H. S. McArthur
H. G. Fairclough	F. T. Holland	B. M. McCall
W. Fairley	E. Hord	J. G. McCann
J. F. Feeney	E. A. Horswill	A. G. McCorquodale
J. C. Ferguson	E. C. Horwood	W. K. McDonald
W. M. Ferguson	F. H. Hueston	H. H. McFadden
D. H. Finlayson	H. M. Hunter	M. G. McKechnie
A. B. Finnie	J. B. Hunter	J. McKie
W. C. Fisher	W. A. Isbister	H. S. McLellan
B. E. Flumerfelt	E. J. J. Jackson	R. J. McMonagle
J. D. Fraser	J. Jackson	J. D. McNabb
H. K. Freeman	T. Jackson	G. B. McNair
J. F. French	C. H. Jarvis	E. A. Merrett
J. W. Fulkerson	A. E. Jenner	J. K. Metcalfe
R. S. Fulkerson	R. R. Jessup	W. A. Mildren
R. C. Fuller	W. Johnston	A. M. Mills
J. H. Gahagan	R. D. Jones	D. R. Montgomery
R. Gamble	A. A. Kee	C. E. Morley
R. E. Gardiner	W. R. Kinsman	R. B. Morris

A. A. Mortlock	H. Robbins	R. C. Taylor
H. Mumby	D. S. Robertson	D. B. Thompson
J. R. Murphy	R. J. Robson	G. G. Thomson
H. G. Murray	J. T. Rogers	J. V. Trebell
J. D. Murray	J. B. Sainsbury	G. K. Trenholm
J. J. Neill	F. Sangster	H. V. Trenouth
K. N. Nesbitt	C. N. Scott	D. F. Tupling
A. N. Newell	F. Scott	N. J. Turner
G. A. Newport	K. D. Sheldrick	W. Tyre
A. J. Noftall	J. Shipp	W. F. Vaughn
J. A. Nornabell	C. E. Simms	F. J. P. vanVeen
L. H. Oakes	D. M. Sinclair	W. H. Waddell
L. G. S. Parker	F. Smallman	R. J. Wainwright
W. G. Parker	A. S. Smith	J. C. Walton
J. A. Pell	C. C. Smith	J. Waterhouse
B. S. Pettit	G. F. Smith	J. H. Watson
T. B. Pierce	N. Smith	M. C. Watson
A. H. Purves	W. C. Smith	R. M. Watson
G. A. Ramsey	H. I. Sparling	J. J. A. Weber
J. E. Randall	R. S. Sparrow	S. L. Wellwood
K. H. Redden	E. S. Speers	R. J. West
S. Reeve	W. A. Staples	G. H. Weston
D. A. Rennie	M. A. Stoodley	L. H. White
R. S. Reynolds	H. B. Strachan	A. C. Whitmore
D. M. Richards	R. Strachan	G. R. Wightman
R. J. Ridley	W. A. Strover	T. A. Wilkinson
D. E. Ritchie	H. H. C. Sturgess	G. C. Wood

### SOUTHERN JURISDICTION, U.S.A.

Henry C. Clausen, Sovereign Grand Commander  
 James T. Harrison, Grand Sword Bearer and our Grand Representative  
 near their Supreme Council

### NORTHERN MASONIC JURISDICTION, U.S.A.

Stanley F. Maxwell, Sovereign Grand Commander  
 George A. Newbury, Past Sovereign Grand Commander  
 Forrest A. Wakeman, Grand Lieutenant Commander

### THE SOVEREIGN GREAT PRIORY OF CANADA

Robert G. Loftus, Representative of Gerald O. Smith,  
 Supreme Grand Master

THE GRAND CHAPTER OF  
ROYAL ARCH MASONS OF CANADA  
IN THE PROVINCE OF ONTARIO

Frederick Scott, Grand 2nd Principal, Representative of Aube L. Weisman,  
1st Principal

THE GRAND LODGE A.F. & A.M. OF CANADA  
IN THE PROVINCE OF ONTARIO

N. Richard Richards, Grand Master.

REGRETS  
PAST ACTIVE MEMBERS

Clyde S. Clancy	Kenneth R. Nelson
J. Herbert Forbes	Walter S. Owen
J. Palmer Kent	Ben L. Robinson
James McL. Marshall	Frederick J. Veale
Alfred I. McFarlane	

Several Honorary Members and several Officers of Sister Jurisdictions.

Supreme Council was then called off in the 33° and declared open in the 14°, when members of Constituent Bodies were admitted.

PRESENTATION OF DISTINGUISHED GUESTS

The Grand Marshal, Ill.:Bro.:Lyle H. Bergstrom, 33°, presented Bro. Wayne Thompson, Mayor of Niagara Falls, Ontario. On invitation of the Sovereign Grand Commander Bro. Thompson spoke briefly to the Assembly, welcoming them to the City of Niagara Falls on its 75th Anniversary. He mentioned a number of interesting facts about the location, and concluded by congratulating the Sovereign Grand Commander upon a record attendance at the current Sessions. He was then excused by the Sovereign Grand Commander because of other commitments.

The Grand Marshal introduced representatives from the Southern Jurisdiction, United States of America, in the persons of Ill.:Henry C. Clausen, 33°, Sovereign Grand Commander and an Honorary Member of the Supreme Council of Canada, and Ill.:James T. Harrison, 33°, Grand Sword Bearer and Grand Representative of the Supreme Council of Canada near the Southern Jurisdiction. Each were individually welcomed by the Sovereign Grand Commander.

Representatives of the Northern Masonic Jurisdiction, United States of America, were then introduced by the Grand Marshal in

the persons of Ill.:Stanley F. Maxwell, 33°, Sovereign Grand Commander and an Honorary Member of the Supreme Council of Canada, Ill.:George A. Newbury, 33°, Past Sovereign Grand Commander and an Honorary Member of the Supreme Council of Canada, and Ill.:Forrest A. Wakeman, 33°, Grand Lieutenant Commander. All were suitably welcomed by the Sovereign Grand Commander.

Representing the Supreme Council of France, the Grand Marshal presented Ill.:Bro.:Felix A. Lenhart, 33°, Active Member and Grand Chancellor for the Americas, Grand Representative of the Supreme Council of Canada near the Supreme Council of France. The Sovereign Grand Commander welcomed Ill.:Bro.:Lenhart.

The Grand Marshal introduced Ill.:Bro.:Robert G. Loftus, 33° representing the Sovereign Great Priory of Canada, and Ill.:Bro.:Frederick Scott, 33°, Grand 2nd Principal, the Grand Chapter of Royal Arch Masons of Canada in the Province of Ontario. The Sovereign Grand Commander welcomed both of these Illustrious Brethren and commented upon the cooperation between Concordant Bodies in Freemasonry.

The Grand Marshal introduced Illustrious and Most Worshipful Brother N. Richard Richards, Grand Master of The Grand Lodge of Canada in the Province of Ontario, who received a warm welcome from the Sovereign Grand Commander, who invited him to the East and handed the gavel to him. The Most Worshipful Grand Master thanked the Sovereign Grand Commander for his welcome, and spoke briefly upon the progress of Craft Masonry. He stressed particularly the desirability of attracting good Candidates of high ethical stature into Craft Masonry. He then returned the gavel to the Sovereign Grand Commander.

Ill.:Bro.:W. C. Honsberger, 32°, Thrice Puissant Grand Master of Elgin Lodge of Perfection, and Ill.:Bro.:R. N. Haines, 32°, Most Wise Sovereign of Niagara Chapter of Rose Croix, were then introduced by the Grand Marshal and warmly welcomed by the Sovereign Grand Commander. Ill.:Bro.:Honsberger extended to all present a sincere welcome to the Valley of Niagara, and expressed the hope that all attending would experience a memorable occasion.

Ill.:Henry C. Clausen, 33°, Sovereign Grand Commander, Southern Jurisdiction, United States of America, spoke briefly, bringing greetings from the Mother Supreme Council of the World. He apologized for the shortness of his stay at this Session, which was occasioned by the necessity of his returning to Washington to present a brief to the United States Internal Revenue Service with respect to

the exemption from taxation of Masonic buildings. Prior to his departure he presented the Sovereign Grand Commander with a golden replica of the House of the Temple.

The Grand Secretary-General, Ill.:Bro.:John V. Lawer, 33°, then presented the Grand Representatives of Foreign Jurisdictions near our Supreme Council, all of whom were welcomed by the Sovereign Grand Commander. Ill.:Bro.:Raymond K. Adams, 33° accepted the welcome on behalf of the twenty-eight Supreme Councils and four National Grand Lodges with whom we are in Amity, assuring the Sovereign Commander of their wish to work together for the Brotherhood of men under the Fatherhood of God.

Ill.:Bro.:Walter C. McDonald, 33° then presented his Allocution.

### ALLOCUTION OF THE SOVEREIGN GRAND COMMANDER

Peers and Brethren, I welcome you to this 105th Annual Session of Supreme Council. Once again we meet in the beautiful City of Niagara Falls. The happy memories of the last time we met here thirteen years ago lingers on in the minds of many. Niagara Falls to many young persons from Canada and elsewhere has for untold years symbolized an inspiration and new beginning, as they set out on a new life with optimism in their hearts and a firm resolve to work together in happiness. I sense that the year 1979 may well be the year of that continuing symbol for each of us as we gather in this Annual Communication. Amidst lovely surroundings one has the awe inspiring reminder of the frailty of man as we once again view the mighty power of rushing waters.

A short distance from where we meet is another symbol of particular significance as we deliberate at this Session. It is the International Bridge linking our two countries together in perfect harmony. It is a reminder of that great lesson — no problem is so great but what it may be solved by applying the Masonic Principles of love and affection, tempered with justice, in the conflicting views of nations and individuals.

### VISITORS

The preceding paragraph leads me to acknowledge the presence of those distinguished guests who are with us. To our international

friends I just wish to add that the symbolism of a "Bridge of Understanding" does exist between us. We heartily welcome your presence among us. Our Supreme Council Sessions are made more meaningful by your attendance. It is our hope that you and your ladies make new friends and renew old friendships. The Committee in charge of arrangements is anxious to assist you in every way possible. I trust that our Sessions prove to be enjoyable to each of you. We continue to enjoy the closest friendship with those of the Southern and Northern Masonic Jurisdictions. As your Sovereign Grand Commander it has been my distinct pleasure to experience that warm and personal high regard for your capable leadership given the Rite in your respective Jurisdictions. We extend to each of our guests the right hand of fellowship.

## NECROLOGY

The Great Architect of the Universe in his wisdom has seen fit to take from our midst many of our beloved friends, not only in our Jurisdiction but in other Supreme Councils with whom we are in fellowship. They in their day and generation have provided leadership in Freemasonry. We have treasured their friendship and warmth of sincerity.

"The great wings were spread  
Showering glory on the fields and fire,  
The whole air, swinging, bore them up and higher,  
Unswerving, unreluctant. Soon they shone  
A gold speck in the gold sky, then were gone."

Rupert Brook

### *Past Active Member:*

Illustrious Brother Frederick John Mitchell, 33°, Past Active Member of our Supreme Council, died on November 23, 1978. He was elected to Active Membership on September 9th, 1970 and his notable experience in the business world, recognized nationally and internationally, provided a wealth of knowledge to this Supreme Council. He was beloved by all who knew him. It is with regret that we record his death.

*Honorary Inspectors-General:*

- Theodore William Totten, 33°, Windsor, Ont.  
Died September 14, 1978
- Gordon Douglas Carlisle, 33°, Peterborough, Ont.  
Died September 16, 1978
- Harry Armond Riehm, 33°, Willowdale, Ont.  
Died September 27, 1978
- Thomas John Donnelly, 33°, Kingston, Ont.  
Died November 19, 1978
- Charles Donald MacKenzie, 33°, Vancouver, B.C.  
Died November 27, 1978
- John Francis Griffin, 33°, Waterdown, Ont.  
Died December 3, 1978
- David Donaldson Gray, 33°, Cornwall, Ont.  
Died December 3, 1978
- Samuel George Nicholls, 33°, Islington, Ont.  
Died December 13, 1978
- Herman William Bauer, 33°, Glencoe, Ont.  
Died December 25, 1978
- Arthur Colburn Lemmon, 33°, Saint John, N.B.  
Died January 2, 1979
- Gordon John Whitney, 33°, Lambeth, Ont.  
January 16, 1979
- George Wilbert Skene, 33°, Calgary, Alta.  
Died January 27, 1979
- Reginald William Wood, 33°, Halifax, N.S.  
Died February 3, 1979
- Theodore Leslie Banks, 33°, Saint John West, N.B.  
Died February 28, 1979
- William Bruce Sutherland, 33°, Kingston, Ont.  
Died March 4, 1979
- Robert James Rankin, 33°, Halifax, N.S.  
Died March 17, 1979
- Charles George Burch, 33°, St. Catharines, Ont.  
Died March 26, 1979
- Cyrus James Allison, 33°, Barrie, Ont.  
Died March 29, 1979
- George Randolph Sterling, 33°, Benalto, Alta.  
Died April 2, 1979
- Charles Davidson Donald, 33°, Oakville, Ont.  
Died April 9, 1979

- Leonard Olivere Sanders, 33°, Edmonton, Alta.  
Died April 22, 1979
- William James Strachan, 33°, Toronto, Ont.  
Died May 17, 1979
- Michael Francis Power, 33°, St. John's, Nfld.  
Died May 17, 1979
- John St. Clair Crymble Moffitt, 33°, Vancouver, B.C.  
Died May 25, 1979
- Samuel Jethro Graham, 33°, Peterborough, Ont.  
Died May 31, 1979
- Robert Whyte, 33°, Hamilton, Ont.  
Died June 8, 1979
- Wilfrid Bertram Gardiner, 33°, Winnipeg, Man.  
Died July 6, 1979
- Hugh Hossack Simpson, 33°, Saskatoon, Sask.  
Died July 21, 1979
- Harold Alexander Shiach, 33°, Toronto, Ont.  
Died July 29, 1979
- John George Diefenbaker, 33°, Ottawa, Ont.  
Died August 16, 1979
- William Melville Peel, 33°, Calgary, Alta.  
Died September 1, 1979
- Alfred George Charles White, 33°, London, Ont.  
Died September 13, 1979
- Walter Arthur Preston, 33°, St. Catharines, Ont.  
Died September 15, 1979

#### MEMBERSHIP LOSSES BY DEATH IN CANADA

Lodges of Perfection .....	704
Chapters of Rose Croix .....	587
Consistories .....	494

#### OTHER SUPREME COUNCILS

The Supreme Council of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite continues to have friendly relations with thirty-two (32) Supreme Councils and Grand Lodges through the world. It is with great regret that we announce the death of the following leaders of those Supreme Councils:—

NORTHERN MASONIC JURISDICTION, U.S.A.

Donald Shackley Higgins, 33°

Member Emeritus, Former Deputy for the  
State of Maine

August Christian Ullrich, 33°

Member Emeritus, Former Deputy for the  
State of Massachusetts

BELGIUM

Roger Kangiester, 33°

Active Member

Rene Pouret, 33°

Emeritus Member

BOLIVIA

Don Jorge Kavlin Sirotinsky, 33°

Active Member

BRAZIL

Felismino Francisco Soares, 33°

Active Member

Natalio Loureva, 33°

Active Member

CENTRAL AMERICA

Richardo Marroquin Mazariegos, 33°

Past Sovereign Grand Commander

Julio Uray Ronay, 33°

Grand Inspector-General

COLUMBIA

Geoffrey Hutchinson, 33°

Active Member

Ignacio Klein, 33°

Active Member

Victor Duran Novoa, 33°

Active Member

DOMINICAN REPUBLIC

Don Lucas Guerra Torres, 33°

Past Sovereign Grand Commander

FINLAND

Arvo Aalto, 33°

Past Grand Chancellor

Holger Liinpaa, 33°

Active Member

GREECE

Anastasios Tzavaras, 33°

Lieutenant Grand Commander

## ICELAND

Tomas Tomasson, 33°  
Grand Representative

## IRELAND

John Love, 33°  
Grand Secretary-General, Grand Treasurer-  
General and Grand Chamberlain  
Theodore C. Kingsmill Moore, 33°  
Grand Standard Bearer, Grand Representative

## PANAMA

Vincente Gonzalez Montecer, 33°  
Past Active Member

## THE PHILIPPINES

Louis Michael Housman, 33°  
Past Venerable Grand Prior and  
Emeritus Member  
Cenon. S. Cervantes, 33°  
Past Lieutenant Grand Commander  
Vicente Y. Orosa, 33°  
Emeritus Member

## SWITZERLAND

Joseph Contini, 33°  
Honorary Member  
Theo Marti, 33°  
Active Member  
Rene Ruegg, 33°  
Lieutenant Grand Commander (Hon.)

## TURKEY

Avni Karabece, 33°  
Honorary Member  
Abdulla A. Atasagun, 33°  
Active Member  
Zuhdi Berke, 33°  
Active Member

## VENEZUELA

Aurora de la Paz, 33°  
Honorary Member  
Moral Y. Luces, 33°  
Honorary Member

## OFFICIAL VISITS AND ATTENDANCES

1978

September 9—Constitution, Installation and Consecration of King Solomon Chapter of Rose Croix in the Valley of Fredericton, New Brunswick.

September 21—Official visit to Valley of Thunder Bay, Ontario.

September 23-25—100th Anniversary of Toronto Lodge of Perfection, Toronto, Ontario.

September 26-28—Annual Meeting, Supreme Council 33°, Northern Masonic Jurisdiction, U.S.A., held in Cincinnati, Ohio.

October 8-13—IX Conference of Sovereign Grand Commanders of America held in Mexico City, Mexico.

October 21—Royal Order of Scotland, Hamilton, Ontario.

October 23—Advisory Council Meeting, Hamilton, Ontario.

October 24—Official Visit to Valley of Sarnia, Ontario.

October 25—Official Visit to the Valley of Windsor, held in Windsor, Ontario at which meeting the Valley of Chatham Members attended to make it a joint meeting of the two Valleys.

October 28—Official Visit to the Valley of Moose Jaw, Saskatchewan.

November 3—Official Visit to the Valley of Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario.

November 4—Valley of Sudbury at the Constitution, Installation of Officers and Consecration of Sudbury and District Lodge of Perfection.

November 15—Official Visit to the Valley of Regina, Saskatchewan.

December 7—Official Visit to the Valley of Winnipeg, Manitoba.

1979

February 19-21—Conference of Grand Masters of North America held in Colorado Springs, Colorado, U.S.A.

February 24—Peoria, Illinois — Present when the degree team from the Valley of Calgary, Alberta exemplified the 23rd degree at the Annual Field Day of the Valley by Special Request of Ill.: George E. Burow, 33°, Deputy for Illinois.

February 28-March 11—Attended the Official Opening of the new Masonic Centre in Sydney, New South Wales, Australia, which took place on March 9th.

March 23—Attended the Valley of Winnipeg “Walter C. McDonald” Annual Frolic and Dance.

March 29—Attended meeting of the Nominating Committee for Officers of Supreme Council, Hamilton, Ontario.

March 30—Advisory Council Meeting, Hamilton, Ontario

March 30—Reception and Dinner in honour of M.W.Bro. Robert E. Davies, Scottish Rite Cathedral, Hamilton, Ontario.

March 31—Official Visit to Valley of Peterborough, Peterborough, Ontario.

April 21—Directors Meeting of The Scottish Rite Charitable Foundation, Hamilton, Ontario.

April 21—Attended the semiannual Assembly of The Royal Order of Scotland, Hamilton, Ontario.

May 2—Official Visit to Valley of Summerside, Prince Edward Island.

May 3—Official Visit to Valley of Sydney, held at Baddeck, Cape Breton, Nova Scotia.

May 5—Valley of St. John's, Newfoundland. Official visit and Institution of Newfoundland and Labrador Consistory, U.D.

May 11—Presentation of 1979-80 Award for Research and Study on behalf of the Canadian Association for the Mentally Retarded at Winnipeg, Manitoba to Ms. Maria Angela Pallata-Cornick.

May 16—Valley of Winnipeg Members paid a visit to Shiloh Lodge No. 70 A.F. & A.M., Roland, Manitoba. Presentation was made by the Valley to the Lodge of two beautifully handcrafted chairs to be positioned on either side of the Worshipful Master in honor of the contribution made to Freemasonry by your Sovereign Grand Commander.

June 17-19—Attended the Grand Lodge of Manitoba Annual Communication.

July 17-19—Attended the Grand Lodge Communication of The Grand Lodge of Canada in the Province of Ontario.

Before the Sessions of the 105th Supreme Council will have ended you will have installed my successor as your Sovereign Grand Commander for the ensuing three year term. During my term of Office in the past three years I have completed what I set out to do, i.e., to pay an Official Visit to every Valley in Canada. It has been a very rewarding experience. I have found in almost every Valley an enthusiasm that bodes well for the future. The excellent and distinguished leadership being given by our Deputies and other Active Members, supported by the Honorary Inspectors-General, is an inspiration to the Officers and Members of the Valleys.

#### SCOTTISH RITE REPRESENTATION AT MEETINGS OF CONCORDANT BODIES AND GRAND LODGE COMMUNICATIONS

In addition to my personal attendances there have been occasions when I have been invited to attend Annual Communications of Concordant Bodies and Grand Lodges, to bring greetings from our Supreme Council. In each case when it was not possible for me to attend as your Sovereign Grand Commander, I have delegated from our Active Membership a representative to convey our good wishes for a successful meeting. There were occasions when an Active Member sought permission to convey those greetings of your Sovereign Grand Commander. In each case permission was granted.

Ill.:Bro.:John A. Bourne, 33° to Annual Communication of The Sovereign Great Priory of Canada meeting in Vancouver.

Ill.:Bro.:Roy W. Austin, 33° to the 65th Annual Communication of Royal Arch Masons at Edmonton and The Grand Lodge of Alberta meeting in Calgary.

Ill.:Bro.:W. Alexander Milligan, 33° to the Annual Communication of The International Order of Job's Daughters.

Ill.:Bro.:Patrick H. S. Campbell, 33° to the Annual Communication of the Grand Chapter of Royal Arch Masons for

Saskatchewan, and the Annual Communication of The Grand Lodge of Saskatchewan.

Ill.: Bro.: Walter H. Mortlock, 33°, Lieutenant Grand Commander, to Annual Communication of the Grand Chapter of Royal Arch Masons meeting in Niagara Falls.

Ill.: Bro.: George B. Ingraham, 33° to the Annual Communication of the Grand Chapter of Royal Arch Masons in New Brunswick and to The Grand Lodge of New Brunswick, F. & A.M.

Ill.: Bro.: Delmar F. Horton, 33° to The Grand Lodge of Nova Scotia meeting at Dartmouth and, because he could not attend to convey greetings to the 110th Annual Communication of the Grand Chapter of Royal Arch Masons meeting in Charlottetown, Ill.: Bro.: James R. Murphy, 33° acted as proxy for Ill.: Bro.: Horton.

## APPOINTMENTS, DISPENSATIONS AND PERMISSIONS

### *Appointments:*

The following members of other Supreme Councils with whom we are in amity have been recommended by their Sovereign Grand Commander to be our Representative near their Supreme Council:-

Supreme Council of England and Wales.

Ill.: Bro.: H. D. Still, 33°.

Supreme Council of France.

Ill.: Bro.: Felix A. Lenhart, 33°.

The National Grand Lodge of Iceland.

Ill.: Bro.: Sigurgeir Gudmundsson.

Supreme Council of Ireland

Ill.: Bro.: Herbert Stewart, 33°.

Supreme Council of Israel.

Ill.: Bro.: Max Silverstone, 33°.

### *Dispensations:*

Dispensation was granted under Article 89(b) to Colville Lodge of Perfection to permit Bro. Edward Harold Woodland, M.M. to receive the 4° before the expiry of the six month waiting period between the 3° and 4°. The request was granted upon recommendation of Ill.: Bro.: John A. Bourne, 33°, Deputy for British Columbia.

*Permissions:*

1. In the Autumn of 1978 there was a Canada-wide postal strike. This hampered the delivery of Notices of Meetings as required under Article 69(a) and (b). When a request was made by a Deputy to grant permission to hand deliver the Notice(s) or by personal phone call to as many members as possible, I granted the permission requested by authority under Article 22(s). I refer same to you now for confirmation of the action taken.
2. Two requests were received for a Waiver of Jurisdiction to allow a Canadian Resident, but who had temporary winter residency in Florida, to take the Scottish Rite degrees in that Jurisdiction. The permission was not granted.
3. A request was received to allow the Valley of Northern New Jersey to confer the degrees 19° to 32° on a member from the Valley of Winnipeg who was a member of the Lodge of Perfection and the Chapter of Rose Croix. The permission was not granted. In doing so I suggested that the member take his demit from the Valley of Winnipeg, and from that point he could proceed with his desire to affiliate in the Lodge and Chapter in the Valley of Northern New Jersey, and then proceed to make application to become a member of the Consistory in that Valley. He would then be governed by and comply with the Constitution of the Northern Masonic Jurisdiction of the United States of America. This decision of mine is not to be considered a ruling, and shall not constitute a precedent.
4. I have granted permission for the following intervisitations planned between Bodies of our Supreme Council with those Bodies of the Northern Masonic Jurisdiction. In facilitating the planning of these visits we have received the utmost co-operation from Ill.: Stanley F. Maxwell, 33°, Sovereign Grand Commander, Northern Masonic Jurisdiction.
  - (a) Moore Sovereign Consistory Reunion has requested permission to invite Buffalo Consistory to exemplify the 20th Degree in Hamilton, Ontario on November 9th, 1979.
  - (b) Maxwell Lodge of Perfection to exemplify the 6th Degree in Bangor, Maine on January 27th, 1979.
  - (c) An invitation has been extended by Coudersport Bodies, Pennsylvania to Moore Sovereign Consistory to attend their Fall Reunion during the month of October 1979.

- (d) The Valley of White Plains, New York wishes to pay a Fraternal Visit to the Valley of Montreal in the Spring of 1980.
- 5. Request was received from a member of Rose Croix Chapter in Holland for copies of our Rituals 4° to 18°. Permission was not granted.
- 6. Waiver of Jurisdiction was requested to permit Bro. Mitchell Carey Berozofsky, M.M., a member of St. George's Lodge, Montreal, Quebec to join the Scottish Rite Bodies in Boston, Massachusetts, U.S.A. Permission was granted.

## REPORTS OF THE DEPUTIES

The Reports of the Deputies will appear in the printed Proceedings of this Supreme Council and make for the most interesting reading by all leaders of Scottish Rite. There is a wealth of information contained in the Reports. Activities are reported as being tried and found to be successful in making membership in The Rite more meaningful and the meetings more interesting. Where the meetings are interesting the attendance improves. The objectivity of Scottish Rite philosophy is strengthened. I congratulate each Deputy for his devoted service to The Rite and each Active and Past Active Member for their active support and guidance during the past year.

A review of the Reports invites a brief comment on some of the events taking place in the Bodies under their respective charge that are most interesting.

1. Higher operating costs to the Valleys and Supreme Council indicate a general awareness of the continuing trend of inflation. Steps have been taken in many instances to place the finances in a stronger position in view of rising operating costs. I would recommend that each Valley should keep a constant review of their financial position and make changes where necessary in their dues structure.
2. Many Valleys are publishing a very attractive Notice of their meetings. Accompanying many of the monthly notices sent out to members are news items of interest and items of inspiration from the Heads of the Bodies, and in many cases from the Deputy.
3. Visitations between Valleys in Canada are becoming more frequent. Reference has been made of my being present at the

Annual Reunion in Peoria, Illinois on February 24th, 1979. An invitation was extended to the Valley of Calgary to exemplify the 23rd degree by the Deputy for Illinois, Ill.: George E. Burow, 33°. Our Supreme Council must congratulate Ill.: Bro.: Roy W. Austin, 33°, Deputy for Alberta, and the cast of the 23rd degree for the excellence of their presentation. Ill.: Bro.: Walter H. Mortlock, 33°, Lieutenant Grand Commander, was also present as a guest of the Valley of Peoria. The goodwill engendered by this visit with our Brethren of the Northern Masonic Jurisdiction cannot be measured. Our Council owes a deep debt of gratitude to the Valley of Calgary for their willingness to participate.

4. Continuation of interesting programs, projects and future planning of the Officers as recorded in the Reports of the Deputies.

### THE SCOTTISH RITE CHARITABLE FOUNDATION

The Directors of the Foundation will be making their report to Supreme Council. It will appear in the printed Proceedings. There appears to be an overall decline in the response to the annual appeal made by the membership from other years. Our objective remains the same, i.e., to devote the interest received from the capital of the fund to promote scientific research into the causes and cures of mental retardation. There has been given this year to the Canadian Association for Mental Retardation a cheque for \$135,000.

Our Supreme Council sponsors this worthy project. I ask each Scottish Rite member to make his personal contribution on an annual basis to this worthy charity. Evidence of that support has been shown during the past year by many Valleys. I express my appreciation as your Sovereign Grand Commander for your generous response to date. There is also the commendable and well known knowledge that many members are adding a clause in their Wills in which a portion of their Estate is bequeathed to The Scottish Rite Charitable Foundation.

### THE SUPREME COUNCILLOR

In the year under review only the Autumn of 1978 issue was published. Due to unforeseen difficulties the Committee in charge of the publication was unable to have the Spring issue published in time for distribution to the membership in Canada before the Summer

recess of the Valleys. When this became known to me I authorized cancellation of the issue.

## ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

During the past year I have been the recipient of so many gracious kindnesses from so many members and Valleys wherever my duties as your Sovereign Grand Commander have taken me. I have been invited into many homes, met at airports on my arrival, and returned there when departing. I shall ever remember and be grateful for the hospitality and gifts bestowed upon me. All of these I wish to acknowledge with sincere thanks. For the record I wish to set out those Bodies which have honored me by conferring Honorary Membership.

### Lodges of Perfection

### Location

Albert Edward  
Centennial  
Peterborough  
Sarnia  
Superior  
Toronto

Summerside, P.E.I.  
St. John's, Newfoundland  
Peterborough, Ont.  
Sarnia, Ont.  
Thunder Bay, Ont.  
Toronto, Ont.

### Chapters of Rose Croix

King Solomon  
Macgillivray  
Nanna Bijou  
Peterborough  
St. Lawrence

Fredericton, N.B.  
St. John's, Newfoundland  
Thunder Bay, Ont.  
Peterborough, Ont.  
Summerside, P.E.I.

### Consistories

North Star

Thunder Bay, Ont.

When making my Official Visit to the London Valley there was presented to me an Honorary Membership in the London Consistory Club.

## BY-LAWS

During the year under review many Bodies have re-examined their By-laws and made changes which would keep them abreast of the times. In each case a Notice of Motion has been given prior to the actual vote being taken to amend. The amendment is then

forwarded to the Grand Secretary-General where the change is examined for correctness of form. It is then forwarded to the Chairman of Audit and Finance Committee who, if he recommends the change, then forwards it to your Sovereign Grand Commander for examination and final approval. The following Bodies have made amendments to their By-laws during the year.

### Lodges of Perfection

Albert Edward	Summerside, P.E.I.
Barrie	Barrie, Ont.
Calgary	Calgary, Alta.
Elgin	Niagara Falls, Ont.
Hochelaga Grand	Montreal, P.Q.
Lethbridge	Lethbridge, Alta.
Moose Jaw	Moose Jaw, Sask.
Okanagan	Vernon, B.C.
Peterborough	Peterborough, Ont.
Saskatoon	Saskatoon, Sask.
Sault Ste. Marie	Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.
Winnipeg	Winnipeg, Man.
Woodstock	Woodstock, Ontario

### Chapters of Rose Croix

Alexander Shepphard	Moose Jaw, Sask.
Bethesda	Winnipeg, Man.
Delta	Calgary, Alta.
Hochelaga Sovereign	Montreal, P.Q.
Niagara	Niagara Falls, Ont.
Peterborough	Peterborough, Ont.
Regina	Regina, Sask.
Saskatoon	Saskatoon, Sask.
Sault Ste. Marie	Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.
Spry	Barrie, Ont.

### Consistories

Manitoba	Winnipeg, Man.
Montreal Sovereign	Montreal, P.Q.
Saskatoon	Saskatoon, Sask.
Southalta	Calgary, Alta.

## INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE

A conference of Sovereign Grand Commanders of America was held in Mexico City, Mexico on October 8-13, 1978. Delegates attending from our Supreme Council were: Ill.:Bro.:Donald L. Witter, 33°, Ill.:Bro.:Harvey R. Doane, 33° and your Sovereign Grand Commander. The Sessions were conducted in Spanish with instant translations available for all present.

The benefit from representation for Canada at such a Conference may not be readily apparent to many. Those representatives of Supreme Councils from Central and South America speak only the Spanish language, and to engage in an interchange of ideas was in many instances very difficult. However, I sincerely believe that to isolate Canada by nonattendance at such International Conferences would be a grave error of judgement. It is the only opportunity we may have to learn, when present, of the difficulties experienced by other Supreme Councils with whom we are in amity. There is no question that our presence at such conferences is an inspiration to other delegates of much smaller Councils. The presence of delegates from Canada, the Northern Masonic Jurisdiction and the Southern Jurisdiction does exert a stabilizing influence upon other Supreme Councils that are endeavouring to emulate the true unchanging and unchangeable philosophy of Freemasonry and Scottish Rite ideals.

## ALMONERS FUND

During my term of office as your Sovereign Grand Commander, and in my visitations to our many Valleys in the Jurisdiction, I have noted a very wide variation of purpose to which the respective funds are applied. In many instances very little effort is exerted to seek out those who, in their advancing years or misfortune, would greatly benefit from assistance that might be offered. Those persons who might benefit from assistance are in the great majority of cases too proud to make known to others their needs.

To give some direction and guidelines that might be used, I appointed Ill.:Bro.:Kempton Keeble, 33°, Active Member, as a Committee of one to provide an outline of the purpose and administration of the Fund, and what uses might be considered in dispensing cheer and financial assistance to those in need. Ill.:Bro.:Keeble's report will be reviewed and sent to Secretaries of

all Bodies, and my hope would be that the Bodies in each Valley would consider where the funds at the disposal of their Almoner might most effectively be dispensed.

## GENERAL

Three years ago you elected me to the highest Office in your power. From the time of my election as your Lieutenant Grand Commander six years ago, my hope was that the Great Architect of the Universe would continue to give me the health and strength required to serve well our Supreme Council. That wish made six years ago, as to my health and strength, has now with great thanks been realized. The membership in Scottish Rite in the Jurisdiction has continued to grow in numbers. Peace and harmony prevail among the membership. During the year just passed, Constitution Ceremonies were held in Fredericton, New Brunswick of King Solomon Chapter of Rose Croix, and in Sudbury, Ontario of the Sudbury and District Lodge of Perfection. These two Bodies show great promise of success. At St. John's, Newfoundland there was instituted the Newfoundland and Labrador Consistory, U.D. The thrill and determination of the Brethren to make this newest Consistory a success is being well borne out when I report that at the first meeting of the Consistory there were 38 candidates who received the 30° degree with 42 members in attendance. Their first Reunion will take place on November 2nd and 3rd, when the 30° will be repeated and the 31° and 32° degrees enacted.

It is with a great deal of satisfaction that I am able to report to you that the offending resolution passed a year ago at the Imperial Council of The Shrine to many Grand Lodges in North America has at the most recent meeting been rescinded. Once again peace and harmony prevails between the Grand Lodges and other Concordant Bodies in Freemasonry. As your Sovereign Grand Commander I had written to each of our Deputies in the Jurisdiction, and requested them to personally interview each voting member to the Imperial Council meeting being held in July to have their assurance that they would support the motion to rescind the Resolution passed a year ago. I wish to thank each Deputy for the part he has played to bring harmony once again in the ranks of The Craft.

## CONCLUSION

In the past three years an official visit has been made by me to every Valley in the Jurisdiction. Our Supreme Council continues to

be held in high regard, and recognized the world over as maintaining and emulating the true philosophy of Freemasonry and Scottish Rite. I stand before you today that you may render your judgement as to how well I have succeeded in providing the leadership you had hoped for when I was elected to the Office of Sovereign Grand Commander. I am fully aware of my shortcomings, but I assure you that I have put forth every effort to make the right decisions and to inspire the membership to be proud of their Scottish Rite.

No one person in an organization such as ours can function solely on the effort of one person. When I sought advice it was freely given. To our Past Sovereign Grand Commanders Ill.: Bro.: Donald L. Witter, 33° and Ill.: Bro.: Harvey R. Doane, 33° I owe much for their kindly help at all times. Ill.: Bro.: John V. Lawer, 33°, Grand Secretary-General, is to be highly commended in fulfilling his duties faithfully and well. Our Supreme Council is fortunate in that we can command the services of a so highly talented Officer. Ill.: Bro.: John C. Allan, 33° continues to carry out the duties as Executive Secretary, with the assistance of Mrs. Beatrice J. Ferrie, with our full confidence. Their knowledge of the office routine and the exacting demands required are being tuned to a fine degree of efficiency.

I wish to single out particularly the leadership given throughout the Jurisdiction by our Deputies. They, with the other Active Members, command our great admiration for the many hours in time consuming work, and the thousands of miles travelled in providing the leadership we have come to admire. To them also I offer on your behalf my grateful thanks. You have all helped to make my term of office a most pleasant one.

In this connection I must acknowledge the unfailing dedication, loyalty and support of our Lieutenant Grand Commander, Ill.: Bro.: Walter H. Mortlock, 33°. Ill.: Bro.: Mortlock is a true Christian gentleman, and possesses a very high quality of leadership. He is well known and highly respected for his personality and integrity.

I bespeak for my successor a happy term in the Office which he is now about to assume. I know that you will give to him that great support which you have given to me.

As I say farewell in this my last report to you I rather like what was said by Jane E. Harrison in her *Reminiscences of a Student's Life*:—

“Old age, believe me, is a good and pleasant time; It is true that you are gently shouldered off the stage but then you are given such a comfortable seat as spectator and if you have really played your part, you are more content to sit down and watch.”

My hope is that Scottish Rite will continue to grow in every dimension in the years which lie ahead.

WALTER C. McDONALD, 33°,  
Sovereign Grand Commander.

The Lieutenant Grand Commander, Ill.:Bro.:Walter H. Mortlock, 33°, thanked the Sovereign Grand Commander for the care and detail evident in the preparation of his Allocution. On motion of Ill.:Bro.:John V. Lawer, 33°, seconded by Ill.:Bro.:Richard J. Lord, 33° and unanimously carried, the Allocution was received with appreciation, and referred to the Committee on Jurisprudence and Legislation for report to Supreme Council on the rulings and recommendations contained therein.

Masons from 14° - 32° having retired, Supreme Council resumed in the 33°.

The Reports of the Grand Secretary-General, the Grand Treasurer-General, the Board of Trustees, and the Auditor were then presented and, on motion of Ill.:Bro.:Richard J. Lord, 33°, duly seconded by Ill.:Bro.:John V. Lawer, 33°, were received and referred to the Committee on Audit and Finance. The Sovereign Grand Commander explained to the Members present that these Reports together with the Reports of the various Committees to follow had been already thoroughly examined in Executive Session.

**REPORT OF THE GRAND SECRETARY-GENERAL**

**To the Supreme Council 33° of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry of Canada.**

Sovereign Grand Commander, Peers and Brethren:

It is again a privilege for me to present my Annual Report for the year ending June 30, 1979.

I am pleased that the statistical returns which are appended to the Report reflect another year of growth, albeit somewhat slower than that recorded a year ago.

Total membership increased by 320 to 33,480. While this represents an increase of only 1% over the total of the previous year, it was accomplished while Craft membership throughout the Dominion declined by 1.4%. In the result 16% of the Masons in Canada are now members of Lodges of Perfection, 80.3% of these are members also of the Chapter of Rose Croix and 64.7% have progressed through the degrees conferred in the Consistory.

The Consecration since the last Annual Session of King Solomon Chapter at Fredericton, New Brunswick and Sudbury and District Lodge of Perfection at Sudbury, Ontario, the Institution of Newfoundland and Labrador Consistory, U.D. at St. John's, Newfoundland, and the receipt for consideration at this Session of Petitions for Dispensation to Open new Lodges in Newfoundland and British Columbia, and a new Consistory in British Columbia, all seem to reflect a continuing, and increasing interest in our Order, and auger well for future growth.

I may say it was a personal pleasure for me to be present at the Ceremonies of Constitution, Installation and Consecration in Fredericton and in Sudbury.

Those Brethren who became members of the Lodges, Chapters and Consistories, and the losses sustained by these Bodies as a result of death, withdrawal or suspension, are detailed in the statistical returns appended to this Report.

The following amounts totalling \$82,912 were received and remitted to the Grand Treasurer-General:

Lodges of Perfection.....	\$ 6,805
Chapters of Rose Croix.....	6,690
Consistories.....	6,080
Affiliations.....	500
Dues.....	33,306
1978 Registration Fees.....	13,680
1978 - 33° Fees.....	12,250
Sundries.....	3,601
	<u>\$ 82,912</u>

Again this past year I have received the helpful and cheerful assistance of Ill.:Bro.:John C. Allan, 33°, Executive Secretary, and Mrs. Beatrice Ferrie, both of whom faithfully and devotedly perform the many and varied tasks required to insure the smooth running of our Hamilton office.

It was a pleasure for me to have had the privilege of introducing Ill.:Bro.:Allan as a new associate member at the Conference of Grand Secretaries of North America in Colorado Springs, in February of this year. Our associate membership in the Conference and our attendance at its annual meetings affords an invaluable opportunity to exchange and share problems and solutions of concern and interest to Secretaries in Jurisdictions across the length and breadth of North America.

It has been a great privilege to work with Ill.:Bro.:Walter C. McDonald. As his term of office as Sovereign Grand Commander draws to a close I wish him well, bespeak his continued wise counsel and thank him most sincerely for his many kindnesses. To all the other Officers of this Supreme Council, and especially to the Past Sovereign Grand Commanders, the Lieutenant Grand Commander, the Grand Treasurer-General and the Deputies, I express my appreciation for their advice, guidance and assistance.

All of which is fraternally and respectfully submitted.

JOHN V. LAWER, 33°  
Grand Secretary-General

## **REPORT OF THE GRAND TREASURER-GENERAL**

**To the Supreme Council 33° of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of  
Freemasonry of Canada.**

Peers and Brethren:

I am pleased to present the Financial Statements and Auditor's Report for the fiscal year ended June 30, 1979 which will be printed in full in the Proceedings of this Session. Should any detail of our financial affairs require discussion, I shall be glad to comply.

These Financial Statements and the Auditor's Report constitute both a general and a detailed report of all receipts and disbursements during the year ended June 30, 1979 as required by Article 28 of the Statutes and Regulations.

The net value of all assets of Supreme Council at the end of the year under review, made up of Cash on Hand and deposited in the Canadian Imperial Bank of Commerce and investments at cost, amounted to \$612,386, a decrease of \$3,777 from the preceding year.

Total Operating Receipts of \$108,032 were \$4,892 higher, and Gross Operating Expenses of \$154,782 were \$26,566 higher than the previous year. As a result the Loss on Operations for the year ended June 30, 1979 was \$46,750 compared to an Operating Loss of \$25,076 for the previous year. Offsetting these Operating Losses were Investment Revenues of \$42,589 as compared to \$40,315 in the previous year, and Gain on Investments matured of \$384 as compared to \$607 in the previous year. The year ended June 30, 1979 shows a Net Deficit of \$3,777 compared to a Net Surplus of \$15,846 for the previous fiscal year.

I am grateful to Ill.: Bro.: John C. Allan, 33° and Mrs. Beatrice J. Ferrie for their assistance and cooperation during the year, and in the preparation of this Report.

Respectfully and fraternally submitted,

RICHARD J. LORD, 33°  
Grand Treasurer-General

### REPORT OF THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES

To the Supreme Council 33° of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry of Canada.

Peers and Brethren:

Your Board of Trustees is pleased to report that at the close of the fiscal year June 30, 1979 the Assets under their charge totaled \$612,388.

The details of the investments are shown as a Schedule to the Annual Financial Statements.

During the past year \$13,000 par value of our investments matured, and together with \$16,797 of surplus funds the amount of \$29,797 was invested as follows:

\$10,000 Government of Canada	9½% due Oct. 1, 2001	\$10,000
\$10,000 Town of Leamington, Ont.	9½% due Oct. 16, 1986	9,972
\$10,000 City of London, Ont.	9% due Nov. 1, 1983	<u>9,825</u>
making a total of		<u>\$29,797</u>

The average yield on investments based on cost rose to 7.59% in the year under review compared with 7.41% in the previous year. Based on Market Value, the respective percentage are 8.5% for 1979 as against 8.2% in the last fiscal year.

All securities are held in accordance with the requirements of Article 35 of the Statutes and Regulations, and all income therefrom has been paid to Supreme Council.

Respectfully submitted,

WALTER C. McDONALD, 33°  
JOHN V. LAWER, 33°  
RICHARD J. LORD, 33°

**AUDITOR'S REPORT TO THE MEMBERSHIP**

I have examined the statements of financial position of the Supreme Council 33° of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry of Canada as at June 30, 1979 and the statements of operating revenue and expenses for the year then ended. My examination was made in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards and accordingly included such tests and other procedures as I considered necessary in the circumstances.

The investments as shown on the schedule of investments as at June 30, 1979 attached to the financial statements are held for safekeeping by the Canadian Imperial Bank of Commerce. A certificate confirming the securities held for safekeeping has been received from the King and James Streets Branch of the Canadian Imperial Bank of Commerce under the date of August 27, 1979.

In my opinion, these financial statements present fairly the financial position of the Supreme Council as at June 30, 1979 and the results of its operations for the year ended on that date in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles applied on a basis consistent with that of the preceding year.

August 27, 1979

A. W. PARISH, F.C.A.  
Chartered Accountant

## PROCEEDINGS OF THE

**SUPREME COUNCIL 33°  
OF THE ANCIENT AND ACCEPTED SCOTTISH RITE  
OF FREEMASONRY OF CANADA**

**STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION AS AT JUNE 30, 1979**

	1979 \$	1978 \$
<b>ASSETS</b>		
PETTY CASH .....	200	200
BANK— Canadian Imperial Bank of Commerce Hamilton, Ontario .....	54,482	71,723
RECEIVABLES FROM THE SCOTTISH RITE CHARITABLE FOUNDATION OF CANADA .....	1,283	—
INVESTMENTS — at cost (quoted market value 1978—\$492,599; 1979—\$501,386.) .....	561,420	544,239
	<u>617,385</u>	<u>616,162</u>
FIXED ASSETS—at estimated replacement cost		
June 30, 1964 plus additions at cost .....	7,510	7,510
Amounts written-off .....	7,509	7,509
	<u>1</u>	<u>1</u>
	<u><u>617,386</u></u>	<u><u>616,163</u></u>
<b>LIABILITIES AND CAPITAL</b>		
<b>LIABILITIES</b>		
Candidates Fees Paid in Advance .....	5,000	—
CAPITAL .....	612,386	616,163
	<u>617,386</u>	<u>616,163</u>

**SUPREME COUNCIL 33°  
OF THE ANCIENT AND ACCEPTED SCOTTISH RITE  
OF FREEMASONRY OF CANADA**

**STATEMENT OF CAPITAL****FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 1979**

	1979 \$	1978 \$
BALANCE—BEGINNING OF YEAR .....	616,163	600,317
Excess of Operating (Expense) over Revenue for Year .....	(3,777)	15,846
BALANCE—END OF YEAR .....	<u><u>612,386</u></u>	<u><u>616,163</u></u>

**SUPREME COUNCIL 33°  
OF THE ANCIENT AND ACCEPTED SCOTTISH RITE  
OF FREEMASONRY OF CANADA**

**STATEMENT OF OPERATING REVENUE AND EXPENSES**

**FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 1979**

	<b>1979</b>	<b>1978</b>
	<b>\$</b>	<b>\$</b>
THIRTY-THIRD DEGREE FEES .....	12,250	15,250
FEES		
Lodges of Perfection .....	6,805	7,145
Chapters of Rose Croix .....	6,690	6,755
Consistories .....	6,080	8,030
Affiliations .....	500	540
Dues .....	33,306	31,769
	<u>53,381</u>	<u>54,239</u>
INVESTMENT INCOME .....	42,589	40,315
BANK INTEREST .....	2,226	2,071
GAIN ON INVESTMENTS REDEEMED .....	384	607
STATUTES AND REGULATIONS .....	1,821	1,982
WARRANTS & LETTERS PATENT .....	300	850
HISTORIES .....	1,338	—
SUNDRIES .....	142	853
RINGS AND JEWELS (Contra) .....	36,574	27,895
TOTAL OPERATING RECEIPTS .....	151,005	144,062
TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSES .....	154,782	128,216
EXCESS OF OPERATING REVENUE OVER EXPENSES .....	<u>(3,777)</u>	<u>15,846</u>

**SUPREME COUNCIL 33°  
OF THE ANCIENT AND ACCEPTED SCOTTISH RITE  
OF FREEMASONRY OF CANADA**

**STATEMENT OF DISBURSEMENTS  
FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 1979**

	1979	1978
	\$	\$
Officers' Expenses.....	7,924	7,517
Office Expenses .....	35,697	35,938
Printing and Stationery.....	17,085	16,102
Rings and Jewels—Contra .....	37,482	28,084
Rings and Jewels—Supreme Council Session.....	4,631	4,629
Rings and Jewels.....	752	—
Annual Session .....	34,612	25,160
Donations.....	250	255
Investment—Safekeeping Fees.....	526	530
Audit.....	775	850
Insurance.....	1,124	790
Floral Tributes.....	324	200
Presentation .....	382	—
Attendance at other Supreme Councils and/or International meetings .....	6,118	5,471
Advisory Committee expense .....	2,041	2,690
History .....	5,059	—
	<u>154,782</u>	<u>128,216</u>

**SUPREME COUNCIL 33°  
OF THE ANCIENT AND ACCEPTED SCOTTISH RITE  
OF FREEMASONRY OF CANADA**

**STATEMENT OF DISBURSEMENTS**

**FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 1979**

	<b>1979</b>	<b>1978</b>
	<b>\$</b>	<b>\$</b>
<b>OFFICERS' EXPENSES</b>		
Sovereign Grand Commander		
Travelling and other expenses .....	2,334	1,793
Office and secretarial .....	1,200	1,280
Lieutenant Grand Commander .....	508	102
Deputies .....	3,774	3,406
Others .....	108	936
	<u>7,924</u>	<u>7,517</u>
<b>OFFICE EXPENSES</b>		
Salaries, Pension .....	27,454	28,474
Employees' Benefits .....	801	338
Rent .....	1,812	1,812
Heat .....	685	624
Hydro .....	193	190
Property Maintenance .....	328	210
Postage .....	2,019	1,344
Telephone and Telegrams .....	1,251	893
Office Supplies .....	747	904
Office Expenses .....	—	941
Office Equipment—Maintenance .....	333	—
Bank Charges .....	50	96
Sundries .....	24	112
	<u>35,697</u>	<u>35,938</u>
<b>PRINTING AND STATIONERY</b>		
Statutes and Regulations .....	2,527	—
Sundry supplies .....	1,811	3,319
Proceedings .....	11,496	10,428
The Supreme Councillor .....	1,251	2,355
	<u>17,085</u>	<u>16,102</u>

## PROCEEDINGS OF THE

**SUPREME COUNCIL 33°  
OF THE ANCIENT AND ACCEPTED SCOTTISH RITE  
OF FREEMASONRY OF CANADA**

**STATEMENT OF ANNUAL SESSION EXPENSES  
FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 1979**

	1979 \$	1978 \$
ANNUAL SESSION		
Luncheon and Dinners		
Meals .....	18,821	22,630
Entertainment .....	598	421
	<u>19,419</u>	<u>23,051</u>
Coffee .....	201	—
Printing Registrations and Miscellaneous .....	2,554	2,305
Transportation .....	3,540	1,431
Hotel Accommodation.....	2,046	1,342
Session Accommodation .....	1,025	—
Travel Allowances .....	19,551	11,923
	<u>48,336</u>	<u>40,052</u>
Registration Fees .....	13,680	14,892
Bank Interest .....	44	—
	<u>13,724</u>	<u>14,892</u>
	<u>34,612</u>	<u>25,160</u>

**SUMMARY OF RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS  
FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 1979**

	1979 \$	1978 \$
RECEIPTS		
Excess of Operating (Expenses) over Revenue.....	(3,777)	15,846
Gain on security included therein.....	384	607
	<u>(4,161)</u>	<u>15,239</u>
Payments re 1978 Session .....	—	(2,474)
Fees and dues received re prior years .....	—	35
Candidates Fees received in advance.....	5,000	—
NET OPERATING RECEIPTS.....	839	12,800
Investments sold and Redeemed.....	13,000	30,000
	<u>13,839</u>	<u>42,800</u>
DISBURSEMENTS		
Increase in amount due from Scottish Rite Charitable Foundation of Canada .....	1,283	—
Investments Purchased .....	29,797	46,547
	<u>31,080</u>	
NET RECEIPTS (DISBURSEMENTS) .....	(17,241)	(3,747)
BALANCE—BEGINNING OF YEAR.....	71,923	75,670
BALANCE—END OF YEAR.....	<u>54,682</u>	<u>71,923</u>

**SUPREME COUNCIL 33°  
OF THE ANCIENT AND ACCEPTED SCOTTISH RITE  
OF FREEMASONRY OF CANADA**

**CHANGES IN INVESTMENTS  
FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 1979**

**SECURITIES PURCHASED DURING THE YEAR**

	<b>Par Value \$</b>	<b>Cost \$</b>	<b>Accrued Interest \$</b>	<b>Total Cost \$</b>
July 18, 1978 Government of Canada 9½% October 1, 2001 .....	10,000	10,000	44	10,044
October 16, 1978 Town of Leamington 9½% October 16, 1986 .....	10,000	9,972	—	9,972
November 1978 City of London 9% November 1, 1983 .....	10,000	9,825	—	9,825
	<u>30,000</u>	<u>29,797</u>	<u>44</u>	<u>29,841</u>

**SECURITIES REDEEMED DURING THE YEAR**

	<b>Par Value \$</b>	<b>Cost \$</b>	<b>Proceeds on Maturity \$</b>	<b>Gain (Loss) \$</b>	<b>Income \$</b>
Government of Canada 8 July 1, 1978.....	8,000	8,027	8,000	(27)	320
Alberta Gas Trunk Limited 11¾% August 1, 1995.....	2,000	2,000	2,000	—	—
City of Hamilton 5¾% December 15, 1978 .....	3,000	2,589	3,000	411	79
	<u>13,000</u>	<u>12,616</u>	<u>13,000</u>	<u>384</u>	<u>399</u>



The Reports of the Deputies, which had been filed with the Grand Secretary-General and presented in Executive Session, were then deposited by the Deputies and, on motion, duly seconded and carried, the Reports were received and referred to the Committee on the General State of the Rite, and to be published in the Proceedings.

Ill.:Bro.:Harvey R. Doane, 33° presented the following Report on behalf of the Committee on Fraternal Relations and, on his motion, seconded by Ill.:Bro.:Donald L. Witter, 33° it was received and adopted.

### **REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON FRATERNAL RELATIONS**

**To the Supreme Council 33° of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of  
Freemasonry of Canada.**

Peers and Brethren:

This report should be considered with that of the Sovereign Grand Commander. He carries out all correspondence relative to fraternal relations with other Jurisdictions through his counterpart therein.

There hasn't been any change during the past year in the Supreme Councils and Grand Lodges with which our Supreme Council enjoys fraternal relations. At present we are in amity with 28 Supreme Councils and four Grand Lodges.

The Sovereign Grand Commander will record in his Allocution the passing of several of the leaders of our fraternity in other Jurisdictions since our last Annual Meeting. We would express our sorrow at the loss of these distinguished Scottish Rite Masons and convey our sympathy to the saddened Supreme Councils.

#### **Grand Representatives**

The only change during the year from the list on page 197 of the 1978 Proceedings is in our representation near the Supreme Council of Ireland. The new Grand Representative is Ill.:Bro.:Herbert Stewart, 33°, who succeeds the late Ill.:Bro.:the Hon. Mr. Justice T. C. Kingsmill Moore, 33°.

We would recommend that copies of our Annual Proceedings be mailed to each of our Grand Representatives near other Supreme Councils except where other procedures have been requested.

#### **Invitations to our Annual Sessions**

The principle of limiting formal invitations to our Annual Meetings was presented to the Advisory Council and reaffirmed by it. We will continue to

invite representation from the Supreme Councils of the Northern Masonic and Southern Jurisdictions of the U.S.A., and from England and Wales. This does not mean that we will not continue to welcome attendance by representatives of any other Supreme Councils with which we are in amity. We will also continue to invite our Grand Representative near the Supreme Council of France, Ill.: Bro.: Felix A. Lenhart, 33°, to attend as our guest.

### **International Conference Bulletin**

During the past year a new and valuable program was introduced by the International Conference of Supreme Councils of the World. Each of the quarterly issues of the Bulletin will contain a presentation of the organization and activities of some of the Jurisdictions forming part of International Scottish Rite. The assembling and publishing of that information can be of great value to us as well as to the others, and we are grateful to Ill.: George A. Newbury, 33°, who is the President of the Conference, and to his staff for this valuable service. Articles to date cover the work of the Rite in Brazil and Austria.

### **Spain**

We have received from the Supreme Council of Spain a request for recognition. That Supreme Council has been kept alive since 1939 by a few dedicated members in exile in Mexico City. These leaders have now been permitted to return to Spain and to reestablish Scottish Rite in that country. They have elected a slate of Officers to serve until 1982.

Our records do not indicate that we have ever recognized the Supreme Council of Spain, even prior to its being in exile. At present, it consists of only seven members who are earnestly endeavouring to recruit new members and regain the strength enjoyed prior to 1939. We do not believe that recognition by Canada, at this time, will contribute to the effort toward recovery. However, we will watch the progress with interest and will, of course, keep informed about the position of our Provincial Grand Lodges in the matter of recognition of the Grand Lodges of Spain.

### **Chile**

During the Conference of Sovereign Grand Commanders of the Americas, your Committee on Fraternal Relations met with Sovereign Grand Commander Gonzales of Chile for a very frank discussion of Scottish Rite in that country, and the question of renewing our recognition of that Supreme Council. Sovereign Grand Commander Maxwell of the Northern Masonic Jurisdiction also attended the meeting. That Supreme Council is in amity with both Canada and Chile.

Your Committee has not concluded its assessment of the situation in Chile, nor made a decision on the desirability of renewal of fraternal

relations with that Supreme Council. Consequently, we recommend that no decision be made at this Annual Meeting to permit further study of the matter.

### **IX Conference of Sovereign Grand Commanders of the Americas**

This assembly was held in Mexico City from October 8 to 13, 1978. Your Supreme Council was represented by Ill.: Bro.: Walter C. McDonald, 33°, our Sovereign Grand Commander, who was accompanied by the other members of this Committee, Ill.: Bros.: Witter and Doane, Past Sovereign Grand Commanders.

Ten Supreme Councils from North, Central and South America participated in the Conference, and the Supreme Councils of Belgium, France and Spain were represented by their Sovereign Grand Commanders as observers. Ill.: Bro.: Alejandro Garcia Bustos, the Sovereign Grand Commander of Mexico, was elected as President, and Ill.: Bro.: Jose Castello-Terrago of Mexico was elected the Grand Secretary-General.

The program was well planned and, apart from some occasional technical difficulties with the instant translation facilities, we were able to follow the proceedings and to understand the presentations. The theme of Freedom - Equality - Brotherhood was adopted for the Conference and that theme was broken down into thirty-three possible sub-topics. Papers were presented by several of the Supreme Councils without any effort to require debate and decision on the proposals suggested, and the difficulties we encountered at previous Conferences were not repeated.

The working sessions were attended only by the Sovereign Grand Commanders. The last few days were consumed by these meetings, so that the other delegates were left to their own resources; consequently, the supporting delegations had little opportunity to participate in the business of the Conference. Some of the resolutions were presented only in Spanish, without translation facilities, and Sovereign Grand Commanders McDonald and Maxwell refused to vote until aware of the contents. We were assured that we would receive English translations, but these have not come to hand.

Despite the comments in the preceding paragraph, we felt that the leaders were quite concerned about the translation problem, and we did not feel that there was any collaboration by the majority of those present to promote ideas and principles contrary to the views of the English speaking minority. Efforts by two or three of the Sovereign Grand Commanders to present what was apparently contentious material met with a general reluctance to deal with these matters.

Your Sovereign Grand Commander conveyed our appreciation for the privilege of attending the Conference and for the abundant measure of hospitality, and expressed a desire for a common adherence to the principles of Scottish Rite Freemasonry.

We believe that the Conference had some value, and that there is definite progress toward reaching a better appreciation and understanding of each other's method of operation and principles. However, we believe that our participation in future meetings should be limited to the Sovereign Grand Commander, without any obligation to vote on resolutions or to commit our Supreme Council. The attendance by other members is very expensive, and they have little or no recognition or opportunity to contribute to the matters being considered.

The hospitality and kindness of our hosts was without limit. Gifts were numerous and our every wish anticipated, but we were surprised by the flexibility of the schedule and the lack of adherence to a formal agenda.

The close relationship we enjoy with the Supreme Councils in the United States continued during the year with a further exchange of visitations and degree presentations. We strongly endorse a continuation of this practice, and express the hope that it be expanded where conditions permit.

We were privileged again this year to attend the Annual Meeting of the Supreme Council of Northern Masonic Jurisdiction, and to welcome Sovereign Grand Commander Maxwell and Active Member George F. Peabody at our meeting in Moncton. The Southern Jurisdiction was also well represented by the Hon. James T. Harrison, the Grand Sword Bearer, and by Grand Secretary-General C. Fred Kleinknecht. We understand that both Jurisdictions have accepted invitations to be with us here in Niagara Falls, and we extend to their delegations a most sincere welcome.

We recommend that all acts and communications by our Sovereign Grand Commander and by other Members of the Committee, in respect to our relationship with other Supreme Councils and National Grand Lodges, be ratified and approved.

Respectfully submitted,

WALTER C. McDONALD, 33°  
DONALD L. WITTER, 33°  
HARVEY R. DOANE, 33°, Chairman

Ill.: Bro.: Roy W. Austin, 33° presented the Report of the Committee on Dispensations and, on his motion, seconded by Ill.: Bro.: Robert W. Faithfull, 33°, it was received and adopted.

**REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON  
DISPENSATIONS AND WARRANTS**

**To the Supreme Council 33° of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite  
of Freemasonry of Canada.**

Illustrious Sirs:

Your Committee on Dispensations and Warrants is pleased to report as follows:

That the Newfoundland and Labrador Consistory continue to operate Under Dispensation until our next Supreme Council meeting to be held in 1980. The Illustrious Deputy, Ill.:Bro.:D. F. Horton, 33° concurs with this decision as this Consistory has only been recently Instituted (May 1979).

Respectfully submitted,

ALBERT W. THOMPSON, 33°  
PETER A. SINCLAIR, 33°  
GEORGE B. INGRAHAM, 33°  
ROBERT W. FAITHFULL, 33°  
ROY W. AUSTIN, 33°, Chairman

On motion of Ill.:Bro.:Charles A. Sankey, 33°, seconded by Ill.:Bro.:A. Lorne MacKay, 33°, the Report of the Committee on Rituals and Ritualistic Matter was adopted, with its recommendations to be implemented.

**REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON  
RITUALS AND RITUALISTIC MATTER**

**To the Supreme Council 33° of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of  
Freemasonry of Canada.**

Peers and Brethren:

The ritual of the Eleventh Degree is completely out of print and a reprinting is urgently required. Your Committee has taken the opportunity to clarify and update the text, as was done for the Fourth Degree in 1976.

What has been done, as documented in the Appendix to this report, is to:

- (1) bring the text into conformity with the Constitution as to the name of Supreme Council (Art.1) and the names of the degrees (Art. 45 (a) ).
- (2) adopt the same form of certification for copies of the ritual as was approved by Supreme Council for the Fourth Degree in 1976.

- (3) eliminate the use of dates in accordance with the Hebrew calendar.
- (4) rewrite and enlarge the brief preface given in the present text prior to the Ritual proper.
- (5) provide specific instructions for the management and floorwork of the degree. A diagram showing the layout of the Lodge and the positions of the officers is added.
- (6) clarify and simplify titles in a consistent manner. (In the present ritual the Presiding Officer is variously referred to as "Thrice Illustrious", "The Illustrious Master", "Thrice Illustrious King Solomon", "Most Potent King Solomon", and "King Solomon". His speeches are assigned in the Opening and the Closing to "K.S." and in the body of the ritual to "Thrice Ill.". A lesser degree of elegant variation is used for other officers. Styling the Experts as "Auditor" and "Assistant Auditor" and the Captain of the Guard as "Marshal", seems wholly unnecessary, especially as the ritual is not consistent in this. What appears to be a reasonable and consistent nomenclature has been introduced.)
- (7) change, in the Opening, the list of twelve brethren stated to "compose a Chapter of Elect of the Twelve", to naming the Officers.
- (8) specify that the secrets be printed in the text. Supreme Council approved similar action for the Fourth Degree in 1976.

No changes of substance are recommended in the above revisions. The Committee does recommend, however, that the revised preface be authorized as a Foreword to the degree, if the T.:P.:G.:M.: wished to use it as such.

The Committee recommends approval for reprinting the ritual of the Eleventh Degree as specified in the Appendix to this report. It is also recommended that Supreme Council authorize the use of the revised preface as a Foreword to the degree at the discretion of the T.:P.:G.:M.: within his Lodge of Perfection.

Respectfully submitted

PATRICK H. S. CAMPBELL, 33°  
A. LORNE MacKAY, 33°  
J. CRAWFORD SUTHERLAND, 33°  
CHARLES A. SANKEY, 33°, Chairman

Ill.:Bro.:Charles A. Sankey, 33° presented the following Report as Chairman of the Special Committee on Location of Annual Sessions.

**REPORT OF THE SPECIAL COMMITTEE ON  
LOCATION OF ANNUAL SESSIONS**

**to the Supreme Council 33° of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of  
Freemasonry of Canada.**

Peers and Brethren:

The only change proposed in the schedule for our future Annual Sessions is in 1983. The Brethren of Toronto Valley have requested, the Sovereign Grand Commander concurs, and your Committee recommends that the dates for our Annual Session in 1983 be one week later than as normally specified under Art. 5 of the Constitution. This will provide a sufficient interval after Labour Day to permit better local arrangements than would otherwise be possible.

Your Committee therefore requests authorization by Supreme Council, under Art. 5 of the Constitution, to the above change, that is to set September 15th, 16th and 17th as the dates for our Annual Sessions in Toronto in 1983.

The locations and dates of our future Annual Sessions will then become as follows:—

1980—Winnipeg, Manitoba, September 11th, 12th and 13th  
1981—Peterborough, Ontario, September 10th, 11th and 12th  
1982—Fredericton, New Brunswick, September 9th, 10th and 11th  
1983—Toronto, Ontario, September 15th, 16th and 17th  
1984—Edmonton, Alberta, September 13th, 14th and 15th  
1985—London, Ontario, September 12th, 13th and 14th

Respectfully submitted,

JOHN V. LAWER, 33°  
I. DALE STEEVES, 33°  
WILLIAM WORWOOD, 33°  
CHARLES A. SANKEY, 33°, Chairman

On motion of Ill.:Bro.:Charles A. Sankey, 33°, seconded by Ill.:Bro.:William Worwood, 33°, the above Report was received and adopted.

On motion of Ill.:Bro.:Charles A. Sankey, 33°, seconded by Ill.:Bro.:Raymond K. Adams, 33°, the dates for the Annual

Session in Winnipeg, Manitoba in 1980 were confirmed as commencing with the Vesper Service on Thursday, September 11th, the Formal Opening of Supreme Council on Friday, September 12th, and the Chain of Union on Saturday, September 13th.

On motion of Ill.:Bro.:Richard J. Lord, 33°, seconded by Ill.:Bro.:Robert G. Loftus, 33°, the Report of the Special Committee on Library and Archives was received and adopted.

### **REPORT OF THE SPECIAL COMMITTEE ON LIBRARY AND ARCHIVES**

**To the Supreme Council 33° of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of  
Freemasonry of Canada.**

Illustrious Brethren:

The work of the Committee on Library and Archives is complete to date insofar as restoration, preservation and cataloguing is concerned.

A number of Masonic Jewels and old Rituals have been added to our collection during the past year.

Several requests for information were received during the year, and were dealt with satisfactorily. Copies of current publications have been received and filed.

At the request of the Sovereign Grand Commander an inventory of fixed assets has been taken. Valuation of these assets has not yet been completed. Copies of this inventory have been filed in the office at 152 George Street and in the Archives.

This inventory should be revised annually.

Respectfully submitted,

DAVID J. MILLER, 33°  
ROBERT G. LOFTUS, 33°  
RICHARD J. LORD, 33°, Chairman

On motion of Ill.:Bro.:Ralph H. Rutherford, 33°, seconded by Ill.:Bro.:W. Robertson Carveth, 33°, the Report of the Special Committee on The Supreme Councillor was received and adopted.

**REPORT OF THE SPECIAL COMMITTEE ON  
THE SUPREME COUNCILLOR**

**To the Supreme Council 33° of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of  
Freemasonry of Canada.**

Peers and Brethren:

One edition of The Supreme Councillor was printed in the period 1978-79. The absence of the Chairman of the Committee for the months of January and February 1979, and the lack of any available material for a Spring edition, suggested the omission of this printing.

The Fall edition was distributed to the Valley Secretaries early in November, and included a good summary of the activities of the 104th Annual Session of Supreme Council held in Moncton, New Brunswick September 7th to 9th, 1978.

Your Committee appreciates the opportunity to have served in this capacity. We suggest that future Committee appointments give consideration to the inclusion of the Executive Secretary of Supreme Council as an excellent source of material, and the provision of clerical help as well.

Respectfully submitted,

W. ROBERTSON CARVETH, 33°  
J. CRAWFORD SUTHERLAND, 33°  
RALPH H. RUTHERFORD, 33°, Chairman

Ill.: Bro.: George C. Schaef, 33° presented the Report of the Special Committee on New Bodies which, upon seconding by Ill.: Bro.: L. Cecil Martin, 33°, was received and adopted.

**REPORT OF THE SPECIAL COMMITTEE ON  
NEW BODIES**

**To the Supreme Council 33° of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of  
Freemasonry of Canada.**

Peers and Brethren:

In preparing this Report, this Committee wrote to the various Illustrious Deputies of this Supreme Council, asking them to answer a brief questionnaire, providing us with the information to compile this report. We appreciate their prompt reply.

**From the Deputy for Nova Scotia, P.E.I.  
and Newfoundland**

A new Consistory has been established in St. John's, Newfoundland on May 5th, 1979. They had 67 charter members and affiliates, and hope for a class of fifty candidates for their first Reunion. A request has been received by our Sovereign Grand Commander for dispensation to form a Lodge of Perfection at Bay Roberts, Newfoundland. This request has been given to this Committee, and our recommendation to Supreme Council will come at the end of this report.

**From the Deputy for New Brunswick**

In 1974 Maxwell Lodge of Perfection of Fredericton was granted dispensation. This Lodge of Perfection has had a steady growth from 100 charter members to 221 as of May 31st, 1979. In 1977 dispensation was granted to King Solomon Chapter of Rose Croix of Fredericton. The charter membership of 104 has increased to 156 this year. This Rose Croix Chapter was constituted last year following our Sessions in Moncton, New Brunswick and they are off to a good start. Ill.: Bro.: I. Dale Steeves, 33°, reports the establishment of the Lodge of Perfection and the Rose Croix Chapter at Fredericton has rekindled the activity in the Craft Lodges in the Fredericton area.

**From the Deputy for Quebec**

No new Bodies have been established in Quebec in the past five years. Quebec City and Montreal are the only cities where we have Scottish Rite Bodies in this Province. Both of these Bodies are barely holding their ground.

**From the Deputy for Ontario**

There have been 3 new Bodies constituted in Ontario in the past five years. Barrie and Ottawa have each a new Consistory. Both of these Consistories have had great growth and have held two Reunions each year since their institution. Both Consistories have done more than the obligatory degrees at each Reunion, and have been good for Masonry in general in both cities. Many Brethren in the areas served by these Consistories have advanced to the Consistory who otherwise would not have continued past the Rose Croix degrees. Sudbury and District Lodge of Perfection was instituted in the fall of 1976, and in the fall of 1977 held their first Reunion when their charter membership of 66 was increased by 14. This past year brought them only 5 candidates due to the prolonged strike at Inco. This has now been settled and the Sudbury Brethren are optimistic for their Reunion this fall.

**From the Deputy for Manitoba**

The only new Body in the past five years was the institution of a Consistory at Brandon, Manitoba and its constitution in February of 1977.

It has grown from a charter membership of 97 to 143 members. They admitted 31 members in 1978 and 23 this past year.

#### **From the Deputy for Saskatchewan**

A new Consistory was instituted at Saskatoon in January of 1977 with 202 charter members. They have held three Reunions since then and have increased their membership to 300. There is hope of establishing a Lodge of Perfection at Swift Current, Saskatchewan within the next five years.

#### **From the Deputy for Alberta**

There have been no new Bodies of Scottish Rite in Alberta in the past five years. One year ago discussions were held concerning a Rose Croix Chapter at Medicine Hat. This was voted down by the Medicine Hat Brethren, for the growth has been very slow in the Lodge of Perfection there. This year there was a decrease of 4 members to 137 members as of May 1979.

#### **From the Deputy for British Columbia**

Fraser Valley Rose Croix Chapter was established at Langley, British Columbia in 1975 with 91 charter members - their intake has been about 13 members per year — some concern should be felt because of the withdrawal of 5 members this past year. Their membership is at present 139 members.

A Lodge of Perfection was instituted at Kamloops, British Columbia in May of 1976 with a charter membership of 52. Since then, they have had a total of 44 candidates. Their present membership is 91.

There are applications for dispensations for a Lodge of Perfection at Penticton, British Columbia and a Consistory on Vancouver Island at Parksville, British Columbia.

The Sovereign Grand Commander asked our Committee to recommend to Supreme Council what action to take concerning the application for —

- 1) A Lodge of Perfection at Bay Roberts, Newfoundland.
- 2) A Lodge of Perfection at Penticton, British Columbia.
- 3) A Consistory at Parksville, Vancouver Island, British Columbia.

It is with pleasure that I inform you that each of these petitions has been reviewed in detail, and your Committee is satisfied that Scottish Rite Masonry will be better served in each of the above areas with the addition of these Scottish Rite Bodies.

1. **Bay Roberts** is located in a rapidly expanding area of Newfoundland in the Conception Bay North Peninsula. Prospective membership is 110 at present, and the formation of this Body is a recommendation of the Illustrious Deputy for the area. A Lodge of Perfection in this area will serve Masons in this area who find it difficult to travel to St. John's, which is currently the only location of Scottish Rite Masonry in Newfoundland.

2. **Pentiction Lodge of Perfection.** Forty-seven signatures appear for this petition. This Lodge would be located some 72 miles from Vernon, the current location of Scottish Rite in the Okanagan Valley. This Lodge of Perfection would draw membership from some twelve Craft Lodges in the area, and is recommended by the Illustrious Deputy for the area.

3. **Consistory at Parksville, British Columbia.** Parksville is located in the Eastern Coastal area of Vancouver Island, and is approximately equidistant between Victoria on the Southern tip of the Island and Campbell River on the North. This Consistory would be known as Vancouver Island Consistory, and would serve each of the Rite Bodies in Victoria and Nanaimo, as well as all the Craft Lodges on the Island. Meeting facilities at this location are very favorable. The petition is signed by 198 signatures, and is recommended by the Illustrious Deputy for the area.

As a result of these investigations conducted, and the satisfactory results obtained therefrom, your Committee on New Bodies recommends to this Supreme Council that favorable consideration be given to each of these petitions, and that dispensations be granted as requested for each of the above new Bodies.

Respectfully submitted,

L. CECIL MARTIN, 33°  
N. RICHARD RICHARDS, 33°  
I. DALE STEEVES, 33°  
DAVID M. TAYLOR, 33°  
GEORGE C. SCHAEF, 33°, Chairman

The Report of the Special Committee on Unfinished Business was presented by Ill.:Bro.:W. Robertson Carveth, 33° and, on motion of Ill.:Bro.:Carveth, seconded by Ill.:Bro.:David J. Miller, 33°, was received and adopted.

### REPORT OF THE SPECIAL COMMITTEE ON UNFINISHED BUSINESS

**To the Supreme Council 33° of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of  
Freemasonry of Canada.**

Peers and Brethren:

Following the 1977 Annual Session of Supreme Council, the Sovereign Grand Commander appointed a Committee of three to make a thorough review of the documented Proceedings of past Annual Sessions with instructions to determine if there were any items which might be categorized as unfinished business, including recommendations and suggestions included

in the reports of Standing and Special Committees on which no apparent subsequent action had been taken. It was the view of the Sovereign Grand Commander that it would be a useful exercise to have the Committee present a list of such items to succeeding Sessions of Supreme Council, so that those which were worthy of further attention could be dealt with.

Your Committee is pleased to report that, having given careful study to the Proceedings of the past sixteen years, we have been able to discover very few items of genuine unfinished business. This is due, of course, to the efficiency and attention to detail of succeeding Sovereign Grand Commanders, the late Grand Secretaries-General and our recently retired Executive Secretary.

Those items which we are able to bring to your attention are as follows:

1. In 1967 a Special Committee on Insurance Coverages recommended that consideration be given to the microfilming of our data cards and other records which exist on the premises of our headquarters at 152 George Street in Hamilton.
2. In 1974 the Committee on Jurisprudence and Legislation made a recommendation that the Committee on Audit and Finance give consideration to having uniform fiscal year end for all Subordinate Bodies.
3. In 1975 the Committee on Rituals and Ritulistic Matter recommended that the Manual for Officers be extended in such a way as to include an item describing the proper method of giving the battery in the opening ceremony of the Fourteenth Degree. To your Committee's knowledge, this matter, as well as others proposed in subsequent years, have merely been conveyed by letter to the individual Bodies rather than by a reprinting of the Manual for Officers.
4. In its report for 1976 the Committee on the General State of the Rite pointed out that 22.2% of the members of Lodges of Perfection had not advanced to the Chapter of Rose Croix and 40.6% had not proceeded into Consistories. With the establishment of additional Consistories and considering that Scottish Rite is a progressive institution, the program of which is not completed until one attains the Thirty-second Degree, the Committee suggested that this situation may in time lead to the consideration of a single application form and a single ballot for whatever Bodies exist in a particular Valley, rather than the three separate forms and ballots required at the present time.
5. In view of our remarks concerning the Manual for Officers in item 3 above, and considering the many revisions made in our Statutes and Regulations since its 1975 printing, your Committee must view the eventual reprinting of these two documents as matters of unfinished business.

6. And, finally, we must include as unfinished the subject of the Histories of individual Valleys which appears perennially on the agenda of Executive Sessions in conjunction with the Reports of Deputies.

Your Committee has intentionally omitted from this list any items which came up at last year's Annual Session, believing that such items would be dealt with in the reports of Standing and Special Committees delivered here.

Respectfully submitted,

KEMPTON KEEBLE, 33°

DAVID J. MILLER, 33°

W. ROBERTSON CARVETH, 33°, Chairman

The Sovereign Grand Commander, Ill.: Bro.: Walter C. McDonald, 33°, then adjourned the General Session at 12:00 noon to reconvene at 2:15 p.m. for the presentation of the Thirty-third Degree.

### CONFERRAL OF 33°

Supreme Council resumed in General Session at 2:15 p.m. when the Sovereign Grand Commander, assisted by the Officers of Supreme Council, then conferred the 33° on the following forty-one Sublime Princes of the Royal Secret, 32°.

Frank Austin Douglas Beach	Norman Bruce McLeod
Douglas James Bell	William Harvey Morrow
Clifford Culbert	John Muff
John Edwin Davies	Deane Ivan Murdy
George Edward Elvidge	George William Grant Oldham
George Ambrose Hugh Fraser	Clayton Oldford Parnaby
Donald Rowse Hall	Alex Richard Perchaluk
Donald Walker Hamilton	Winston Robert Paul (deferred from 1978)
Gordon Lewis Hamilton	Harold Douglas Ramsay
Hugh Robert Harris	John Norman Eugene Rexe
John Hemstalk	Malcolm Verne Rondeau
John Norman Hobbs	John Alexander Rose
George Frances Wallace Inrig	John Edwin Rose (deferred from 1978)
Alexander William Ironside	Kenneth Vincent Rudnick
William Theodore Kirkpatrick	Gordon Wilfred Skinner
Donald Fredrick Long	Walter Frederick Swing
Hugh Donald Maclean	George Elton Trentowsky
Glenn Marvin Martin	James LeRoy Wales
George Brinton McClellan	David Roscoe Walker
David James McIntyre	Joseph Harry Ashmore White
Thomas Younger McLachlan	

who were coroneted Honorary Inspectors-General, 33°, Honorary Members of this Supreme Council, and duly proclaimed by the Grand Marshal.

Ill.:Bro.:Harold Douglas Ramsay, 33° of Regina, Saskatchewan was the Representative Candidate. Ill.:Bro.:Donald Rowse Hall, 33° of Kingston, Ontario expressed the thanks and pleasure of the Class for their nomination and induction as Honorary Inspectors-General. Ill.:Bro.:Hall referred to the significant influence of Freemasonry in his own life, and pledged himself and all Members of the Class to future service in Scottish Rite Masonry.

Following the presentation of the Box of Fraternal Assistance, on motion duly moved, seconded and unanimously carried, the proceeds were delivered to the Almoner of the Valley of Niagara. It was immediately announced that these would be contributed to The Scottish Rite Charitable Foundation, for which Ill.:Bro.:Roy W. Austin, 33°, President, expressed his sincere thanks.

The General Session then adjourned at 3:45 p.m. to reconvene on Saturday morning at 9:30 a.m.

## GENERAL SESSION

SATURDAY MORNING, SEPTEMBER 15th, 1979

Supreme Council resumed in General Session at 9:30 a.m. when the Sovereign Grand Commander, Ill.:Bro.:Walter C. McDonald, 33°, introduced the newly elected Active Members in the persons of Ill.:Bro.:Nigel Malcolm MacLean, 33° and Ill.:Bro.:Harold Scott McLellan, 33°.

The Sovereign Grand Commander also presented the new Officers who had just been elected to their respective Offices. (See page 178).

The Sovereign Grand Commander then called upon Ill.:Bro.:Raymond K. Adams, 33° who reported as follows for the Committee on Jurisprudence and Legislation.

**REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON  
JURISPRUDENCE AND LEGISLATION**

**To the Supreme Council 33° of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of  
Freemasonry of Canada.**

Peers and Brethren:

We, the members of the Jurisprudence and Legislation Committee wish to report that we have as requested examined the Allocution of the Sovereign Grand Commander, and wish to report favourably thereon, and have examined the amendments to the Statutes and Regulations submitted to us. We see no constitutional bar to the passing of this legislation.

The exact wording has been considered in detail in Executive Committee Meetings. We are not going to read them to you here because you do not have copies of the Statutes and Regulations before you. Also, the exact text of the amendments will be presented in the Proceedings. We will instead, as has been done in other years, tell you the effect of these changes and then having done so, make formal motions.

The changes proposed are:

- |  |        |          |
|--|--------|----------|
| 1. Article 41(b) concerning fees and dues:   | Former | Increase |
| The Fee for Letters Patent of Constitution   | 150.00 | 200.00   |
| Dispensation for New Body.....               | 10.00  | 25.00    |
| Permission to waive any Statutory Regulation | 1.00   | 10.00    |
| Fee re initiates and affiliates.....         | 5.00   | 6.00     |
| Annual Dues from each Constituent Body       |        |          |
| for each member .....                        | .40    | .70      |
| Duplicate Certificate.....                   | 2.00   | 5.00     |
2. That the Regulations be amended to make provision for a 60 Year Decoration. The Advisory Council is to deal with this.
  3. That Article 97(e) be amended to make it clear that all Scottish Rite Masons are amenable to the disciplinary procedures of their Craft Lodges so that we will not be in a position similar to that taken by the Imperial Council of the Shrine at Detroit in 1978.
  4. That Articles 72 and 73 be amended to clarify the wording concerning concurrent jurisdiction.
  5. That Article 84 be amended to correct some typographical errors, and make it clear that Articles 83 and 84 must be considered together with requests for demits. The Advisory Council has also been asked to further examine these two sections.
  6. That the provision for the Decoration of an Honorary Member be deleted. (We have not used this provision for over 15 years).
  7. That Articles 49, 53, 57 be amended to require that the mandatory

number of petitioners for new Bodies must reside within a radius of one hundred miles, but that additional members signing these petitions may reside anywhere in Canada.

8. That Article 12 be amended to clarify the age exemption with respect to Honorary Members and the quota for each Province or Territory.
9. That Article 7(b) be amended to clarify that nominations for Active Members will be made by the Deputies after consultation with the Active Members.
10. The matter of revising the Officers Manual is under consideration by the Advisory Council. All of your Active Members would appreciate receiving written comments from all Members here on this topic before February 1st, because your Active Members have been asked to make their suggestions by March 1st.  
Your Advisory Council will appreciate your comments and assistance in this matter.

Respectfully submitted,

JOHN A. BOURNE, 33°

JOHN V. LAWER, 33°

RAYMOND K. ADAMS, 33°, Chairman

It was moved by Ill.:Bro.:Raymond K. Adams, 33°, seconded by Ill.:Bro.:I. Dale Steeves, 33° that the rulings and recommendations contained in the Allocation of the Sovereign Grand Commander be approved. Motion carried.

It was moved by Ill.:Bro.:Raymond K. Adams, 33°, seconded by Ill.:Bro.:John A. Bourne, 33° and unanimously carried that consent be given to discuss amendments to Articles 7(b), 12, 49, 53, 57, 83, 84.

As a result of the above motion it was moved by Ill.:Bro.:Raymond K. Adams, 33°, seconded by Ill.:Bro.:John A. Bourne, 33° and unanimously carried that:

Article 7(a) be deleted and the following substituted:

“The right of nomination of an Active Member shall be in the Deputy of this Supreme Council of the Province or Territory concerned, or, if there is no Deputy for the Province or Territory, in the Senior Active Member of the Province or Territory from which a deceased Active Member or an Active Member becoming a Past Active Member is to be replaced. Such nomination shall be made after consultation with all of the Active Members for the Province or Territory concerned. The Sovereign Grand Commander in his own right may at any time exercise the right of nomination of an Active Member.”

That Article 12 be deleted and the following substituted:

“Each Province or Territory shall be entitled to one Honorary Inspector-General for every fifty Grand, Elect, Perfect, and Sublime Masons, members of Lodges of Perfection within the Province or Territory as of the end of any fiscal year, and without regard to the Lodge of which they are members, provided, however, that an Honorary Inspector-General, who has attained the age of seventy-five years and who has been an Honorary Inspector-General for not less than the interval of time between the close of the Annual Sessions at which the degree of Honorary Inspector-General was conferred upon him and the date of election of Honorary Inspectors-General at the Annual Sessions in the fifth year thereafter, shall not be reckoned in computing the number of Honorary Inspectors-General to which any Province or Territory shall be entitled.”

That Articles 49, 53, and 57 be amended to require that the mandatory number of petitioners for new Bodies must reside within a radius of one hundred miles, but that additional members signing these petitions may reside anywhere in Canada.

That Article 84 be amended by: Substitute “from” for “for” as the third last word in the second line, and also insert the words “by ballot” after the word “vote” in the second last line.

It was moved by Ill.:Bro.:Raymond K. Adams, 33°, seconded by Ill.:Bro.:John A. Bourne, 33° and carried, that Article 41(b) be deleted and the following substituted:

“The following fees and dues shall be charged:

Letters Patent of Constitution for a Consistory, a Chapter of Rose Crix or a Lodge of Prefection.....	Two Hundred Dollars
Dispensation for a new Body .....	Twenty-five Dollars
Permission to waive any Statutory Regulation.....	Ten Dollars
Registration (including a certificate) for every initiate and affiliate of each Constituent Body.....	Six Dollars
Annual Dues from each Constituent Body for each member .....	Seventy Cents
Duplicate Certificate.....	Five Dollars

That the Regulations be amended to make provision for a Sixty Year Decoration in the form of a Jewel to be described by Supreme Council.

That Article 97(e) be amended by deleting the words in brackets “(other than a Sovereign Grand Inspector-General or an Honorary Inspector-General)”.

That Article 72 be amended as follows:

Delete Article 72(a)

Article 72(b) should be relettered as Article 72(a) and the opening words should be deleted so that as amended the Article will read

“The jurisdiction of every Constituent Body shall be concurrent with that of all other Constituent Bodies of the same degree throughout Canada.”

Article 72(d). Reletter as Article 72(c)

That Article 73 be amended by deleting the following words from the second and third lines

“of the Constituent Bodies of the Rite having jurisdiction over him, and”.

That the Regulations be amended by deleting the provision of the Decoration of an Honorary Member (which appears on page 47 of the 1978 edition of the statutes and Regulations).

On motion of Ill.:Bro.:Gordon L. Bennett, 33°, seconded by Ill.:Bro.:Robert G. Loftus, 33°, the following Report of the Committee on the General State of the Rite, which had been adopted in Executive Session, was accepted and approved, including a recommendation that all Grand Secretaries of Constituent Bodies should be informed that combined Notices of Meetings, etc., in a Valley, wherever applicable, are acceptable to Supreme Council.

### **REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON THE GENERAL STATE OF THE RITE**

**To the Supreme Council 33° of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of  
Freemasonry of Canada.**

Sovereign Grand Commander, Peers, and Brethren:

Once again your Committee has been given the responsible and interesting assignment of reviewing the activities, and appraising the progress of Scottish Rite Freemasonry in Canada during the past year. Through an examination of the Deputies' Reports one is made aware of the successes and accomplishments that have been achieved through good leadership in the Valleys. As individual Valleys show increased strength and

progress, the Rite as a whole in Canada is strengthened. Similarly, weaknesses that can and should be corrected are brought to light through the Reports of the Deputies.

Your Committee is pleased that the Fall issue of The Supreme Councillor carries items of significance from the Annual Report on the State of the Rite in Canada. It might not be too presumptuous on our part to suggest that the Report of this Committee has a sufficiently important bearing on the advancement of the Rite, as a whole, to have excerpts from the Report prescribed as "recommended reading" in all Valleys.

We are indebted, not only to the Deputies who have provided us with informative reports on the condition of the Rite in their respective Jurisdictions, but also to the Supreme Council office for its provision of helpful statistical information. The review of the notices from individual Valleys has again proven most enlightening and helpful, and we recommend that the practice of having the Valleys provide the members of this Committee with their notices be continued.

In deep and sincere affection we pause to remember those of our Brethren who have met and served with us in the past and who, during the year, have answered the final summons. The happiness which they created for us through their personal qualities, each in his own way, is now only a memory. As Freemasons, they were lovers of the fraternity and staunch supporters of its principles.

Unfortunately, each year among those who pass to the Grand Lodge above are those who have been recognized as leaders of our fraternity. Today we think especially of Frederick John Mitchell, 33°, Past Active Member, who passed from our midst only a short time after our last Session. Brother Mitchell gave fifty-six years of dedicated service to Masonry.

We also mourn the passing of a great many Honorary Members of this Supreme Council, as well as other Scottish Rite Brethren, to whose families we extend our deepest sympathy and understanding.

The overall observation of the Deputies is that the Rite, as a whole, is in a healthy condition. While many fine things are happening in the different Valleys, there are also some situations which cause us concern and which we now bring to your attention.

The year just concluded shows a decline in our rate of growth. Over the past five years the growth has consistently been 1.6% or better; the most recent statistics indicate a rate of growth of only 1%. While the number of Valleys experiencing a decrease remained the same (11), it is significant that five of these Valleys experienced decreases for the second consecutive year.

As one looks for the factors contributing to this decline in growth one becomes aware of the following statistics:

- (1) the number of initiations into Scottish Rite was the second lowest (320) in the last five years.
- (2) during the past five years affiliations have been drastically declining from a high of 307 down to 38 in the past year.
- (3) the number of withdrawals was the second highest in the past five years.
- (4) the number of suspensions, the highest experienced in the past five years, was a startling 151.

It is not our desire to paint a picture of gloom, but rather to draw your attention to several areas which need our consideration if these membership problems are to be improved.

Firstly, in reviewing the Valley notices we find little evidence of aggressive membership programs. The responsibility for action regarding Scottish Rite membership rests equally with the Officers of all three Bodies of the Rite, not merely the Officers of the Lodge. A failure to stimulate membership in Lodges of Perfection will only result in a lack of candidates in Rose Croix and Consistory. The suggestion has been made that an active membership committee, comprised of younger members, might approach newly made Master Masons, inviting them to join the Rite, thereby increasing their Masonic knowledge. At the same time, it would help to lower the average age of our membership, a matter of considerable concern in several Valleys.

Secondly, there appears to be a lack of a consistent and effective system of communication between Valleys where there is a transfer of a member to a new place of residence. If the member has demitted we should endeavor to have him welcomed at his new home, and encouraged to continue his Scottish Rite and Craft activities in the new Valley. If he has not demitted and has retained his membership, we should still try to have him become active in his new Valley by advising them of his presence. A Mason moving to a new environment needs his Masonic contacts, and we should make every effort to ensure a fraternal home for him.

Finally, in addition to those who demit because of transfer of residence as just indicated, there are those who withdraw because Scottish Rite is no longer holding their interest. Unfortunately, some do not take the route of withdrawal and instead become suspended. Probably these members, who withdraw or are suspended due to lack of interest, constitute the most serious of our problems. Valleys should maintain a close and intimate contact with all their members, and be aware of those not regularly enjoying the fellowship of the Rite and determine the reason. If it is lack of interest, we have a responsibility to restimulate his interest; if it is a financial problem, the brother's membership can be continued with dignity through quiet Masonic charity.

This matter of decline in growth rate, upon which your Committee has elaborated at some length, needs to be only a temporary one if we meet it with ingenuity and determination and, where necessary, with compassion.

Closely related to growth or decline is the subject of attendance. Attendance bears a direct relationship to the effectiveness of a Masonic Body in stimulating and retaining the interest of its members. We believe attendance to be a meaningful measure of the health of a Lodge, Chapter, or Consistory, and we would again recommend that average attendance should be a required statistic of the Annual Returns.

Your Committee, once again, stresses the importance of adequate communication with the Brethren through the issuance of interesting, informative, and newsy notices. An informed membership is an interested and active membership. We note an increasing number of Valleys are economizing by using a composite notice covering all Scottish Rite Bodies in the Valley. It might clear up some misunderstanding if the Hamilton office made it clear to all Secretaries that combined notices are acceptable.

Your Committee notes with pleasure that many Deputies represented Scottish Rite during the year at meetings of Concordant Bodies. This type of recognition of the efforts of others is extremely important, and we are pleased that several of our Valleys have reciprocated such a gesture. The Valley of Winnipeg, for instance, served as host for a "Five Point" dinner meeting last winter, with representatives of Scottish Rite, the Grand Lodge, Khartum Shrine, Royal Arch Masons and the Knights Templar present. The discussion of matters of common interest, in a constructive and friendly manner, made the gathering worthwhile. This type of positive approach to the advancement of Masonry might well be emulated in any community where two or more Masonic Bodies exist.

Once again we commend those Valleys that are developing good intervisitation schedules with other Valleys, and in some cases with other Provinces and the States. We note as well that, in several areas, Officers of the Rite have demonstrated their responsibility to Craft Masonry by making visits to Craft Lodges in their area. Such acts of visitation not only give moral support to the Craft Lodge, but also demonstrate the singleness of purpose of all Masonic Bodies.

There is evidence that practically all Valleys are conscious of the value of participation in social events within their membership. The scope of these activities is limited only by one's imagination, and the dividends are beyond description. Some members of the Rite have expressed their disappointment with the limited opportunities we have at meetings of Supreme Council to fraternize with Brethren beyond our immediate circle of Valley friends. Each year the program is so filled with business meetings, formal banquets, and the Thirty-third degree, etc., that there is little opportunity for a member to get to know the three hundred or more other Brethren and their spouses who

are in attendance. Your Committee suggests that the Advisory Committee explore the possibilities of introducing a Get Acquainted Hour into future programs at Supreme Council.

We are interested in the importance placed upon Installation events by the Valleys of Victoria and Vancouver, and possibly others. These Valleys make Installation Night a significant event in their yearly program. An Installation Banquet and appropriate toasts not only serve as a mark of support and encouragement to the new Officers, but they also provide an opportunity for spouses and guests to assess our image as a fraternity.

We have commented on the subject of Valley finances many times in the past, but it is such a vital part in the successful operation and health of any Valley, we are continuing to emphasize it.

We are happy to note that many Valleys are recognizing the inroads of inflation upon their financial operations and accordingly amending their By-laws with respect to dues and fees. This is encouraging, as we should never compromise with our standards merely to effect an economy and to avoid raising dues. The quality of Notices, Regalia, Furnishings, and Social Events should never be jeopardized in the guise of economy. Our Masonic fraternity, in many cases, suffers from a reluctance to place a proper value on its worth. No other fraternity offers so much for so little.

We have noted with pleasure that the number of contributions and the total contribution to the Charitable Foundation Fund have increased over the previous year. The Deputies report that they are frequently being asked by the membership the very pertinent question: "What benefits are the Mentally Retarded enjoying because of our efforts?" We are pleased to know that the Directors of the Foundation have been asking themselves the same question and are presently requesting definitive information regarding the research projects for which grants have been provided, and the results which have been achieved. While the scientific community may be aware of advances made in these research projects financed by Scottish Rite, this information is not getting to the general membership of our fraternity. For this reason, your Committee earnestly requests that more definite information be made available to the many contributors of this very worthwhile Scottish Rite project.

Each year through the Deputies' Reports we are reminded that time marches on as celebrations of various kinds are being observed to mark significant milestones in the history of a Valley.

An active Centennial Committee from Winnipeg Lodge of Perfection and from the Winnipeg Chapter of Rose Croix is making plans for the 100th anniversary of these Bodies, which will include our Supreme Council Sessions in Winnipeg this time next year.

The 60th anniversary of the establishment of a Scottish Rite Valley in Saskatoon was marked by a most ambitious undertaking. They planned, organized, and presented a Reunion for the three Bodies on three consecutive days. While we admire and commend the Officers for their initiative, we also feel there are some obvious weaknesses in such an arrangement.

The Toronto Lodge of Perfection observed its centennial this past year with special celebrations, including a Sunday evening church service of commemoration and dedication in which the seven Toronto districts of The Grand Lodge of Canada in the Province of Ontario also participated.

A year ago, immediately following Supreme Council, the King Solomon Chapter of Rose Croix in Fredericton, New Brunswick was constituted by the Sovereign Grand Commander in the presence of a large number of Active and Honorary Members of Supreme Council.

Shortly afterwards the Sovereign Grand Commander, assisted by the Deputies and other Officers of Supreme Council, participated in the Constitution, Installation of Officers, and Consecration of the Sudbury and District Lodge of Perfection, U.D.

The 1974 Proceedings of Supreme Council contained the following paragraph:

“Your committee also expresses the opinion that in centres such as St. John’s, Summerside, and Moncton, consideration should be given by the members of those Valleys to establish a Consistory with a three to five year objective in mind.”

We note with pleasure that in May, 1979 the Newfoundland and Labrador Consistory was instituted by the Sovereign Grand Commander in St. John’s. The initial enthusiasm of the Newfoundland Brethren augurs well for the success of this new Body.

We have been reminded many times that success in any endeavour is dependent primarily on its leadership. This is just as true of a Scottish Rite Body as it is of a business organization.

We have been singularly fortunate in our leadership in this Supreme Council. On your behalf, this Committee expresses its thanks and appreciation to the Grand Secretary-General, Ill.:Bro.: John V. Lawer, 33°, and the Executive Secretary, Ill.:Bro.: John C. Allan, 33° and Mrs. Beatrice J. Ferrie, for their advice, guidance, and co-operation throughout the years.

During the past three years all Valleys have been honored with at least one visit from our Sovereign Grand Commander. One is constantly amazed by his stamina, his ability to put people at ease, and his wealth of knowledge and breadth of experience. We wish, at this time, to thank Ill.:Bro.: Walter

C. McDonald, 33° for his inspiring contribution to the Rite, not only during the past three years when he served as Sovereign Grand Commander, but also during his nineteen years as an Active Member of this Supreme Council. Within a very short time a heavy load will have been lifted from your shoulders and, with your heavy burden lightened, we wish for you continued health and happiness.

In recent weeks our attention has been focused on the life of a great Canadian, the 13th Prime Minister of Canada, and an Honorary Member of this Supreme Council, the Right Honourable John G. Diefenbaker. A decade or more ago he challenged us as Canadians with these words:

“Catch the vision of the kind of Canada it can be. I ask you to have faith in this land and faith in its people.”

Canada today is at a decisive point in its history as a united nation. With province pitted against province, and the merits of federalism being questioned; as our economic and social orders become more complex and unmanageable; as the circumstances placing temptations before our youth multiply, the need for greater understanding and broadmindedness among our leaders is apparent if our nation is to survive.

The future of Canada may well depend, in part, upon the development of a mutual respect of all for all, and a mutual interest of all for all; where there will be an increased pride in this great nation and its people, and a genuine love for Canada.

The broad application of brotherly love and fellowship among all our people, resulting in happy and healthy families and communities and, ultimately, in a healthy, proud, and influential nation, may be one of the ingredients which Canada needs so badly today.

This intensified application of one of the basic tenets of our fraternity will not only strengthen us as Masons, but will also provide us with renewed faith and hope in our country and its people, so that we may confidently predict that “Canada and Freemasonry may yet see their finest hour”.

Respectfully submitted.

W. ALEXANDER MILLIGAN, 33°  
KEMPTON KEEBLE, 33°  
ROBERT G. LOFTUS, 33°  
PATRICK H. S. CAMPBELL, 33°  
GORDON L. BENNETT, 33°, Chairman

On motion of Ill.:Bro.:Delmar F. Horton, 33°, seconded by Ill.:Bro.:W. Robertson Carveth, 33°, the Report of the Committee on Audit and Finance, including the Budget for 1979-80, was received and adopted, and to be printed in the Proceedings.

**REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON AUDIT AND FINANCE**

**To the Supreme Council 33° of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry of Canada.**

Peers and Brethren:

**CONSTITUENT BODY RETURNS** — The examination of the Financial Reports submitted to Supreme Council from all the Valleys of the Rite throughout Canada have been carefully reviewed by the members of the Audit and Finance Committee. We are pleased to report from our examination that most Valleys are experiencing no financial difficulties and for the few that are, we have recommended an increase in dues to correct their financial position.

We commend the Grand Secretaries and Registrars for their continuing co-operation in seeing that the Financial Reports are submitted to the Grand Secretary-General along with a copy of the Auditor's Report. The Financial Reports are being submitted as soon as audited Financial Statements are received by the Valleys, and this is much appreciated by our Committee. The earlier the reports are sent in, the sooner they can be mailed out to the Committee members to begin their review of same.

**BY-LAWS** — We have reviewed all proposed By-laws Revisions submitted by the Valleys pertaining to Financial matters, which were in turn forwarded with our recommendations to the Sovereign Grand Commander for his final approval. Quite a number of the Valleys have increased their dues to keep abreast of increased expenses.

**COMMUTATION OF DUES FUND** — We would again bring to the attention of the Finance Committee of those Valleys having a Commutation of Dues Fund, the importance of keeping the Capital of all Commutation Funds completely separate and apart from the General Funds of the Valley, taking into income from the interest earned on the Investments of the Fund, only to the extent of the dues levy multiplied by the number of commuted members. All Trust Funds should be kept separate and apart from the General Funds of the Lodges, Chapters and Consistories.

**ALMONER'S FUND** — We are pleased to report that most Valleys are reporting the amount contained in their Almoner's Funds, and are reporting same under the Capital Section of the Balance Sheet as requested by Supreme Council, setting out the cash and securities held in the Fund.

**FINANCIAL STATEMENT — JUNE 30th, 1979** — The net result of our operation for 1978-79 was an Operating Deficit in the amount of \$3777. We had budgeted for a Surplus of \$1445. Our actual receipts amounted to \$5755, over budget, but our actual expenses amounted to \$10,977, over budget resulting in a net difference over budget in a deficit of \$5222.

Deducting our budgeted Surplus of \$1445 brings our Net Deficit for the year 1978-79 to \$3777. (\$5222 - 1445 = \$3777).

**TRUSTEES** — Redemption of Securities during the past fiscal year totalled \$13,000, while purchases and replacements totalled \$30,000; resulting in a net increase in Investments of \$17,000 and also in higher yields. Total investments at cost are now \$561,420 with present market value of \$501,386. Our sincere thanks is extended to our Board of Trustees for managing our Investments.

**BUDGET 1979-80** — The budget for our next fiscal year takes into account the adjusted Fees and Dues schedule as recommended by the Executive Committee. Expenses have been budgeted to take care of inflationary trends and have been increased over the 1978-79 actual figures by approximately 9%. Office expenses have been budgeted approximately \$3200 over 1978-79 actual to allow for an increase in the amount of \$2000 for office salaries approved by the Executive Committee, plus expected increases in other office expenses. The estimated cost of printing The Supreme Councillor has been budgeted for two issues as against one issue last year. The cost of the Annual Session of Supreme Council has been budgeted at \$30,000. The Net Cost reduction will result from higher registration fees and reduced transportation costs, offset by higher meal costs. We are budgeting for a Net Surplus of \$19,400 which we are hoping will be close to our actual operating results for 1979-80.

### BUDGET FOR 1979-1980

#### RECEIPTS

		1978-79 (Actual)		1979-80 (Estimated)
<b>FEES</b>				
Lodges of Perfection.....	(1304)	6,805	(1250)	7,500
Chapters of Rose Croix	(1340)	6,690	(1300)	7,800
Consistories .....	(1215)	6,080	(1150)	6,900
Affiliations.....	( 101)	500	( 100)	600
		<u>\$ 20,075</u>		<u>\$ 22,800</u>
DUES .....	(82111)	33,306	(82000)	57,400
33° Fees .....	( 49)	12,250	( 41)	10,250
Rings, Collars, Jewels (Contra) .....		36,574		40,000
Sundry Receipts .....		3,602		2,750
Bank Interest .....		2,226		2,300
		<u>\$ 87,958</u>		<u>\$112,700</u>
Total Operating Receipts .		\$108,033		\$135,500
Total Operating Expenses		<u>154,781</u>		<u>158,100</u>

## PROCEEDINGS OF THE

	1978-79 (Actual)	1979-80 (Estimated)
Operating Deficit .....	\$ 46,748	\$ 22,600
Less: Investment Income..	42,589	42,000
Gain on Investments	384	—
Net Surplus (Deficit).....	<u>\$ (3,775)</u>	<u>\$ 19,400</u>

	1978-79 (Actual)	1979-80 (Estimated)
<b>EXPENSES</b>		
<b>OFFICERS EXPENSES:</b>		
Sovereign Grand Commander—Travel .....	\$ 2,334	\$ 2,500
—Office .....	1,200	1,300
Lieutenant Grand Commander .....	508	600
Deputies.....	3,774	4,000
Others.....	108	200
	<u>\$ 7,924</u>	<u>\$8,600</u>

<b>OFFICE EXPENSES:</b>		
Salaries, Benefits, Pension.....	\$ 28,255	\$ 30,300
Rent .....	1,812	2,000
Heat & Hydro.....	878	1,050
Postage.....	2,019	2,400
Telephone & Telegrams.....	1,251	1,400
Property & Maintenance .....	328	350
Equipment maintenance .....	333	400
Supplies .....	747	800
Office equipment.....	—	100
	<u>\$ 35,623</u>	<u>\$ 38,800</u>

**PRINTING AND STATIONERY:**

Proceedings.....	\$ 11,496	\$ 11,500
Rituals.....	—	2,000
Statutes & Regulations.....	2,527	1,500
The Supreme Councillor.....	1,251	2,500
General Printing and Stationery .....	1,811	2,500
	<u>\$ 17,085</u>	<u>\$ 20,000</u>

**GENERAL EXPENSES:**

Donations .....	\$ 250	\$ 300
Investment safekeeping .....	526	600
Audit Fee.....	500	500
Insurance .....	1,124	1,200

# SUPREME COUNCIL

79

	1978-79 (Actual)	1979-80 (Estimated)
Floral Tributes .....	324	350
Rings, Collars & Jewels (S.C.).....	4,631	5,000
(Contra).....	37,482	40,000
Committee Expense (Advisory) .....	2,041	2,250
Attendance other S.C. or		
Int'l Meetings.....	6,118	6,500
Annual Session (net).....	34,612	30,000
International Bulletin .....	—	500
Contingent Fund (History) .....	5,059	1,500
Miscellaneous .....	1,482	2,000
	<u>\$ 94,149</u>	<u>\$ 90,700</u>
TOTAL EXPENSES .....	<u>\$154,781</u>	<u>\$158,100</u>

Respectfully submitted

HARVEY R. DOANE, 33°  
W. ROBERTSON CARVETH, 33°  
KEMPTON KEEBLE, 33°  
G. CARLTON PHAIR, 33°  
DELMAR F. HORTON, 33°, Chairman

On motion of Ill.:Bro.:Delmar F. Horton, 33°, seconded by Ill.:Bro.:W. Robertson Carveth, 33°, the following Reports were received and adopted:

The Grand Secretary-General  
The Grand Treasurer-General  
The Board of Trustees and  
The Auditor.

Ill.:Bro.:Roy W. Austin, 33° presented the Report of the President of The Scottish Rite Charitable Foundation of Canada and, on his motion, seconded by Ill.:Bro.:Charles A. Sankey, 33°, it was received and adopted for printing in the Proceedings.

## THE REPORT OF THE SCOTTISH RITE CHARITABLE FOUNDATION OF CANADA

### PRESIDENT'S REPORT 1978-79

This Fourteenth Annual Report of the Foundation indicates that there has been continued growth, but not without some problems.

As recommended last year by the Officers, and approved by the Directors and the membership, our fiscal year was changed from April 30th

to June 30th in order that more realistic figures could be presented at the Annual Meetings. As a result of this change, all figures presented in our reports represent a fourteen month period, so comparisons are slightly inflated with the extra two months.

Contributions from members increased over seventy per cent this period, while our dollar increase amounted to approximately sixty per cent. Of all the Valleys across Canada whose members contributed, only four showed a decrease in the number of members contributing, and only three showed reduced dollar contributions. Forty-four Valleys across Canada represent these members' contributions. Amounts received from Lodges, Chapters and Consistories increased by forty per cent and represented twenty-six Valleys. Bequests dropped greatly this year. This figure varies greatly from year to year, but we have already been advised of several that are pending and will be received upon settlement of the Estates. Although our total income for this period was not as great for our last fiscal year, our Capital Account grew to the amount of \$1,338,422 as of June 30th this year.

With the astute performance of our Treasurer we earned an income of \$144,402 this past period. This represents a yield of 10.2% on our Capital Account, which has increased considerably from the outset of the Foundation. Of this income we paid out over ninety percent to conform to the Income Tax Act, and this amounted to \$135,000. This was paid to the Canadian Association for the Mentally Retarded as in previous years. So far, the Association has awarded seventeen Type A and nineteen Type B Bursaries, and several of our members have been requested to present some of these awards. To the members who have been requested to make these presentations, we thank you.

With expanded income available, with some Bursary Awards having been made already, it was felt further considerations had to be considered. As a result, a special Directors Meeting was called for April 21st in Hamilton. From this meeting the Officers were directed to obtain further information on opportunities where we could work more directly with Research for the prevention of Mental Retardation. As a result, three proposals were received, and these were circulated amongst the Directors for further consideration at the meeting in Niagara Falls.

Another meeting was also held at the end of August at the National Institute on Mental Retardation. Directors Mortlock, Fleming and Sankey attended, along with a group associated with the Institute, among whom was Dr. Roher, who was our original contact for many years with the Association.

This meeting proposed certain programs and proposals for future years. Dr. Neufeldt, Director of the Institute, attended the Directors meeting on September eleventh at our request, and expanded upon these plans and proposals and explained how our Foundation could benefit by these. A

movie film produced by the Association was shown which was very impressive, and we were advised that this film may be obtained through the Hamilton office. The Directors decided to continue to work with the Association in the placing of our funds to make sure that the best use is obtained for same. The proposals received earlier in the year were submitted to the Association for their information and comments.

Your Officers have been exploring methods of making it easier and more convenient for our members to send in contributions. The method decided upon is to provide number seven envelopes, which can easily be inserted into the number eight envelopes most Valleys use for monthly notices, printed with the Hamilton office address of the Foundation, a provision for the contributor's name and address with some other pertinent data.

Our Vice-President, Walter H. Mortlock, is retiring, and we do thank him for his contribution to the Foundation. He will continue to be a Director of the Foundation.

Here is a short review of our fourteen years of operation of the Foundation:

Capital Account .....	\$1,338,422
Earned Income paid to the Canadian Association for the Mentally Retarded .....	\$ 587,400
Total Expenses for the fourteen years.....	\$ 17,177
Total Bursaries awarded .....	257

and we haven't even scratched the surface yet.

During the past year the Officers have engaged in extensive correspondence, and I do appreciate the cooperation along with the thoughts and ideas of each Officer. It is only with this open cooperation can we succeed. I would like to thank Walter H. Mortlock for his devoted attention to the Foundation affairs, Donald L. Witter, our Treasurer, who has certainly taken care of our investments as you can see by the yield on our investments, John V. Lawer, as Secretary, has certainly been a tower of strength in organization, and John C. Allan and his staff in the Hamilton Office for their faithful attention to the Foundation affairs. And a special thanks to the Supreme Council for making the office and staff in Hamilton available to handle the Foundation business.

It has again been a pleasure to serve as your President this past term.

Respectfully submitted,

ROY W. AUSTIN, 33°, President

## THE SCOTTISH RITE CHARITABLE FOUNDATION OF CANADA

## STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION

FOR THE FOURTEEN MONTH PERIOD ENDED JUNE 30, 1979

	1979 \$	1978 \$
<b>ASSETS</b>		
CASH—Income Account		
Current Account.....	(3,465)	1,134
Savings Account.....	17,099	6,151
ACCRUED INTEREST ON BONDS		
PURCHASED .....	—	567
DUE TO CAPITAL ACCOUNT.....	<u>(6,388)</u>	<u>(9,138)</u>
	7,246	(1,286)
CASH—Capital Account - Savings Account .....	206	3,917
DUE FROM INCOME ACCOUNT .....	6,388	9,138
INVESTMENTS at cost .....	<u>1,336,633</u>	<u>1,252,097</u>
Par Value 1979 \$1,355,500		
Quoted Market Value 1979 \$1,241,830	<u>1,343,227</u>	<u>1,265,152</u>
Par Value 1978 \$1,266,000		
Quoted Market Value 1978 \$1,205,488	<u>1,350,473</u>	<u>1,263,866</u>

**RETAINED INCOME AND CAPITAL**

INCOME RETAINED FOR CHARITABLE AND BENEVOLENT PURPOSES (Deficit)	7,246	(1,286)
CAPITAL.....	<u>1,343,227</u>	<u>1,265,152</u>
	<u>1,350,473</u>	<u>1,263,866</u>

## THE SCOTTISH RITE CHARITABLE FOUNDATION OF CANADA

## STATEMENT OF RETAINED INCOME

FOR THE FOURTEEN MONTH PERIOD ENDED JUNE 30, 1979

	1979 \$	1978 \$
BALANCE—BEGINNING OF YEAR.....	(1,286)	4,754
Net receipts (disbursements) for the year	8,532	(3,363)
Transferred gain (Loss) on sale and redemption of bonds from Capital		
1974 .....	—	112
1977 .....	<u>—</u>	<u>(2,789)</u>
	7,246	(1,286)

**STATEMENT OF CAPITAL  
FOR THE FOURTEEN MONTH PERIOD ENDED JUNE 30, 1979**

BALANCE—BEGINNING OF YEAR.....	1,265,152	1,154,877
Donations—Individuals (cash) .....	32,045	20,799
—Lodges .....	14,212	10,443
—Bequests (cash).....	37,013	76,356
	<u>1,348,422</u>	<u>1,262,475</u>
Gain (Loss) on sale and redemption of bonds	(5,195)	—
Transferred to Retained Income		
1974 .....	—	112
1977 .....	—	(2,789)
BALANCE—END OF YEAR.....	<u>1,343,227</u>	<u>1,265,152</u>

**THE SCOTTISH RITE CHARITABLE FOUNDATION OF CANADA  
STATEMENT OF INCOME RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS  
FOR THE FOURTEEN MONTH PERIOD ENDED JUNE 30, 1979**

	1979	1978
	\$	\$
<b>RECEIPTS</b>		
Bank Interest—Income Account .....	7,853	3,713
—Capital Account .....	912	278
	<u>8,765</u>	<u>3,991</u>
Investment Income .....	136,869	106,982
Gain (Loss) on sale and redemption of bonds	—	(2,128)
	<u>145,634</u>	<u>108,845</u>
<b>DISBURSEMENTS</b>		
Safekeeping Fees .....	574	1,100
Audit.....	500	450
Supreme Council—Reimbursement		
re 1976 Audit Fee .....	(400)	400
Directors' Meeting.....	910	—
Bank charges .....	2	3
Overdraft Interest.....	65	22
Printing—Campaign .....	181	—
Postage .....	230	173
Secretarial Service .....	—	—
Telephone.....	40	—
Filing Fee .....	—	60
	<u>2,102</u>	<u>2,208</u>
<b>NET INCOME RECEIPTS AVAILABLE FOR DISTRIBUTION .....</b>	<b>143,532</b>	<b>106,637</b>
Canadian Association for the Mentally Retarded .....	<u>135,000</u>	<u>110,000</u>
<b>NET INCOME RECEIPTS (DISBURSEMENTS) FOR THE YEAR ....</b>	<b><u>8,532</u></b>	<b><u>(3,363)</u></b>

On motion of Ill.:Bro.:Donald L. Witter, 33°, seconded by Ill.:Bro.:Peter A. Sinclair, 33°, and carried, H. R. Doane and Company was elected as Auditor of the Supreme Council, 33° for the year 1979-80. Ill.:Bro.:Harvey R. Doane, 33° stated to the Assembly that he had no longer any association as a partner with the above mentioned firm.

The Sovereign Grand Commander then asked Ill.:Stanley F. Maxwell, 33°, Sovereign Grand Commander of the Northern Masonic Jurisdiction, U.S.A., and an Honorary Member of our Supreme Council, to say a few words. Ill.:Bro.:Maxwell congratulated the newly elected Sovereign Grand Commander and other new Officers. He stressed to the new Members the opportunity for broader service in their new Rank. He also praised the work being done by The Scottish Rite Charitable Foundation, and drew comparisons with the Northern Masonic Jurisdiction's own Benevolent Foundation.

### INSTALLATION OF OFFICERS

Ill.:Bro.:Donald M. Fleming, 33°, assisted by other Officers, then conducted the Ceremony of Installation of Ill.:Bro.:Walter H. Mortlock, 33° as Sovereign Grand Commander, and of the other new Officers — Ill.:Bro.:Lyle H. Bergstrom, 33°, Lieutenant Grand Commander; Ill.:Bro.:W. Alexander Milligan, 33°, Deputy for Alberta; Ill.:Bro.:I. Dale Steeves, 33°, Deputy for New Brunswick; Ill.:Bro.:A. Lorne MacKay, 33°, Grand Prior; Ill.:Bro.:Ralph H. Rutherford, 33°, Grand Master of Ceremonies; Ill.:Bro.:Kempton Keeble, 33°, Grand Marshal, and Ill.:Bro.:W. Robertson Carveth, 33°, Grand Captain of the Guard.

The newly installed Sovereign Grand Commander, Ill.:Bro.:Walter H. Mortlock, 33°, extended his thanks to Ill.:Bro.:Donald M. Fleming, 33° and his team of Installing Officers. He congratulated Past Sovereign Grand Commander, Ill.:Bro.:Walter C. McDonald, 33° on his three fine years of impressive leadership and able administration. He expressed the hope that he and his Officers could live up to the high standards already set, and that Scottish Rite in Canada would continue to grow and prosper.

### VOTE OF THANKS

Ill.:Bro.:Lyle H. Bergstrom, 33°, newly installed Lieutenant Grand Commander, proposed a Vote of Thanks to all those who had contributed to the success of the current Session in the beautiful City of Niagara Falls.

To the Brethren of the Valley of Niagara he expressed the thanks of the Officers and Members of Supreme Council and their Ladies for the gracious hospitality, careful planning and untiring work of their various Committees.



In particular he praised the work of the General Chairman, Ill.: Bro.: W. Allan Barnes, 33°, who was so ably supported by his Committees and their Ladies. Special mention was also made of the Minister and Official Board of St. Andrew's United Church, and to all the clergy who had participated in the Vesper Service, as well as the management and staff of Sheraton Hotels Niagara.

Special appreciation was extended to Ill.: Bro.: Howard G. Fairclough, 33° and Ill.: Bro.: Lloyd H. Oaks, 33° who presided at the Organ and Piano for the musical parts of the Session and Banquets, to Ill.: Bro.: Robert Strachan, 33° for his help as Special Assistant to the Grand Secretary-General's office, to the four Niagara Brethren who acted as Escort of the Sovereign Grand Commander at the Opening of Supreme Council, and to the group of Illustrious Brethren who laboured under difficulties in setting up the Lodge for the Sessions.

Ill.: Bro.: Bergstrom's motion was duly seconded by Ill.: Bro.: Donald M. Fleming, 33°, and unanimously carried.

At approximately 11:45 a.m. the Sovereign Grand Commander, Ill.: Bro.: Walter H. Mortlock, 33°, declared the 105th General Session to be closed, which was followed by the Chain of Union.

 *W. H. Mortlock*   
*Sovereign Grand Commander*

 *John Hauer*   
*Grand Secretary-General*

## VESPER SERVICE

The Vesper Service for the 105th Annual Session of Supreme Council 33° was held in St. Andrew's United Church, Niagara Falls, Ontario on Thursday, September 13th at 3:00 o'clock in the afternoon.

The Service was conducted by Ill.:Bro.:the Reverend Hugh D. MacLean, S.Th., 32°, a Member of the current class of Candidates, assisted by the Reverend John H. Griffen, B.A., M.Div., Minister of St. Andrew's United Church, and Ill.:Bro.:the Reverend A. Lorne MacKay, B.A., D.D., LL.D., 33°, Past Moderator of the Presbyterian Church in Canada.

The Lessons were read by Ill.:Bro.:the Most Reverend William L. Wright, D.D., LL.D., D.C.L., 33°, Grand Prior, Supreme Council A. & A. S. R., and Ill.:Bro.:Walter C. McDonald, 33°, Sovereign Grand Commander.

The Sermon, "Adorning the Pillars", was preached by Brother the Reverend H. Douglas Stewart, D.D., 14°, Minister of St. Andrew's Presbyterian Church, Toronto, Ontario.

Music was provided by the Scottish Rite Singers of Hamilton under the direction of their joint Directors and Accompanists, Ill.:Bro.:Howard G. Fairclough, 33° and Ill.:Bro.:Lloyd H. Oaks, 33°.

## SUPREME COUNCIL DINNER

THURSDAY EVENING, SEPTEMBER 13th, 1979

The Supreme Council Dinner was held in the Grand Ballroom, Sheraton Hotels Niagara, commencing at 6:30 p.m. with the Sovereign Grand Commander, Ill.:Bro.:Walter C. McDonald, 33°, presiding.

Following the Blessing by Ill.:Bro.:William L. Wright, 33°, Grand Prior, the Sovereign Grand Commander welcomed all present, and introduced the Guests at the Head Table.

The Candidates and their wives, seated together as a group, were individually introduced by Ill.:Bro.:John C. Allan, 33°, Executive Secretary.

The Most Worshipful Grand Master of The Grand Lodge of Canada in the Province of Ontario, Ill.:Bro.:N. Richard Richards, 33°, was introduced by Ill.:Bro.:George E. Turner, 33°. Most Worshipful and Ill.:Bro.:Richards sincerely congratulated Supreme Council on its progress, and stressed the many areas of cooperation between the various Concordant Bodies in Freemasonry.

Entertainment was provided by an excellent group of Male Singers, most ably assisted by Singer Rose Bandi, Soprano.

## SOVEREIGN GRAND COMMANDER'S BANQUET

FRIDAY EVENING, SEPTEMBER 14th, 1979

The Sovereign Grand Commander, Ill.:Bro.:Walter C. McDonald, 33°, welcomed all the Members, their Ladies and distinguished Guests to the Annual Sovereign Grand Commander's Banquet, which was held in the Grand Ballroom, Sheraton Hotels Niagara at 7:30 p.m.

Following the Blessing by Ill.:Bro.:William L. Wright, 33°, Grand Prior, the Sovereign Grand Commander, acting as Chairman, proposed a Toast to Her Majesty the Queen, followed by a Toast to the President of the United States of America and a Toast to the President of France.

Ill.:Bro.:W. Alexander Milligan, 33° proposed a Toast to the Ladies, which was graciously accepted by Mrs. W. Robertson Carveth.

Ill.:Bro.:I. Dale Steeves, 33° proposed a Toast to the Valley of Niagara, to which Ill.:Bro.:W. Allan Barnes, 33°, General Chairman of the Niagara Committee, replied. He expressed his appreciation for the fine cooperation and support from the Niagara Brethren, and introduced the Members of his various Committees.

Ill.:Bro.:Charles A. Sankey, 33° proposed a Toast to our Guests, wherein he paid tribute in particular to our visitors from the Northern Masonic and Southern Jurisdictions of the United States, as well as to all visitors to our Sessions. Ill.:Bro.:Felix A. Lenhart, a longtime visitor and supporter of our Supreme Council, made a most moving impromptu reply to this Toast.

Ill.:Bro.:A. Lorne MacKay, 33°, Past Moderator of the Presbyterian Church in Canada, introduced Ill.:Bro.:William L. Wright, 33°, retiring Grand Prior of Supreme Council, as the principal Speaker of the evening. Ill.:Bro.:Wright spoke most eloquently of his own experiences in Scottish Rite Masonry, and added his personal best wishes for the continued progress of our Order in the years to come. He expressed the wish that his successor as Grand Prior would have many happy years in his further associations with Scottish Rite Masonry in Canada. Ill.:Bro.:Wright was given a standing ovation.

Entertainment was provided during the evening by Rose Bandi, Soprano, accompanied by the Niagara Symphony Brass. The quality of their performance was emphasized by the spontaneous response of the audience.

REPORTS OF DEPUTIES



**REPORT OF THE DEPUTY FOR ONTARIO**

**To the Supreme Council 33° of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry of Canada.**

Illustrious Brethren:

As we look back over the year we often wonder where the time has gone and most certainly wonder what we have done with it. Sometimes we may feel we have done something worthwhile, but more often we feel we have done very little. We know we have been working, we know that we have been moving and we know that we have been busy. It all comes back to us as we prepare this report highlighting the past year.

Following our One Hundred and Fourth Annual Session at Moncton, New Brunswick, we proceeded to Fredericton for the Constitution, Installation and Consecration Ceremonies of King Solomon Chapter of Rose Croix. Ill.: Bro.: Walter C. McDonald conducted the ceremonies, assisted by Ill.: Bro.: George B. Ingraham, Deputy for New Brunswick, and members of Supreme Council.

On our return to Toronto, preparations were finalized for the observation and celebration of the 100th Anniversary of the Toronto Lodge of Perfection. We were honored by having the Sovereign Grand Commander, the Lieutenant Grand Commander, the Deputies for Ontario, the Grand Secretary-General, Active and Honorary Members of Supreme Council and many visitors with us at the magnificent Dinner and Ball on Saturday, September 23rd, 1978. The seven Toronto Districts of The Grand Lodge of Canada in the Province of Ontario changed the date of their Annual Divine Services to coincide with the Anniversary.

On Sunday evening they joined with their Scottish Rite Brethren in St. Andrew's Presbyterian Church. The Old Testament lesson was read by our Sovereign Grand Commander, the Epistle by R.W. Bro. N. R. Richards, 33°, Active Member and Deputy Grand Master. The Gospel was read by the Grand Master, M.W. Bro. Robert E. Davies, 33°. The sermon "Adorning The Pillars" was delivered by the minister, The Rev. H. Douglas Stewart, 14°.

This magnificent church, its architectural distinctions, its massive baronial exterior and its noble chancel was a beautiful setting for a most moving service of commemoration and dedication; a confirmation of our thanks for a glorious past and our faith in the future.

On Monday evening, Ill.: Bro.: Walter C. McDonald, 33° was officially received into the Toronto Lodge of Perfection, presented with his Honorary Life Membership and a cheque for the Charitable Foundation. In his address to the Lodge he referred to the Valley of Toronto as "one of the bright jewels in the Crown of the A. & A.S.R.". A jewel which shone with

exceptional brightness enhanced by his presence, enthusiasm and participation throughout the celebrations.

The Election and Installation of the Officers of the Hamilton Chapter of Rose Croix were conducted in dignified, friendly atmosphere by Ill.:Bro.:Ralph Rutherford, 33°, Active Member of Supreme Council. I welcomed the invitation to be present and address the Sovereign Princes following their dinner.

The Reunion of Moore Sovereign Consistory is always an unforgettable experience. The impressive setting, the outstanding degrees, the dedication of the Officers and those participating creates the ideal atmosphere for the conferring of our degrees. I addressed the Class and Brethren at the Luncheon on Friday, November 10th, 1978, an honour deeply appreciated. This great Consistory has not diminished in its leadership and service, but continues by example and dedication to motivate all who meet within its Cathedral to desire a fuller understanding of what Freemasonry is all about. Its support and encouragement to new Consistories is conspicuous.

On Monday, October 23, 1979, I met Ill.:Bro.:Walter McDonald at Hamilton and then proceeded to London for his official visit. Ill.:Bro.:J. Crawford Sutherland, 33° was most kind in his reception and in looking after every detail to make the visit most pleasant. We had the opportunity to meet many at the banquet and later in the Lodge. The next day we drove to Sarnia, and were welcomed by Ill.:Bro.:Harold E. Barnes, 33°. Following the Election of Officers of the Sarnia Lodge of Perfection, the Sovereign Grand Commander and I were presented with lovely plaques attesting to our status as Honorary Life Members. A delightful dinner was served at the Shrine Club. Next morning, Ill.:Bro.:Barnes drove us around Sarnia and its surroundings. Following lunch we proceeded to Windsor for a joint meeting of the Windsor Chapter of Rose Croix and the Kent Chapter of Rose Croix. Following the banquet the 17° was conferred. I left for a commitment in Ottawa and Ill.:Bro.:George Turner, 33° and his Brethren looked after Ill.:Bro.:Walter C. McDonald until he left for Winnipeg the next day.

One is constantly amazed by the stamina of our Sovereign Grand Commander, his ability to put people at ease, his wealth of knowledge and breadth of experience which he shares so unselfishly. We enjoy his company so much and always look forward to his visits.

Sudbury and District Lodge of Perfection was constituted, the Officers installed and the Lodge consecrated on November 4, 1978 by the Sovereign Grand Commander, assisted by Active and Honorary Members of Supreme Council. Ill.:Bro.:George C. Schaef, 33°, Deputy for Ontario, is to be complimented for the arrangements, and Ill.:Bro.:Jarvis Weir, 33°, T.:P.:G.:M.:, for his warm welcome. Under his guidance this Lodge of Perfection has a good future.

Barrie Consistory held its Fourth Assembly on November 24th and 25th, 1978. The Valley of Toronto Brethren conferred the Twenty-first Degree. The members of the Cast of this Degree have been together for some years and they are dedicated and competent. With the concurrence of Ill.:Bro.:George C. Schaef, I addressed the Consistory on Saturday, November 25th. This young Consistory is moving right ahead, encouraged and assisted by the Valleys of Hamilton and Toronto, among others.

The Elgin Lodge of Perfection celebrated its 55th Reunion on March 29th, 1979. Ill.:Bro.:Dr. The Reverend A. Lorne MacKay, 33° was the speaker and, as anticipated, gave an outstanding address pertinent to the occasion. Your Deputy and other members of Supreme Council were delighted to accept the kind invitations of the T.:P.:G.:M.:, Ill.:Bro.:W. G. A. Barr, 32°. Elgin Lodge of Perfection can without hesitation be called progressive, and it is not too difficult to define the leadership of Ill.:Bro.:Charles A. Sankey, 33°, Active Member, in the affairs of this Valley.

I visited the Valleys of London, Sarnia and Guelph this spring as Deputy of Supreme Council. On each occasion I was received with honors, addressed the Brethren at the traditional banquet and at the close of the Lodge and Chapter meetings.

I constantly stress the importance and necessity of communicating with the Brethren on a regular basis. An informed membership is an interested and active membership. The Summons, newsletters and special events are used to their fullest in some Valleys, and in others they are so dry and uninteresting I question how many receive the required attention. I have commented on this subject before and no doubt will again. Show me a Valley that excels in this area and I will show you a Valley well attended, members involved in its work and community affairs, interesting meetings and good classes. Presiding Officers should not fail to use these areas of communication. It may require a little extra effort or assistance, but the results will more than justify the effort.

Many fine things are happening throughout the Valleys. Greater involvement in the needs of the community, an awareness of our responsibility to our Craft Lodges (which is stressed on each of my visits), a steady increase of Craft Masons entering the Rite, Masons active in their Lodges and community, ready to be involved in the work of the A. & A.S.R.

It is inevitable that many fine and dedicated Masons are called home after years of constructive pursuits. We deplore their passing from our midst. We give thanks for their service and fellowship and we extend to their families and friends our sympathy and understanding.

Yes, we know we have been busy. We know that the A. & A.S.R. is moving steadily ahead, and we are aware of our privilege of being part of it.

I am indebted to many Brethren for their understanding and encouragement; to the Grand Secretary-General, Ill.:Bro.:John V. Lawer, 33°, and to Ill.:Bro.:J. C. Allan, 33°, Executive Secretary, for their guidance and assistance. To all, my sincere thanks.

Respectfully submitted,

R. G. LOFTUS, 33°  
Deputy for Ontario

**REPORT OF THE DEPUTY OF ONTARIO**

**To the Supreme Council 33° of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry of Canada.**

Illustrious Brethren:

I have the privilege and honor to again represent Supreme Council in the Valleys of Thunder Bay, Sault Ste. Marie, Barrie, Peterborough, Kingston, Sudbury, North Bay and Ottawa, and report the state of the Rite in the above named Valleys. I have visited each Valley at least once during this past year and twice the Valleys of Thunder Bay and Sudbury.

It is with regret I record the death of Ill.:Bro.:Frederick John Mitchell, 33°, Past Active Member of our Supreme Council. He was with us in Moncton, N.B. for our Sessions in September of 1978 although in very poor health. His contribution to Scottish Rite Freemasonry will long be remembered, particularly to Moore Sovereign Consistory in Hamilton, Ontario, where he played a very active role.

It is again gratifying to report each Valley in my Jurisdiction has shown an increase in membership — a net increase for the Lodges of Perfection of 128, the Rose Croix Chapters of 149 and the Consistories of Ottawa, Barrie and Thunder Bay of 191. Most of the Valleys record a large number of deaths, many of them very active in the affairs of Scottish Rite in their respective Valleys. I am pleased to report a great decrease in the number of withdrawals and suspensions over the 1977-78 term.

At the conclusion of our Sessions in Moncton, N.B. in September of 1978 I went to Fredericton, N.B. to witness the Constitution, Installation of Officers and the Consecration of King Solomon Rose Croix Chapter by our Sovereign Grand Commander and the Deputy for New Brunswick. On November 4th, 1978 I assisted the Sovereign Grand Commander in the Constitution, Installation of Officers and Consecration of the Sudbury and District Lodge of Perfection U.D. I appreciated the support of the Members of this Council who assisted the Sovereign Grand Commander and myself on that occasion. Those taking part were — Ill.:Bro.:Walter H. Mortlock, 33°, Lieutenant Grand Commander; Ill.:Bro.:Robert G. Loftus, 33°, Deputy for Ontario; Ill.:Bro.:John V. Lawer, 33°, Grand Secretary-General; Ill.:Bro.:George E. Turner, 33°; Ill.:Bro.:Charles A. Sankey, 33°; Ill.:Bro.:W.Robertson Carveth, 33°; Ill.:Bro.:Lloyd G. Miller, 33° and Ill.:Bro.:Albert W. Thompson, 33°. These Brethren very willingly offered to assist me when I called for volunteers to help me when I was arranging these ceremonies. The many Valleys which made donations of Lodge furnishings, equipment and money to the Sudbury Brethren are to be commended, as are the Brethren of the Valley of North Bay, who have been of great assistance to the Sudbury Brethren in the establishment of this new Body.

Two weeks later, on November 17th and 18th, I attended the Reunion of Sudbury and District Lodge of Perfection, when they had a class of 8 candidates and I note from their Annual Returns, they now have 85 members. Their growth has been hampered by the economic situation in Sudbury, caused by the long strike at International Nickel Company but, at the time of preparing this report, this strike has been settled and the Sudbury Brethren are optimistic of steady growth in the future.

The continued growth of the two new Consistories, Ottawa and Barrie, justifies the confidence of Supreme Council in their Constitution a year ago. They are both doing more than the obligatory degrees and have involved Brethren from outside their cities to portray nonobligatory degrees. The Ottawa Consistory enjoyed a visit from Montreal Consistory on February 17th, 1979, when the Montreal Brethren portrayed the 21° under the direction of Ill.:Bro.:Henry A. Vallieres, 33°, accompanied by the Deputy for Quebec, Ill.:Bro.:L. Cecil Martin, 33°.

Dispensations were issued this past year to Nanna Bijou Chapter of Rose Croix to hold their Maundy Thursday and Easter Sunday Ceremonies in the Royal Edward Hotel, Thunder Bay; to Sudbury & District Lodge of Perfection, (U.D.) to hold meetings on October 25, 1978 and January 26, 1979 in the basement hall of the Church of Resurrection, 363 Regent Street, Sudbury; to Ottawa Consistory to extend the time by 17 days for receiving the 32° since ballot for Sov. Prince Reginald D. Evans; to North Bay Chapter of Rose Croix to hold their Maundy Thursday ceremonies in the sanctuary of Calvin Presbyterian Church; to Kingston Lodge of Perfection to hold meetings and confer degrees in the Masonic Temples in Belleville, Ontario on November 16, 1978 and in Brockville, Ontario on March 15, 1979; to Barrie Consistory to hold Reunions in the Barrie Collegiate Institute on November 24 and 25, 1978 and May 25 and 26, 1979.

I was pleased to fill in for Ill.:Bro.:Robert G. Loftus, 33°, Deputy for Ontario, and address the class of candidates of the Scottish Rite, Toronto Lodge of Perfection on October 23, 1978.

I accompanied the Sovereign Grand Commander on his official visits to the Valley of Thunder Bay on September 21, 1978 when he was made an Honorary Member of that Valley and received a donation to The Scottish Rite Charitable Foundation; to the Valley of Toronto on September 23, 1978 when the Toronto Lodge of Perfection celebrated their Centennial with a dinner dance at the Sheraton Centre Hotel, and on September 25, 1978 when the Sovereign Grand Commander was received in the Toronto Lodge of Perfection and addressed the Brethren; to the Valley of Sault Ste. Marie on November 3, 1978 and the following day, November 4th, to accompany him to Sudbury & District Lodge of Perfection (U.D.) for the Constitution Ceremonies of that Body referred to earlier in my report, and to the Valley of Peterborough on March 30, 1979. On each of these occasions the Sovereign Grand Commander was well received, and delivered to the

Brethren an inspiring message and received from them donations to The Scottish Rite Charitable Foundation. Following the visit to Peterborough where we were the guests of Ill. Bro. Walter H. Mortlock, 33°, Lieutenant Grand Commander, and his wife Isobel, in their lovely home, I had the pleasure of the Sovereign Grand Commander's company for my drive to Ottawa.

Correspondence was carried on between numerous Valleys and myself and Supreme Council office in Hamilton, concerning 50 Year Jewels for some of our Members who have been fortunate enough to have been Members of our Fraternity for half a century. The amendment to our Statutes in Moncton, N.B., giving concurrent jurisdiction to all Bodies of our Rite, has relieved me of considerable correspondence, and this amendment hasn't appeared to have adversely affected any Valley in my Jurisdiction.

Many Valleys amended their By-laws to bring their fees into line with rising costs of operation, and others are in the process of doing so. The increase of the postal rates, alone, have greatly increased the costs of operation, and some Valleys have chosen to send out a combined notice for the several Bodies in their Valley.

At the request of the Sovereign Grand Commander, I had discussions with the Potentate of the Tunis Shrine in Ottawa concerning a motion passed last year in the United States of America by the Shrine, which was felt would have an adverse effect on Masonry in general, and have had assurances that efforts would be made to have this motion rescinded this year.

Most Valleys published a very good news letter to their Members, which keeps them informed of events in their Valley and is of great value to their shut-in members, as well as those have moved to other parts of the country.

The Kingston Valley will be celebrating the Centennial of their Lodge of Perfection in October of 1981 and are already making plans to suitably mark this historic occasion.

I have been fortunate to have had the company of my wife, Irene, as I have travelled to the Valleys in my Jurisdiction, and I appreciate the many kindnesses to her by the ladies and the Brethren. In several instances teas or dinners had been arranged so the ladies might enjoy one anothers' company, as we go about our duties in Scottish Rite.

I have spoken on many occasions of the great work being done as the result of our Members' donations to The Scottish Rite Charitable Foundation, and have recommended to our Members to include the Foundation in their Charitable givings each year.

The Valley of Thunder Bay did me the great honor of making me an Honorary Member of their Lodge, Chapter and Consistory, when I made my official visit there in February. I have made many friends there during my term of Office, as I have in the other Valleys of our Rite.

The encouragement and help I have received from the Active, the Past Active and Honorary Members of our Council is very much appreciated, and again I express special thanks to our Grand Secretary-General, Ill.: Bro.: John V. Lawer, 33°; our Executive Secretary, Ill.: Bro.: John C. Allan, 33°, and his Assistant, Mrs. Beatrice J. Ferrie.

Respectfully submitted.

GEORGE C. SCHAEF, 33°  
Deputy for Ontario

**REPORT OF THE DEPUTY FOR QUEBEC**

**To the Supreme Council 33° of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry of Canada.**

Illustrious Brethren:

It is again my privilege to present this report on the activities and state of the Rite in the two Valleys of the Province of Quebec for the year ending May 31st, 1979.

Subsequent to my last report, the Valley of Montreal and Supreme Council suffered the loss of Ill.: Bro.: David D. Gray, 33°, who passed away December 3rd, 1978. Ill.: Bro.: David was an ardent and distinguished Craft Mason. He also served as Secretary and Registrar of the three Bodies of the Valley for a short period before retiring on account of illness. His obituary forms part of the Proceedings. Losses by death of other Members were 24 in the Valley of Montreal and 6 in Quebec Valley. We mourn their passing, and extend to their families our deepest sympathy.

As indicated in previous reports, membership in both Valleys is a matter for much concern and constant vigil. The uncertainties brought about by the economic and political situations still prevail throughout the Jurisdiction, and account for the low rate of membership gain. Withdrawals are once more of a high order, being in the area of 40% of the total membership loss. The bulk of these withdrawals are from Members transferred out of the Province. For the time being at least, the Membership Committee will experience some difficulty in maintaining a balance between gains and total losses. No losses are reported for the year for suspensions. Every effort is being exerted to investigate these thoroughly before any action is taken.

The financial affairs in both Valleys are in excellent hands and their condition is good. Montreal Valley is still experiencing a heavy burden due to high rental costs. Any improvement in this area does not appear to be evident at this time.

I have had the opportunity of witnessing the performance of all the Degrees conferred by both Valleys, and indeed the work has been of the highest order. There were occasions when casting for some of the Degrees presented problems, but on the whole I have to applaud the assistance given by the Officers, both Junior and Senior. The Members of Montreal Valley, as they have done for many years, continue to journey to Quebec on the occasion of the latter's Reunions, and confer the 7° in the Lodge and the 15° in the Chapter. The Officers of Quebec Valley, as usual, are deserving of much praise for the excellent work performed for both Lodge and Chapter.

Montreal Sovereign Consistory was privileged to visit Ottawa Consistory on the occasion of the latter's Reunion in February last, and

exemplified the 21°. The cast included 6 Members of Supreme Council. It is hoped that this visit will be but the forerunner of other visits of a similar nature from time to time. As pointed out in previous reports, Quebec Valley, while enjoying a total membership of some 240 Brethren, can only depend upon not more than 15% of its membership for attendance at meetings, participation in Degree work and to attend to the administrative requirements. The remainder are domiciled at such distances from their Temple as to render it impossible to be counted upon for much in the way of assistance.

Advancements from Lodges to Chapters and from there to the Consistory are small but regular. The hesitancy on the part of many of the Brethren to advance can be properly attributed to reluctance to commit themselves until their future whereabouts become more clear.

In years previous it was the practice of the Montreal Chapter to celebrate the Feast of the Pascal Lamb in conjunction with the conferral of the 18°. This year the Feast and the 18° were held on separate occasions. In addition, the Easter Day Ceremonies were held at 9:00 a.m. in place of 3:00 p.m. It is too early to ascertain if the change was conducive to greater attendance. However, both celebrations were well received and the program offers a similar arrangement this year.

I extend my thanks to Quebec, Toronto and Ottawa Lodges of Perfection who consented, as a courtesy, to confer certain Degrees upon Brethren of Montreal who were unable to be present in Montreal on the required occasion. The Valley does not approve of this practice except when absolutely warranted, fearing that if loosely permitted the numbers will increase and an unfair advantage taken of the generosity of other Valleys.

In conclusion, I must again acknowledge with thanks the assistance and good council of the Members of Supreme Council in this Jurisdiction whose support, encouragement and enlightenment will always be remembered.

To the Grand Secretary-General and the Executive Secretary my sincere appreciation of their efforts on my behalf during the year.

Respectfully submitted,

L. CECIL MARTIN, 33°,  
Deputy for Quebec

**REPORT OF THE DEPUTY FOR NEW BRUNSWICK**

**To the Supreme Council 33° of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry of Canada.**

Illustrious Brethren:

This has been an outstanding and interesting year of activities in the Valleys of Saint John, Moncton and Fredericton and I greatly appreciate the honor and privilege afforded me in submitting this my last report as Deputy for this Province.

The loss of two of our Honorary Inspectors-General was deeply felt by all the Members of the Valleys in New Brunswick. Ill.:Bro.:Albert Colburn Lemmon, 33° died January 2, 1979. He was active in all branches of Masonry. Past Grand Secretary, Hon. Past Grand Master of the Grand Lodge of New Brunswick; Past T.:P.:G.:M.: of Saint John Lodge of Perfection and Past Grand Secretary of the Scottish Rite Bodies in Saint John. Ill.:Bro.:Lemmon was an outstanding ritualist, and encouraged the Brethren to study and work in the various degrees of the Rite. In all ways he encouraged and promoted the interests of Masonry.

Ill.:Bro.:Theodore Leslie Banks, 33° died February 28, 1979. Ill.:Bro.:Banks was, until a short time before his death, actively interested in Scottish Rite Masonry and in the Grand Lodge of New Brunswick. He filled the Office of Very Ill. Commander-in-Chief of New Brunswick Sovereign Consistory, as well as that of Most Wise Sovereign in Harington Sovereign Chapter of Rose Croix. In both Offices he displayed the true character under his leadership. He was a great student of Masonry and gave several interesting talks on the history of symbolism of the Rite. These two outstanding Masons will long be remembered among the Brethren of the Valleys of New Brunswick.

The most outstanding events of the year were the visit of our Sovereign Grand Commander, Ill.:Bro.:Walter Clifton McDonald, 33°, and the 104th Annual Session held in the City of Moncton. The Moncton Brethren were most pleased and happy to be the hosts of the Supreme Council on this occasion, in spite of the many difficulties and setbacks they experienced (chiefly, when the planned place of meeting was destroyed by fire). However, they met the challenge, and hope the Brethren and their ladies enjoyed the Sessions and the entertainment provided.

Saint John Lodge of Perfection, Harington Sovereign Chapter of Rose Criox and the New Brunswick Sovereign Consistory, meeting in Saint John, carried on the work in their usual efficient and effective manner. A Christmas party was held and enjoyed by the Members and their ladies from the three Scottish Rite Bodies in Saint John.

Moncton Lodge of Perfection and Britton Chapter of Rose Croix:

In October Ill.: Bro.: I. Dale Steeves, 33°, Active Member, assisted by several Members of Supreme Council, installed the Officers of Britton Chapter of Rose Croix. Ill.: Bro.: B. A. Mitton, 32°, was the Most Wise Sovereign. Twenty new Sovereign Princes were received into Britton Chapter at their March Reunion.

In February, as driving conditions were poor, I asked Ill.: Bro.: Carl H. Jarvis, 33°, to install the Officers of Moncton Lodge of Perfection. He graciously acceded to my wishes and installed the Officers with Bro.: R. W. Carson as Thrice Puissant Grand Master.

Moncton held their Annual Ladies' Night on Saturday, May 5th, following the Reunion of the Lodge of Perfection when 17 candidates were received. The Valleys of Saint John and Fredericton assisted in the Degree work — Ninth Degree by Saint John and Twelfth Degree by Fredericton. The interchanges of degrees by visiting Brethren contribute greatly to increase interest in the Rite.

In Fredericton, Maxwell Lodge of Perfection and King Solomon Chapter of Rose Croix are forging ahead with great enthusiasm. All the Degrees are being exemplified in full, and the Brethren are active in many phases of the work beside the ritual. An attempt was made to have a Degree worked at Bangor in the State of Maine, thus promoting greater fraternal relationships between the two countries. Further efforts along these lines will be forthcoming.

The King Solomon Chapter of Rose Croix was constituted by the Sovereign Grand Commander immediately after the Supreme Council Sessions in Moncton. This event was of great interest, not only to the Fredericton Brethren, but to all Scottish Rite Masons throughout the Province and provided a great stimulus for further activities.

Scottish Rite Masonry in the Province of New Brunswick is making excellent progress, but strong leadership and the greatest co-operation of the Brethren is necessary in the Saint John area to increase membership in Rose Croix, and particularly in the Lodge of Perfection.

In conclusion I wish to acknowledge recognition of the Scottish Rite Bodies by the Grand Lodge of New Brunswick and the Grand Chapter of Royal Arch Masons.

I also acknowledge with thanks the assistance of all the Members of Supreme Council who have helped with the installations and other business of the Rite. Especial thanks are due to the Sovereign Grand Commander, the Grand Secretary-General and his staff for advice and assistance.

Respectfully submitted,

GEORGE B. INGRAHAM, 33°  
Deputy for New Brunswick

**REPORT OF THE DEPUTY FOR NOVA SCOTIA  
PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND AND NEWFOUNDLAND**

**To the Supreme Council 33° of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite  
of Freemasonry of Canada.**

Illustrious Brethren:

In compliance with Article 26(d) of the Statutes and Regulations of Supreme Council, I am privileged to present my report as Deputy for the Provinces of Nova Scotia, Prince Edward Island and Newfoundland.

Since filing my last report, it is with regret I report the death of Ill.:Bro.:Reginald William Wood, 33°, of Halifax, Nova Scotia, on February 3rd, 1979; Ill.:Bro.:Robert James Rankin, 33°, Halifax N. S. on March 17, 1979, and Ill.:Bro.:Michael Francis Power, 33°, St. John's, Newfoundland on May 16th, 1979. During the year under review thirty-six additional deaths were noted of Brethren from the Valleys in my Jurisdiction. To the families of all our departed Brethren we extend our deepest sympathy. Each year there pass from our membership Brothers who have given much of their time and effort toward the promotion and welfare of the Scottish Rite, and to Masonry in general, we are grateful to them and for the contributions they have made.

I am pleased to report continued progress in all four Valleys under my care. The Officers are most enthusiastic, giving outstanding leadership, and there is a prevailing spirit of true brotherly love and friendship in all Valleys.

**VALLEY OF HALIFAX**

Victoria Lodge of Perfection  
Keith Sovereign Chapter of Rose Croix  
Nova Scotia Consistory

The annual golf tournament started off the year's activities in the Valley of Halifax. During the year Reunions were held in the Lodge, Chapter and Consistory, all highly successful. At each Reunion there were a large number of Candidates, and there was a luncheon for the Members and Candidates with guest speakers. The degrees were very well portrayed in a dignified manner, and were, I am certain, well received by the Candidates, who expressed their appreciation and gratitude through a class spokesman. Degrees conferred besides the obligatory Degrees were the 6th, 8th, 12th, 16th, 17th, 19th and 21st. Degree Teams from the various Scottish Rite Clubs assisted the Halifax Brethren by conferring some of the Degrees.

At each Renuion I was accorded an opportunity to address the Candidates, and extended to them a sincere welcome on behalf of our Sovereign Grand Commander and Supreme Council. During the course of

my remarks I urged them to participate in the Degree work, which would sustain their interest and promote fellowship.

During the past winter the Lodge portrayed the 9th and 10th Degrees, and the Chapter again presented the 15th, 17th and 18th Degrees.

The annual church service was again held at Fairview United Church. The service was conducted by Rev. Cecil R. Webber, 32°, C.D., D.D., the sermon was preached by his son, Rev. R. G. R. Webber. I was privileged to read the lesson. A goodly number of the Brethren and their wives were in attendance.

During the month of April I installed the Officers of the Lodge and Consistory. In each of these ceremonies I was most ably assisted by Members of Supreme Council.

### VALLEY OF ST. JOHN'S

Centennial Lodge of Perfection  
Macgillivray Chapter of Rose Croix  
Newfoundland and Labrador Consistory (U.D.)

The Lodge and Chapter held nine meetings during the year and each continue to show progress.

The Chapter held its annual Reunion in November, and on the same evening a Ladies' Night (buffet and dance).

The Lodge and Chapter held a Social Night in June for under-privileged Senior Citizens and Shut-ins. This is an annual event, a supper being served, followed by an evening's entertainment. This function is catered to by the Brethren and their wives, donations being made by the Members to defray expenses. The Brethren of the Valley and their wives are to be commended for their efforts and thoughtfulness on behalf of those less fortunate than themselves. This is truly Masonry in Action.

Ill.:Bro.:Clifford D. Dykes, 32° has again relinquished the Office of Grand Secretary of the Lodge and Registrar of the Chapter because of ill health.

The Scottish Rite Club at Heart's Content is hoping to obtain dispensation for a Lodge of Perfection.

The highlight of the year was the Institution of the Consistory on May 5th by our Sovereign Grand Commander, Ill.:Bro.:Walter C. McDonald, 33°, assisted by the Deputy and members of Supreme Council. After the Institution Ceremony a dinner was held for the Members and their ladies, a nice evening was had by all. A new Masonic Temple is still in the planning stage, and the project is being considered in conjunction with a Senior Citizens Complex, to be built on the same site.

## VALLEY OF SUMMERSIDE

Albert Edward Lodge of Perfection  
St. Lawrence Chapter of Rose Croix

The Lodge and Chapter have had a good year and report progress.

The Chapter held a Reunion in October presenting the 15th, 17th, and 18th Degrees. The 17th Degree was presented by a Degree Team from the Halifax Valley, under the direction of Ill.: Bro.: J. E. Montgomery, 33°. All the Degrees were presented in a capable manner.

Before the Chapter was closed I had the pleasure of commending those taking a part in the work, and welcoming the Candidates on behalf of Supreme Council. I urged them to continue their Scottish Rite Journey and attain the 32nd Degree.

The highlight of the year was the official visit of our Sovereign Grand Commander, Ill.: Bro.: Walter C. McDonald, 33°, on the evening of May 2nd, 1979. A dinner was held at the Y.M.C.A., Summerside, which included the ladies of the Members. I was most happy, along with my wife, to accompany our Sovereign Grand Commander. While on the Island it was our pleasure to be the guests of our Grand Chancellor, Ill.: Bro.: Gordon L. Bennett, 33°, and his wife, Doris, at Government House.

## VALLEY OF SYDNEY

Cape Breton Lodge of Perfection

The Cape Breton Lodge of Perfection had a successful year. The annual Fall Reunion was held in November, which I had the pleasure of attending and witnessing the conferring of the 7th, 13th and 14th Degrees. The Degrees were presented in a capable, dignified and impressive manner. A Ladies' Night (dinner and dance, with guest speaker) was held in conjunction therewith. I had the privilege and pleasure of addressing the Members and Candidates at the Reunion Dinner, and also following the 14th Degree.

Our Sovereign Grand Commander paid an official visit to the Valley of Sydney on May 3rd, 1979, which was held at Baddeck, Cape Breton, Nova Scotia. I was pleased to accompany our Sovereign Grand Commander on his official visit.

Formal Easter Ceremonies were held in the Valleys of Halifax, St. John's, Summerside and Sydney. Informal Ceremonies by the Annapolis Valley and Northumberland Scottish Rite Clubs. All reported a good attendance. The Halifax, St. John's, Summerside and Sydney Brethren were addressed at the Easter Sunday Service by one of their own Members. The address to the Northumberland Scottish Rite Club was given by Ill.: Bro.: Harold Horne, 32°, First Lieutenant Commander of the Nova Scotia Consistory.

I had the pleasure during the year of officially visiting each of the four Valleys under my charge, and was cordially and enthusiastically received on each occasion. At each of my visits I was accompanied by Members of Supreme Council from the local area, which I very much appreciated. During the course of my remarks I solicited the support of the Members to The Scottish Rite Charitable Foundation, and informed them that only the income of the Fund was being used in research for mental retardation. On my official visit to the Valley of Summerside I had the pleasure of installing the Officers of the Albert Edward Lodge of Perfection, and was ably assisted by Members of Supreme Council and past Officers. During the year I was privileged to present a Fifty Year Jewel. I thanked the recipient for his contribution to the Scottish Rite and to Masonry over the years.

I received an invitation to represent the Sovereign Grand Commander at the Annual Convocation of the Grand Chapter of Royal Arch Masons of Nova Scotia, with jurisdiction over Nova Scotia, Prince Edward Island and Newfoundland, held at Charlottetown, P. E. I. on May 4th and 5th, 1979. As I was slated to be at St. John's, Newfoundland on May 5th, I asked Ill.:Bro.:James R. Murphy, 33° to be the representative, and he very kindly consented to take my place.

On invitation from the Grand Lodge of Nova Scotia I attended the 114th Annual Communication, held at Dartmouth, Nova Scotia, on June 1st and 2nd, 1979. I brought greetings from Supreme Council and our Sovereign Grand Commander on that occasion.

I am pleased to report the interest being taken by the Members of Supreme Council in the work of the Scottish Rite in my Valleys. Many are Degree Directors, Committee Chairmen, as well as being involved in degree work.

I should like to record my thanks to our Sovereign Grand Commander, Ill.:Bro.:Walter C. McDonald, 33°, our Past Sovereign Grand Commander, Ill.:Bro.:Harvey R. Doane, 33° and to my predecessor in Office, our Grand Chancellor, Ill.:Bro.:Gordon L. Bennett, 33° for their advice and assistance during the year.

To the Officers of the various Bodies in this Jurisdiction, the Members of Supreme Council, and Grand Secretary-General and Executive Secretary, my sincere thanks and appreciation for their co-operation and assistance.

Respectfully and fraternally submitted.

DELMAR F. HORTON, 33°,  
Deputy for Nova Scotia, Prince Edward  
Island and Newfoundland.

**REPORT OF THE DEPUTY FOR MANITOBA**

**To the Supreme Council 33° of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry of Canada.**

Illustrious Brethren:

I am pleased to submit this, my sixth report, on the condition of the Rite in Manitoba for the year 1978-1979.

The names of the members that we have lost during the year are inscribed in the Obituary Records of the Annual Proceedings. To their families we extend our deepest sympathy.

**BRANDON**

The emphasis in Brandon this year has been upon degree work generally, and Consistory Membership. Their Consistory Membership is now 143. This is an excellent growth record for a Consistory that was formed such a short time ago.

I have been particularly indebted to Ill.:Bro.:Kempton Keeble, 33°, the Active Member for Manitoba in connection with the able assistance that he has given me, particularly in visiting the Valley of Brandon. We did attend meetings together in Brandon including their opening Banquet evening. In addition to this, Kempton Keeble has been able to attend all of the degree work put on in the Valley of Brandon over the past Scottish Rite season.

The quality of degree work in the Valley of Brandon has improved very considerably. All Brandon Degree Teams are working hard. The Consistory is to be particularly commended because it now portrays both the 30°, and the 31°. The 31° was portrayed by a Degree Team composed almost entirely of very recent members of the Brandon Consistory. The plans for the Consistory include the portrayal of the 32° in Brandon next year, rather than relying upon the assistance of the Valley of Winnipeg for this degree. The Brandon Valley is not large, but the members are working very hard.

I am indeed pleased to report upon this progress that is being made in Brandon, and I do thank Ill.:Bro.:Kempton Keeble for his most able assistance.

**WINNIPEG**

The Valley of Winnipeg has again completed a successful Scottish Rite Season. Our Sovereign Grand Commander, Ill.:Bro.:Walter C. McDonald, 33°, made his official visit to our Valley on December 7th on the occasion of the portrayal of the 14° by the Lodge of Perfection. It is indeed a pleasure to have our own member visit our Valley in this formal way.

On October 12th, Ill.:Bro.:Kempton Keeble, 33° and I made an official visit to our Valley. The other formal occasion in which both Kempton Keeble and I took part was the Joint Installation Ceremony on May 17th. We were assisted on this occasion by a large number of Winnipeg Brethren.

One of the highlights of the year was the visit of our 10° team to Calgary, Alberta for the portrayal of the 10°. They returned to Winnipeg following this most successful visit, and formed an organization called the "Travelling Tenth". They have asked members of the Winnipeg Valley to join this organization and make contributions of money. They are an enthusiastic group of Winnipeg Members that are hoping to make future visits to other Valleys.

On January 11th Ill.:Bro.:Neil Bardal, 32° made a special presentation concerning the use of music, and gave a description of how music can be used to enhance Scottish Rite Meetings and the portrayal of degrees. His presentation was very well received.

I believe that Scottish Rite Brethren generally across Canada will be interested to know that, in Winnipeg on March 2nd, the Scottish Rite acted as host for what we call our five point meeting. On this occasion a dinner was attended by representatives of the Scottish Rite, The Grand Lodge, Khartum Shrine, Royal Arch Masons, Knights Templar. On this occasion matters of joint interest to all of these Masonic groups were discussed, including the amendment that was made to the Imperial By-laws of the Shrine that has caused so much controversy recently in Masonic circles. This and other problems were discussed in a constructive manner. It is suggested that meetings of this sort can be of great help to Masonic organizations working in any one geographical area.

I would also like to mention the following activities for the Valley of Winnipeg:

- |                   |  |
|-------------------|--|
| September 14th/78 | Opening meeting with Ill.:Bro.:Stuart Parker, 33° addressing the meeting;  |
| October 7th/78    | The Tartan Tea was held at Southwood Golf Course for all Widows of Scottish Rite Members. This tea was held again on June 2nd, 1979. It was decided to change the date to the Spring this year. It was again, a most successful event; |
| November 9th/78   | Memorial Day Remembrance Service;  |
| December /78      | December Christmas Party. On this occasion, the Salvation Army Band and Citadel Singers performed. \$412.00 was donated to the Salvation Army, and gifts were sent to the Cheer Board;   |

- April 5th/79            The 8° was portrayed by Scottish Rite Degree Team composed of members of the Ritualistic Unit of Khartum Shrine Temple;
- April 14th /79        Our Scottish Rite Members made their annual Rose visit to shut-in Scottish Rite Members and Widows of Scottish Rite Members.

During the year Scottish Rite Members paid visits to thirteen City Lodges whose Masters are members of the Scottish Rite. In addition, the Scottish Rite made visits to three rural Lodges.

Members across Canada will be interested to know that we have an active Centennial Committee, under the General Chairmanship of Ill.:Bro.:Walter H. Mildren, 33°, that is meeting and making plans for the celebration of the 100th Anniversary of Winnipeg Lodge of Perfection and of the Winnipeg Chapter. This Committee is also working on arrangements for the visit of the Supreme Council to Winnipeg in September of 1980. Valley of Winnipeg is particularly pleased that this visit will coincide with our 100th Anniversary.

The Valley of Winnipeg this year has been particularly honoured by the many occasions upon which our Sovereign Grand Commander, Ill.:Bro.:Walter C. McDonald, 33°, has made a contribution to Scottish Rite Masonry in Winnipeg and to Masonry generally in Manitoba. In recognition of this fact, our Valley presented two chairs to Walter C. McDonald. The presentation was initiated at our Spring Frolic held at the Winnipeg Canoe Club March 23rd. This was followed on May 16th by a bus load of Winnipeg's Scottish Rite Members travelling to Roland, Manitoba. On this occasion, the formal presentation of these two chairs was made to our Sovereign Grand Commander's Craft Lodge, Shiloh Lodge, No. 70 G.R.M. in Roland, Manitoba. These two chairs were presented to his Craft Lodge by the Scottish Rite Valley of Winnipeg in recognition of the outstanding contribution made by our Sovereign Grand Commander to Masonry.

These are only a few of the activities of our busy Valley. There were many other excellent meetings, including Maundy Thursday and Easter Sunday morning. Our own member, Ill.:Bro.:Ross A. Johnston, 33°, presented an outstanding Maundy Thursday address. I would also particularly like to mention that there was a marked increase in attendance at the Lodge of Perfection meetings, which was the result of the efforts of a most energetic Presiding Officer during the past Scottish Rite season.

## CONCLUSION

I would like to express my appreciation to Ill.:Bro.:Kempton Keeble, 33°, Ill.:Bro.:Joseph C. Harwood, 33°; to our Executive Secretary,

Ill.:Bro.:John B. Robertson, 32° and to all Officers and Committee Members from both Winnipeg and Brandon who have assisted me on many occasions during the past year.

Sincerely and fraternally,

RAYMOND K. ADAMS, 33°  
Deputy for Manitoba.

**REPORT OF THE DEPUTY FOR ALBERTA**

**To the Supreme Council 33° of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry of Canada.**

Illustrious Brethren:

The 1978-79 term has again been an active one but not without its problems and frustrations in several areas.

In reviewing the membership in this Jurisdiction, some startling facts come to light and are of concern. Initiates, Affiliations and Restorations remained the same as last term, but a small increase over 1976-77 term. However, there seems to be an increasing number of Deaths, Withdrawals and Suspensions that indicates we could face problems that could become more serious in future years, and this figure now represents a five per cent factor. This Jurisdiction has suffered the greatest number of deaths ever and one of the main reasons is the increasing age of our members. Withdrawals, although slightly decreased from last term still remain high. But the main concern is Suspensions, which has increased drastically, and involved four out of five Valleys. And this could continue with the increased dues structures that it is necessary for each of the Valleys to adopt. Although the Valleys do watch so that there are not hardships on any of the members so far as dues are concerned, there are still some that feel that they cannot handle amounts and do nothing further about it. In this Jurisdiction we do face withdrawals because many of our members reach the age of retirement and move to the Coast, but unfortunately they do not affiliate with any Valley in their new location. When one compares the number of Affiliations of the adjoining Jurisdiction, and if we presumed that the total of the B.C. Affiliations were from Alberta, it would still only represent twenty per cent of our Withdrawals, and this same situation could exist in all of the Jurisdictions. With these losses it would therefore appear that increased effort to obtain new members must be made in order to maintain our present membership. But with this increased effort there must be better programs to absorb the new members into our Valleys so that Scottish Rite is important to them and they are fully familiar with it.

Another problem that seems to be increasing is the relationship of our members to Craft Masonry, in that they must maintain their membership in a Craft Lodge in good standing in order to continue to be a member of the Scottish Rite. In our Jurisdiction we have run into a situation in relation to Section 83 and 84 of our Statutes and Regulations, with a Member having to belong to Bodies in three different locations and wishing to take a demit in Consistory and Rose Croix and still retain Lodge of Perfection Membership. We have asked for a ruling on same.

Death has again taken many of our members, sixty-five in total, all very valued and all will be missed. Included in this number were three Honorary

Inspectors-General, Ill.: Bro.: George W. Skene, 33°; Ill.: Bro.: George R. Sterling, 33° and Ill.: Bro.: Leonard O. Sanders, 33° who were all active in Masonry. Our sympathy is extended to the families of our deceased members.

Inflation has created many operating problems in all of the Valleys. Some are in a position to cope with this problem, but others were placed in the position of having to revise their dues structure, and some have already taken the necessary action. It still remains that each Valley must operate on a sound business basis.

All Valleys must realize the importance of obtaining new members, particularly in the lower age brackets. It was amazing to read recently from the report of the Grand Secretary of Grand Lodge of Alberta A.F. & A.M. that the average age of Craft Lodge Members was 57 years and the average age of initiates was 38. And our ages would work out proportionately higher because of the time element between the third and fourth degrees.

Reunions were held in each of the Lodges of Perfection and Consistories and Maundy Thursday and Easter Sunday services in each of the Chapters of Rose Croix. All these meetings were well organized, degree work was done well but in some instances attendance was disappointing. A Ladies Night was held in each of the Valleys holding Lodge of Perfection Reunions. Alberta Consistory in Edmonton also held a social evening in conjunction with their Consistory Reunion. Problems always seem to arise with conflictions of dates with other Masonic activities, although this has improved in later years by better communications between the organizations.

The calibre of Ritual presentation was of a high standard and all of the Bodies are to be commended. There are always last minute changes that have to be made because of illness or unforeseen absenteeism, the larger Valleys are generally able to cope with this but it does pose problems for the smaller Valleys where they do not have backup personnel. The smaller Valleys do communicate more degrees because they do not have sufficient numbers to set up each team. The Alberta Consistory in Edmonton at their Reunion in October '78, with the exception of the 22°, 25° and 28°, conferred all other degrees in full.

During the term there were three inter Valley visits; on September 23, 1978 a team from the Valley of Winnipeg travelled to Calgary and conferred the 10° in full. This presentation was excellent, the Ritual work well done and the costuming was superb. There were a total of forty-four members from Winnipeg, and the Valley of Calgary hosted them from Friday until Sunday. Then on November 10th, 1978 a team from the Alberta Consistory in Edmonton travelled to Calgary and conferred the 24° in full. Thirty-six members made the trip, and again the presentation, ritual and costuming was excellent. Then February 22nd to 25th, 1979, the 23° team from the Southalta Consistory in Calgary travelled to Peoria, Illinois, and

exemplified the degree. This was a very interesting and enjoyable trip, and the Valley of Peoria were wonderful hosts. This trip was made possible with the cooperation of the Sovereign Grand Commanders of both of the Jurisdictions. In attendance in Peoria were Sovereign Grand Commander Ill.:Bro.:Walter C. McDonald, 33° and Sovereign Grand Commander Ill.:Stanley F. Maxwell, 33° of the Northern Masonic Jurisdiction of the U.S.A.; also Lieutenant Grand Commander Ill.:Bro.:Walter H. Mortlock, 33°, and many other notable Masonic representatives. I feel that these inter Valley visits do create interest and provide an opportunity to see how work is done in other locations.

The regular or emergent meetings I have attended during the year seem to be better attended. For example, the October 17th meeting of the Central Alberta Lodge of Perfection in Lacombe had 45 members present, and at their December 19th meeting there were 61 members in attendance, some 14 being from Edmonton. This encourages one and I feel it is attributed to the good leadership of the Officers. Those Valleys that provide a program that involves family have met with good success, such as the annual barbecue in Calgary and the Klondike night in Edmonton.

I attended each of the Lodge of Perfection Reunions, the Maundy Thursday meeting of the Delta Chapter of Rose Croix in Calgary, and the Mizpah Chapter of Rose Croix in Edmonton on Sunday morning, and delivered the address on that occasion, also each of the Reunions of Alberta Consistory in Edmonton and Southalta Consistory in Calgary. At each of the Lodge of Perfection Reunions and Consistory Reunions I was officially received along with the other Active, Past Active and Honorary Members of Supreme Council. All of the Valleys practice the traditional welcome, and are always gracious hosts and do make one feel welcome at any time.

I also, at the request of the Sovereign Grand Commander, approved and asked Ill.:Bro.:W. A. Milligan, 33°, Active Member, to attend and represent the Scottish Rite at the Annual Session of the International Order of Job's Daughters. I attended the Annual Convocation of Royal Arch Masons in Edmonton and extended greetings to them. On the occasion of our Grand Lodge Session in Calgary the Scottish Rite was recognized, and I was asked to stand before the members attending.

The annual sports events of curling and golfing were again arranged by Central Alberta Lodge of Perfection in Lacombe, with members from Edmonton and Calgary attending, as well as their own members. It is getting more difficult each year to arrange times and members to attend, but trust it will be continued as both are good outings and enjoyed.

I am sorry to report that contributions to the Foundation have lagged and are consequently disappointing. Although the Valleys have inserted appeals in the monthly notices, little action has been taken. I trust that the next term will bring renewed interest and contributions.

Again I have received strong support from Ill.:Bro.: W. A. Milligan, 33°, the Active Member who was always in attendance, together with Ill.:Bros.: Ben L. Robinson, 33° and Cyril Cormick, 33°, Past Active Members, at the Reunions, as well as many of the Regular and Emergent meetings. There has also been strong support from the Honorary Inspectors-General, 33°. These same members do support their own Valleys, and do provide guidance to the Officers and members. I have also received good co-operation from the Officers of each of the Bodies in all of the Valleys. To all of these Brothers, I say thank you, it makes my Office much easier.

It has also been a pleasure to work with Sovereign Grand Commander, Ill.:Bro.: Walter C. McDonald, 33° and Lieutenant Grand Commander, Ill.:Bro.: Walter H. Mortlock, 33° as well as our Grand Secretary-General, Ill.:Bro.: John V. Lawer, 33°. Their guidance and advice has always been much appreciated. The office in Hamilton under the direction of Ill.:Bro.: John C. Allan, 33° has certainly given wonderful co-operation, and has provided information promptly and efficiently when requested. And again, I say thank you.

It has been a privilege and pleasure for me to serve as Deputy for the Province of Alberta.

Respectfully submitted,

ROY W. AUSTIN, 33°  
Deputy for Alberta.

**REPORT OF THE DEPUTY FOR BRITISH COLUMBIA**

**To the Supreme Council 33° of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry of Canada.**

Illustrious Brethren:

I have the honour to present my Report to Supreme Council as Deputy for British Columbia. I have had a very active year and have enjoyed it greatly.

I regret to report the passing of three distinguished Honorary Inspectors-General.

Ill.: Bro.: Howard Webster George, 33° of Trail, B. C., died on July 8, 1978. Howie took an active part in the affairs of Boundary Lodge of Perfection, Kootenay Lodge of Perfection and Kokanee Chapter of Rose Croix.

Ill.: Bro.: Charles Donald MacKenzie, 33° of Vancouver died on November 27, 1978 at the age of 96. He was active in all facets of Freemasonry and, although his eyesight failed him in later years, he was still a regular attender. Charlie is missed by a host of friends.

Ill.: Bro.: John St. Clair Crymble Moffitt, 33° died on May 25, 1979, at Vancouver, B. C. Until the onset of his lengthy illness he was active, not only in Masonic work, but in civic affairs.

I found in my visits to the various Valleys in British Columbia that the interest in Scottish Rite Freemasonry is generally high.

I have recommended that a dispensation be granted to open Vancouver Island Consistory based at Parksville, B. C., which is enthusiastically supported by many Brethren. I am also giving consideration to a Petition for a new Lodge of Perfection in the Jurisdiction.

I presided as Installing Officer of British Columbia Consistory on December 1, 1978 at Vancouver.

On February 9, 1979 I was Installing Officer at Vancouver Lodge of Perfection.

On February 13, 1979 I was Installing Officer at Victoria Lodge of Perfection and attended their annual dinner.

On February 24, 1979 I was Installing Officer of Colville Lodge of Perfection at Nanaimo, accompanied by a large contingent of the Brethren from the Vancouver area.

On April 19, 1979 I acted as Installing Officer at Vancouver Chapter of Rose Croix.

On April 30, 1979 I proceeded to Victoria to act as Installing Officer of Victoria Chapter of Rose Croix.

At the ceremonies on Maundy Thursday and Easter Sunday, as Deputy I greeted the Brethren and Visitors to Vancouver Chapter of Rose Croix.

I paid an official visit to Okanagan Lodge of Perfection at Vernon on June 7, 1979 on the occasion of the 51st Annual Reunion and Banquet. The 14° was conferred in a most admirable manner.

On June 14, 1979 I attended the Banquet of Thompson Valley Lodge of Perfection at Kamloops and paid an official visit. The 14° was ably conferred on a number of Candidates.

I also attended most of the meetings of the Bodies in the Valley of Vancouver.

At the various Installation Ceremonies I was accompanied by Ill.: Bro.: William Tyre, 33°, who acted as Grand Master of Ceremonies, and was also assisted by Ill.: Bro.: David M. Taylor, 33°, the other Active Member for British Columbia.

I extend my thanks to Past Active Members Ill.: Bro.: Walter S. Owen, 33° and Ill.: Bro.: R. A. B. Wootton, 33° for their advice and support during the year and, of course, to Ill.: Bros.: Taylor and Tyre for their great assistance in many ways. I also express my appreciation to the Officers and Members of the various Bodies to which I paid visits for their warm hospitality.

I also wish to thank Ill.: Bro.: Walter C. McDonald, 33°, Sovereign Grand Commander, Ill.: Bro.: John V. Lawer, 33°, Grand Secretary-General and Ill.: Bro.: John C. Allan, 33°, Executive Secretary, for their great assistance to me when I sought their advice on various matters during the year.

Respectfully submitted,

JOHN A. BOURNE, 33°,  
Deputy for British Columbia.

**REPORT OF THE DEPUTY FOR SASKATCHEWAN**

**To the Supreme Council 33° of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry of Canada.**

Illustrious Brethren:

It is my privilege and pleasure to submit my report on the activities of Scottish Rite in the Province of Saskatchewan for the year ending May 31st, 1979.

My visits to the Valleys were most encouraging. In addition to my official visits I was able to attend Regular Meetings, Reunions and Meetings of the respective Valley Executive Committees. I have been particularly impressed with the enthusiastic attitude of the Officers in all three Valleys. There is keen interest in maintaining a high quality of Degree presentation, also a successful attempt is being made to make the Regular Meetings between Reunions more interesting and inspiring. We are most fortunate at this time to have particularly strong Officer lines in all Bodies in the Province, and I feel that Scottish Rite future is in good hands.

**VALLEY OF MOOSE JAW**

This Valley has had a very active year, which commenced in September with a joint evening of Lodge of Perfection and Chapter of Rose Croix, which included an official visit of the Brethren of Regina Valley and their ladies. The ladies were entertained while the Chapter and the Lodge held separate and consecutive meetings and the presentation of certificates to the most recent classes of candidates in each Body.

On October 27th and 28th Lodge of Perfection held the Annual Fall Reunion followed by the Annual Scottish Rite Banquet and Ball. It was a well organized Reunion with Degree presentations that were dignified and impressive. The interchange of Degree work between Moose Jaw and Regina continued with Regina presenting the 11° at the Moose Jaw Reunion and Moose Jaw reciprocating with the 8° at the Regina Reunion in November.

The Valley was particularly honored to have our Sovereign Grand Commander, Ill.:Bro.:Walter C. McDonald, 33° in attendance at the Reunion, and as guest speaker at the Banquet at which he gave an inspiring address to the ladies and Brethren.

In January I made my official visit to Moose Jaw, and assisted in presentation of rings to the candidates of the October Reunion. In addition, the Lodge again presented the Table Ceremony for the enlightenment of all Brethren.

In February I again visited Moose Jaw and gave a resumé of the Degrees from 4 to 14 inclusive and this was followed by a presentation of the 6°. In March the Chapter presented the 15° together with the communication of the 16th and 17th Degrees. This was followed on Maundy Thursday with the 18° and the special Easter Ceremonies of Extinguishing and Relighting the Lights. Unfortunately, a severe storm prevented a group of Moose Jaw Brethren from journeying to Swift Current to conduct the informal Easter Ceremonies, and the meeting had to be cancelled.

The stimulating season of Moose Jaw has greatly increased the average attendance at the meetings.

### VALLEY OF REGINA

In addition to the Regular Meetings of the three Bodies in the Valley and the Installations, there were several interesting activities. I made my official visit to the Valley in October on a special evening with a Consistory Meeting followed by a Lodge of Perfection Meeting.

In November the Saskatchewan Consistory Meeting was held in Moose Jaw with the Brethren of that Valley presenting the 19°. On November 15th and 16th the Lodge had a successful Reunion in which all the Degrees were conferred in full except the 6° and 10° and these two were communicated. The Valley was privileged to have our Sovereign Grand Commander present for the Reunion and enjoyed his address at a special dinner with the Valley Officers, also his address to the new members and the Lodge at the conclusion of the 14° on the second evening.

In December all Bodies in the Valley joined together for the Annual Ladies' Night and Christmas Party which, as usual, had a capacity attendance.

During Spring 1979 the Lodge has had an active program through January to May which included a Certificate Night, a review of the Degrees 4 to 14 inclusive, a review of Scottish Rite History, and a presentation in full of the 6° by our Moose Jaw Brethren.

Rose Croix Degrees centered around Maundy Thursday combining an Easter Reunion conferring the 15th, 16th and 18th Degrees, the communication of the 16°, and the Easter Ceremonies of Extinguishing and Relighting the Lights. Special meetings for informal Easter Ceremonies were arranged for Weyburn and Indian Head committees.

The Saskatchewan Consistory completed the Spring activities with a 60th Anniversary Reunion honoring Ill.:Bro.: Thomas J. Brown, 33°, retiring Valley Secretary / Registrar.

## VALLEY OF SASKATOON

The activities of the Valley of Saskatoon were highlighted by two major events. On October 13th, and 14th, 1978 Saskatoon Consistory held its first Reunion as a Chartered Consistory. The first evening included the communication of the Degrees 19 to 29 inclusive followed by an excellent portrayal of the 24°. On Saturday, the 30th, 31st, and 32nd Degrees were conferred and this was followed by a Scottish Rite dinner for the Brethren and their ladies.

As 1979 is the 60th Anniversary of the establishment of a Scottish Rite Valley in Saskatoon, the Officers of the three Bodies embarked on a most ambitious undertaking. They planned, organized and presented a Reunion of the three Bodies; Lodge of Perfection, Chapter of Rose Croix and Consistory on three consecutive days. The Valley Officers are to be commended on a well organized Reunion with excellent portrayal of the obligatory Degrees. I would, however, question the advisability of a repetition except on a rare occasion of an Anniversary or other date of equal importance. The work load is extremely heavy on the casts, but more significant is the question of how much the candidates were able to absorb with such an intense program. Our Scottish Rite has so many profound lessons that it seems a shame to limit the Degrees to the obligatory one and deprive our new members of the fuller experience.

The Easter Ceremonies of the Mystic Banquet and the Extinguishing and Relighting of the Lights was carried out on April 12th and April 15th.

## GENERAL

Membership growth in the Province was very modest in total. The Valley of Moose Jaw actually had a good increase in the calendar year of 1978; however, the major class was in early Spring and was of course recorded in 1977 results. Initiates in Regina Valley were quite low but offset to some extent by improved Initiations in the Valley of Saskatoon. Our major problem continues to be the high ratio of deaths, and in Regina a high number of withdrawals. Suspensions fortunately were quite low. The additional Consistory in the Province is proving advantageous with both Valleys enjoying good classes of initiates.

The Valley of Regina was pleased to confer Rose Croix and Consistory Degrees on Brethren from the Valley of Winnipeg as a fraternal courtesy to that Valley.

Amendments were made to the By-laws of the Chapters of Rose Croix in Regina and Saskatoon, increasing the Initiation fee.

There were no requests for Dispensations.

Ill.:Bro.:Thomas (Tom) J. Brown, 33°, who has served as Grand Secretary/Registrar in the Valley of Regina for the past twelve years, has decided to retire, and his resignation has been accepted with sincere regret. Tom, in his quiet manner, has exemplified Masonry as he has effectively performed the duties of his Office. In addition to the Secretarial duties, he has inspired and influenced the performance of all the Officers with whom he has been associated. A truly devoted Scottish Rite Mason, we will miss him in his former role more than words can express, but we are so happy that he will continue to be with us and inspire our Masonic thinking.

I was invited to represent Scottish Rite at the Annual Grand Chapter Session of Royal Arch Masons of Saskatchewan and, with the approval of our Sovereign Grand Commander, the invitation was accepted and I attended.

At the Annual Communication of Grand Lodge of Saskatchewan my wife and I were honored to be included at the Grand Masters Dinner as Scottish Rite guests. The Grand Master also extended the courtesy of introduction and recognition on the floor of Grand Lodge, to which I gave appropriate response.

I must express my sincere appreciation to our Sovereign Grand Commander, Ill.:Bro.:Walter C. McDonald, 33° for his inspiration, guidance and assistance throughout his term. We have enjoyed a goodly share of his time in this Province in instituting and constituting the new Consistory and his participation at Reunions. To work with him has been a rewarding experience filled with his sound Masonic philosophy.

I have again benefitted by the association and co-operation of Ill.:Bro.:Lyle H. Bergstrom, 33°, Active Member and Grand Marshal, and I am most grateful to him for his willing assistance. To the Honorary Inspectors-General and the Officers of the three Valleys I extend my sincere thanks for their support. I would be remiss if I did not recognize the great contribution made to Scottish Rite by our three Valley Secretaries.

I do appreciate the co-operation received from our Grand Secretary-General, Ill.:Bro.:John V. Lawer, 33°, our Executive Secretary, Ill.:Bro.:John C. Allan, 33° and their Assistant, Mrs. Beatrice Ferrie.

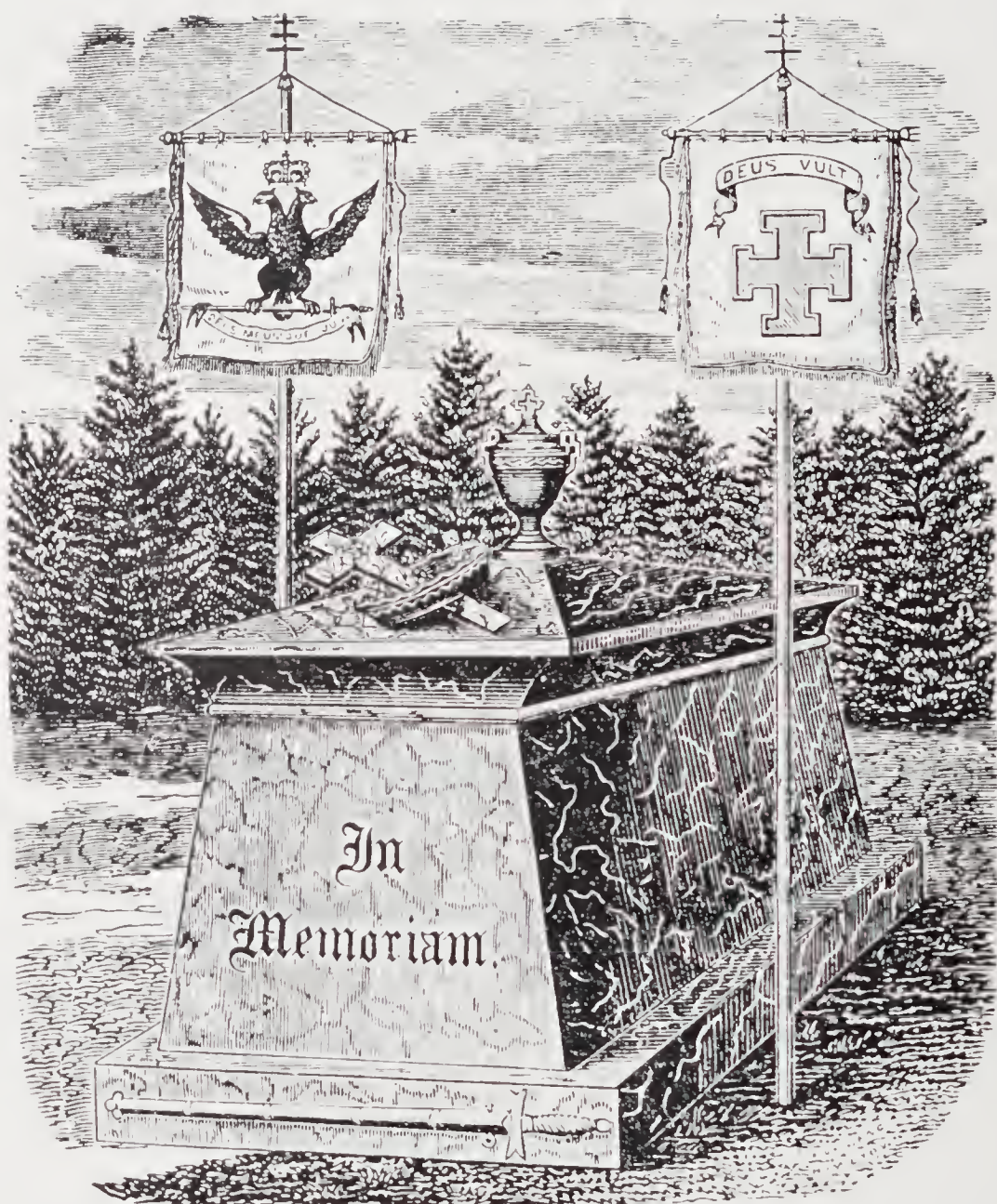
Respectfully submitted,

PATRICK H. S. CAMPBELL, 33°  
Deputy for Saskatchewan.

---

Obituary  
Records

---



*"The victory of death seems very real  
At times like this; but in the great plan  
Of eternity death has no victory.  
These moments pass, and LOVE, which is immortal  
Remains to solace all mankind."*

FREDERIC JAMES VEALE, 33°

*Sovereign Grand Inspector-General!*

*Past Active Member*

---

THEODORE WILLIAM TOTTEN, 33°

GORDON DOUGLAS CARLISLE, 33°

HARRY ARMOND RIEHM, 33°

THOMAS JOHN DONNELLY, 33°

CHARLES DONALD MacKENZIE, 33°

JOHN FRANCIS GRIFFIN, 33°

DAVID DONALDSON GRAY, 33°

SAMUEL GEORGE NICHOLS, 33°

HERMAN WILLIAM BAUER, 33°

ALBERT COLBURN LEMMON, 33°

GORDON JOHN WHITNEY, 33°

GEORGE WILBERT SKENE, 33°

REGINALD WILLIAM WOOD, 33°

THEODORE LESLIE BANKS, 33°

WILLIAM BRUCE SUTHERLAND, 33°

ROBERT JAMES RANKIN, 33°

CHARLES GEORGE BURCH, 33°

CYRUS JAMES ALLISON, 33°

GEORGE RANDOLPH STERLING, 33°

CHARLES DAVIDSON DONALD, 33°

LEONARD OLIVERE SANDERS, 33°

WILLIAM JAMES STRACHAN, 33°

MICHAEL FRANCIS POWER, 33°

JOHN ST. CLAIR CRYMBLE MOFFITT, 33°

SAMUEL JETHRO GRAHAM, 33°

ROBERT WHYTE, 33°

WILFRID BERTRAM GARDINER, 33°

HUGH HOSSACK SIMPSON, 33°

HAROLD ALEXANDER SHIACH, 33°

JOHN GEORGE DIEFENBAKER, 33°

WILLIAM MELVILLE PEEL, 33°

ALFRED GEORGE CHARLES WHITE, 33°

WALTER ARTHUR PRESTON, 33°

---

*Honorary Inspectors-General, 33°*

*of the*

*Supreme Council of Canada*

**ILL.:BRO.:FREDERIC JAMES VEALE, 33°****PAST ACTIVE MEMBER**

It was with great regret, and yet with a feeling of thankfulness, that we learned of the passing of Ill.:Bro.:Frederic James Veale, 33°. Our dear friend and Brother had been almost totally confined to his home for the last two years. In August of this year he was taken to St. Joseph's Hospital, where his condition became more critical day by day. He gave up the struggle for life on Thanksgiving Day, October 8th, 1979, free at last from the pain and suffering that had been his lot for a long time.

Frederic James Veale was born in Kingston, Ontario on November 11th, 1899, where he spent his childhood and received his early education. After his graduation from High School, it was natural that he should continue his education at Queen's University, from which institution he graduated in 1923 with the degree of B.Sc. in Civil Engineering. While at Queen's he was a member of those famous football teams that won the Grey Cup several years in succession. After graduation he went to Hamilton, and became a useful member of the Hamilton Tigers of the early 1923 era. His ability as an Engineer brought him early success, and he was made Waterworks Superintendent in 1929. His ability and zeal in that capacity brought him advancement to the position of Deputy Building Commissioner in 1948, and later to Building Commissioner in 1952, a position he held until his retirement in 1967.

When his playing days were over he continued his football activities by coaching several teams for years. The Tigers, Senior and Junior, as well as McMaster University and Westdale Collegiate had many successful years under his tutelage, and he was, sometimes, coaching two or more teams at a time. For his success as coach of the Junior Tigers when they won the Canadian Championship four years in a row, he was presented with the Distinguished Citizen Award in 1952.

He found time to carry on many other duties. Among them was being Chairman of the American Waterworks Association, Canadian Section;

President Hamilton Branch of the Queen's University Alumni Association; Director of the Building Officials Conference of America, and Director of the Hamilton Civic Employees Credit Union. He was also a member of the Engineering Institute of Canada, and a Registered Professional Engineer, Province of Ontario.

On June 1st, 1929 he married Clara Kersteine Paulsen in Trinity Lutheran Church. This marriage was not blessed with any children. The summer cottage at Inverhuron became the focal point where his many nieces and nephews gathered. The mutual love and affection that developed from their close association with Fred engendered a respect for him such as one rarely finds existing between people of their respective relationship. At the gathering of friends and relatives on June 1st, 1979 to celebrate the 50th anniversary of their wedding, one of their nieces read a paper expressing their appreciation of the privilege that had been theirs of coming under the influence of this sterling couple. The love and respectful devotion of these young people was a lesson in family association that was so apparent to all present.

Fred was baptized a Methodist, confirmed an Anglican in Kingston, and after his marriage became a Lutheran so dedicated to that faith that he later became a charter member of Grace Evangelical Lutheran Church on its inception.

Fred was initiated into Acacia Lodge No. 61 in Hamilton on June 13th, 1924, passed on September 25th, 1924 and raised on March 6th, 1925. He became a member of Murton Lodge of Perfection May 3rd, 1949, Hamilton Sovereign Chapter of Rose Croix April 6th, 1950 and completed his passage through Scottish Rite Masonry by joining Moore Sovereign Consistory November 10th, 1950. He was appointed a Line Officer of the latter Body the next year and served as Commander-in-Chief for the term of 1960-1961. He was coroneted an Honorary Inspector-General on September 9th, 1958 at Windsor, Ontario, and was crowned a Sovereign Grand Inspector-General, an Active Member of the Supreme Council of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Canada on September 9th, 1964 at Ottawa, Ontario. He served as Grand Master of Ceremonies of Supreme Council for several years until he assumed Past Active Rank in 1975. He received the degrees of the Royal Order of Scotland in 1961, and served as an Officer of the Body for many years.

Much can be said of the accomplishments of this devoted Brother as we follow his course through the Scottish Rite. In spite of a busy life, he found time to be one of the founding members of the Entertainment Committee that was formed in the early 1950's. He directed and took parts in many of the performances of this Committee, as well as several of the degrees of the Consistory. Fred served as Chairman of the Reunion Committee for many years, and was a Director of Towers Ltd. and its successor, Towers Inc., at the time of his death. His devotion amounted to love for the Order, and it

will be many years before the memory of the example he set will pass from us.

The funeral took place at 2:00 p.m. on Thursday, October 11th, 1979 in Grace Evangelical Lutheran Church. The Church was full of his many friends and relatives, including dignitaries of the City of Hamilton. Scottish Rite was represented by several Active and Past Active Members of Supreme Council, many Honorary Members, and Brethren of the three Hamilton Bodies. The Scottish Rite Choir attended in force, rendering assistance to the musical portions of the ceremony. The eulogy of our departed Brother was fittingly given by the Rev. Andrew H. Paulsen, B.A., M.D., a minister of the Lutheran Church in Kitchener and a nephew of the deceased, who was assisting Rev. Earl Haase, B.D., the resident minister, in conducting the service. The latter gave a very fitting sermon based on thoughts taken from the 103rd Psalm. Our Brother is resting in the White Chapel Cemetery, where the committal service was conducted by Rev. Haase.

To Fred's wife, Clara, we all extend our deepest expression of sympathy on the loss of one in whom her life was blended for so many years. To his many relatives little more can be said, other than we regret the loss of their former guide and friend. Fred will be greatly missed in all our future circles of activity. May the Great Architect of the Universe keep him in His tender care, till we meet again.

Once again, one of the gems of literature contained in Scottish Rite ritual supplies the answer. We quote, "Masonry honors the memory of the virtuous and good. It mourns their loss, but consoles itself with the reflection that the souls of the great and righteous dead are immortal, and that their influences live beyond the grave."

G. S. R.

**ILL.:BRO.:THEODORE WILLIAM TOTTEN, 33°**

Ill.:Bro.: Theodore William Totten was born in Windsor, Ontario on March 16, 1909, and passed away on September 14, 1978 after a lengthy illness.

Ted, as he was fondly and affectionately known by a multitude of friends, was initiated into Masonry in Border Cities Lodge No. 554, G.R.C. at Windsor, Ontario on December 17, 1930, passed on January 21, 1931, and raised on March 18, 1931. He served as Worshipful Master of Border Cities Lodge in 1944.

On May 9, 1950 he received his 4th degree in Windsor Lodge of Perfection, his 18th degree in Windsor Chapter of Rose Croix on November 28, 1950, and his 32nd degree in May of 1955 in Moore Sovereign Consistory at Hamilton, Ontario. He served as Thrice Puissant Grand Master of Windsor Lodge of Perfection in 1959. Ill.:Bro.:Totten was coroneted an Honorary Inspector-General, 33° at Montreal, Quebec on September 14, 1965.

Ill.:Bro.:Totten received his education in Windsor, Ontario. He served as Public Accountant in Detroit, Michigan for a period of four years. He joined Chrysler Canada Ltd. in 1929, and served as Chief Accountant, Director of Accounting, and at the time of his retirement he was the Director of Customs and Tax.

He was active in Civic affairs, serving as a member of Windsor Chamber of Commerce and as Treasurer of Windsor Branch, Canadian Red Cross Society.

Ted was an active member of the United Church, and served on many boards and committees of that Church.

Windsor Valley in particular, and Masonry in general, will miss this distinguished Brother, not only for his Masonic knowledge, his outstanding ritualistic work, and his excellent direction, but for his dedication to the Order.

Ill.:Bro.:Totten is survived by his wife, Evelyn I. Totten, two sons, W. T. Totten of Windsor, Ontario, D. A. Totten of Toronto, Ontario and one daughter, Mrs. David Brockbank (Patricia) of Windsor, Ontario.

R. C.

**ILL.:BRO.:GORDON DOUGLAS CARLISLE, 33°**

It is with regret that Peterborough Valley records the passing of Ill.:Bro.:Gordon Douglas Carlisle, 33°, on September 16, 1978. Brother Carlisle was one of the senior members of the Rite in Peterborough, and was active in Masonic work up to a few years ago when failing eyesight kept him close to his home.

Ill.:Bro.:Carlisle was born at Peterborough, Ontario in 1894. He commenced his working life as a farmer in Western Canada during the war years where he managed his brothers' farms. A few years later he joined the De Laval Company Ltd. in Peterborough which was under the managership of the late Ill.:Bro.:W. R. Breyfogle, 33°, and continued in credit work with the dairy equipment company until his early retirement in 1953. Since then he continued in part time credit counselling until permanent retirement a few years later.

His military experience was limited to being a member of the 57th Regiment, Peterborough Rangers, in 1909 - 1911, but was prevented from enlisting in active service on account of defective eyesight.

Ill.:Bro.:Carlisle was almost a lifetime member of George Street United Church where he served for many years on the Board of Administration, and in later years as Secretary-Treasurer of the Trustee Board. He was prominent in musical circles and sang leading baritone roles in the church choir. He was one of the originals in the Scottish Rite Octette of Peterborough Lodge of Perfection which sang at Lodge and Chapter meetings.

Initiated into Royal Arthur Lodge No. 523 in 1917 he became Worshipful Master in 1948 and was one of five family brothers who were Masters of their Craft Lodges. In 1923 he joined Peterborough Lodge of Perfection and was its T.:P.:G.:M.: in 1952. He was also a member of Peterborough Chapter of Rose Croix and Most Wise Sovereign in 1943. A member of Moore Sovereign Consistory since 1941, he was coroneted 33° Honorary Inspector-General at Supreme Council Session in Toronto in 1954.

Ill.:Bro.:Carlisle is survived by his widow, Tilly Keyser. From his first marriage to the late Mary Gibson he is survived by a son, Alex and a daughter, Mrs. Gordon Johnston (Christine) and several grandchildren. His wife of a second marriage was the late Eva Florence Breckenridge.

A memorial service was held at Comstock's Funeral Home, with interment in Little Lake Cemetery, Peterborough.

W. H. M.

### **ILL.:BRO.:HARRY ARMOND RIEHM, 33°**



The Toronto Valley was saddened by the passing of Ill.:Bro.:Harry Armond Riehm who died on Wednesday, September 27th, 1978 after a brief illness.

Bro.:Riehm was born on the 29th of September, 1904, in the City of London, Ontario. Throughout his life Harry had devoted much time and talent to becoming an extremely competent organist. As a theatre organist he played for the Sheas and Lowes Theatres in Toronto. From 1931 to 1939 he held the post of Theatre and Radio Program Director and Accompanist in England and in Canada. He joined the staff of Trull Funeral Homes where he served as organist and became a manager before his retirement in 1969.

In addition to his daily occupation, he held several church organist positions over the years - Organist of Third Church, Christian Science, 1953 to 1961, and of Donlands United Church until the present date. In 1974 he was appointed Carillonneur for the Canadian National Exhibition, playing yearly at the C.N.E. and for special programmes on National Holidays, Christmas, Easter, etc.

During the Second World War Bro.:Riehm served as a member of the Corps of Canadian Fire Fighters in England 1942-1944, and with the Department of National Services in England and on the Western Front, 1944-1945.

Bro.:Riehm's career in Masonry began with his initiation into Fidelity Lodge No. 575, G.R.C. in Toronto on November 27th, 1941. He was passed on January 8th, 1942 and raised to the Sublime Degree on March 12th, 1942.

In 1956 Harry received his 4° in the Toronto Lodge of Perfection. He completed his 14° in the same year and entered the Chapter of Rose Croix receiving his 18° in 1957. The same year saw him receive his 32° at the Moore Sovereign Consistory in Hamilton.

Just two weeks prior to his sudden illness, Ill.:Bro.:Riehm was coroneted a 33° Honorary Inspector-General at Moncton, New Brunswick, on September 7th, 1978.

Throughout his Masonic career, Harry served faithfully as organist and choir director for several Lodges. He was organist for Fidelity Lodge for 18 years, and held the same position for the Rameses Shrine for several years. He became a Charter Member of Knox Lodge No. 676 in Thornhill, presiding at the keyboard from 1953 to 1960. From 1966 until his death he was Grand Organist for the Toronto Lodge of Perfection and of the Toronto Chapter of Rose Croix, positions he filled with such great distinction.

Two daughters, Miss Sylvia Riehm and Mrs. Martha Bolton, both of Toronto survived him.

Ill.:Bro.:Harry Riehm will long be remembered for the loyalty and love he gave to the Craft. His singular talent in music has earned him an everlasting memory in the hearts of all those Brethren with whom he came in contact.

### **ILL.:BRO.:THOMAS JOHN DONNELLY, 33°**



It was a sad moment for the Masons of Frontenac District and the Kingston Valley when it was learned that our dear friend and Brother, T. J. Donnelly, had passed away.

His passing, as is so often the case, was quite unexpected. He had been admitted to Kingston General Hospital for what was hoped to be a minor operation, but further examination indicated that his condition was much more serious than had been at first suspected and, in fact, was of a terminal nature.

John returned home where he remained in the care of his daughter, Jeanne, for a very few days, but there was nothing that could be done except wait and hope. He was taken from us on 19th November, 1978.

John was born on 17th August, 1902 in Kingston, Ontario, where he received his early education, followed by four years of Mining Engineering at Queen's University. He joined the Canadian Locomotive Company,

Kingston, Ontario in 1923, and from 1937 until his retirement in 1968 he was Chief Engineer in charge of the Power Plant. He had other business interests and responsibilities, including being Past Director of the Hotel Blinkbonnie at Gananoque, Ontario. He was also keenly interested in lawn bowling, having been a member and Past President of the Kingston Lawn Bowling Club Limited. He also had a connection with the water, as for many years he looked after the maintenance of a large pleasure craft for Mr. Casey, the President of the Locomotive Company. John was a Presbyterian and a member of St. Andrews Presbyterian Church, Kingston. He married Helen Jeanne Ellerbeck Amy in Kingston on October 1st, 1924 and this partnership was only terminated by the unexpected death of Helen in 1967. He is survived by his son, Jack; his daughter, Jeanne (Mrs. John Brosko); and seven grandchildren.

John had an illustrious Masonic career. He was initiated into the Ancient St. John's Lodge No. 3 Kingston on 2nd April, 1936, passed to the second degree on 11th May, 1936 and raised on 1st October, 1936. He joined the Kingston Lodge of Perfection where he received his 4th degree on 24th February, 1938 and his 14th degree on 19th May, 1938. He received his 18th degree in the Rose of Sharon Chapter of Rose Croix on 10th April, 1941 and his 32nd degree in the Moore Sovereign Consistory, Hamilton on 10th November 1950. John received many Masonic honors. He was Master of the Ancient St. John's Lodge No. 3 in 1943-44, T.:P.:G.:M.: of the Kingston Lodge of Perfection in 1951, District Deputy Grand Master of Frontenac District in 1951-52 and Most Wise Sovereign of the Rose of Sharon Chapter of Rose Croix in 1960. He also served as Secretary of the Ancient St. John's Lodge No. 3 from 1946 until December 1972. He was coroneted an Honorary Inspector-General, 33° in September 1958.

To those of us who associated with him Masonically he was a remarkable person. He was not only a fine ritualist, but had a vast knowledge of the Constitution and Regulations of the various Masonic Bodies to which he belonged, and his presence on any of the committees on which he served ensured that the rest of the members were "on their toes". To a Junior Officer coming up in a Craft Lodge John was an "institution", and many of us will never forget how he would sit at the Secretary's desk, looking down, hands folded on his lap, to all intents and purposes asleep, until we were in need of a word . . . and it always came . . . from John.

We shall all miss him and our deepest sympathy goes to those who survive him; to his son, Jack; to his daughter, Jeanne; and to his grandchildren. For John, we would like to quote from "The Epitaph" by Thomas Gray:

*No farther seek his merits to disclose,  
or draw his frailties from their dread abode,  
There they alike in trembling hope repose  
in the bosom of his Fathers and his God.*

R.A.H.

**ILL.:BRO.:CHARLES DONALD MACKENZIE, 33°**

Freemasonry lost one of its oldest and most beloved Members on November 27, 1978 when Ill.:Bro.:Charles Donald MacKenzie, 33° passed away quietly at the age of 96.

Charlie, as he was known to his multitude of friends, was born in Toronto, Ontario July 20th, 1882 to James and Emma Lee MacKenzie.

He was loved by all, but more especially by those he visited when they were ill or in distress circumstances. He was chairman of the Scottish Rite Sick and Visiting Committee until his eyes failed and he could no longer get around.

He was a Notary Public from 1907 to 1978. When he turned in his Notary Public Seal the photograph herein was taken at that time.

He was a member of St. Paul's Anglican Church.

His Masonic History began when he was initiated in the first class of the new Vancouver Lodge No. 68 on October 11th, 1912, passed October 25th, 1912. He received his Master Mason's degree November 8th, 1912.

In 1913 he was elected Treasurer and served for many years. He served as District Deputy Grand Master 1929-30. On February 4, 1951 he received his 4° in the Vancouver Lodge of Perfection. Joining the Vancouver Chapter of Rose Croix, April 5, 1952 and the British Columbia Consistory, May 30, 1953, he was coroneted by the late Ill.:Bro.:George Derby, 33° September 12, 1967 in Winnipeg. While he never held office in the Scottish Rite, he was always as noted above, on the Visiting Committee of those that were ill. He was also an active member of Gizeh Temple Shrine.

While Junior Warden, he started Strawberry Night in Vancouver Lodge No. 68 on the first regular meeting night in June and this tradition is still carried on in this Lodge.

He was President of the Vancouver Masonic Cemetery Association from 1946 and was recently made President Emeritus.

While Charlie has very poor eyesight in his later years, he never forgot a voice, and enjoyed meeting his Brethren in Lodge up until a few months before his death. He was active and regular in his attendance.

He was a great family man and, had his late wife Bertha (maiden name of Bertha Florence Abbitt) lived a few more months, they would have celebrated their 70th Wedding Anniversary.

He is survived by one son, Charles Donald MacKenzie, Jr., and two daughters, Verna Browning and Bertha C. Smith.

He was buried December 1, 1978 in the Masonic Cemetery in Burnaby, British Columbia with many of his Masonic Brethren in attendance, including the Deputy for British Columbia, Ill.:Bro.:J. A. Bourne, 33° and the Active Member, Ill.:Bro.:D. M. Taylor, 33°.

M. L. B.

### **ILL.:BRO.:JOHN FRANCIS GRIFFIN, 33°**



The Valley of Hamilton lost one of its most ardent members in the sudden passing of Ill.:Bro.:John Francis Griffin, 33° of Waterdown, Ontario at Joseph Brant Memorial Hospital in Burlington on Sunday, December 3, 1978.

Brother Griffin was born in West Flamborough, not far from Waterdown, on June 5, 1904 where he received his education. In 1919 he went to work for his father who operated J. W. Griffin & Son, Flour and Feed Merchants. After his father's death in 1935, Frank continued to operate this business as J. F. Griffin & Co. until impaired vision caused him to sell the firm and retire in 1960.

Brother Griffin was initiated in Waterdown Lodge No. 357, G.R.C. on October 27, 1925. He was its Worshipful Master in 1945 and continued to serve the Lodge faithfully as Tyler from 1946 until called to the Grand Lodge above. He was appointed a Grand Steward by Grand Lodge in 1967. Ill.:Bro.:Griffin received his 4° in Murton Lodge of Perfection on November 4, 1946; 18° in Hamilton Sovereign Chapter of Rose Croix on April 3, 1947; 32° in Moore Sovereign Consistory on November 9, 1951, and coroneted 33° Honorary Inspector-General on September 11, 1976 in Regina, Saskatchewan. As the Keeper of the Portals of his own Lodge as well as those of the three Bodies of the Scottish Rite in the Valley of Hamilton, Frank was known affectionately by a multitude of his Brethren.

Always interested in his community, he served as a Councillor of the Village of Waterdown from 1939 until 1946.

Ill.:Bro.:Griffin was a member of Knox Presbyterian Church, Waterdown, serving as a member of its Board of Managers from 1935, and as Trustee from 1946 until his death. He suffered his fatal attack just a few minutes after returning home from placing flowers in his beloved place of worship.

He is survived by his wife, the former Reta Elizabeth Marr whom he married in 1930. Knox Presbyterian Church was filled to capacity for the funeral conducted by the minister, the Rev. D. Alastair MacCalman, assisted by Ill.:Bro.:the Rev. John M. Murray, 32°. The Scottish Rite Singers of Hamilton occupied the choir loft on this occasion. Interment took place in Woodlawn Cemetery, Hamilton.

L. P. L.

### ILL.:BRO.:DAVID DONALDSON GRAY, 33°



It is with regret that we record the death of Ill.:Bro.:David Donaldson Gray, 33° who passed away suddenly at his home in Cornwall, Ontario on December 3rd, 1978.

He was born in Careston, Brechin, County Angus, Scotland in 1896, where he received his primary and secondary education. He was a graduate of Dundee Technical College and School of Art in Architecture, serving his Articles of Apprenticeship with Messrs. Gauldie and Hardie, Dundee, Scotland. Following emigration to Canada in 1920, he joined the Staff of the Royal Bank of Canada in Montreal, where for 37 years he was engaged in the planning, designing, construction and management of the Bank's buildings and properties in Canada and abroad. In January 1957 he took an early retirement. Recalled to active service by the Bank after a year of leisure, he undertook the preliminary planning of all spaces to be occupied by the Bank in the Montreal Place Ville Marie Complex. He was also one of the Bank's representatives at the planning and legal conferences, held regularly with the Zeckendorf group during the early development of the project. Returning to retirement following completion of the initial planning, he was appointed by

the Board of Governors of the Montreal Shriners Hospital to act as their liaison during the period 1960-62, when structural improvements were being made to the Hospital.

He served overseas for 4 years during the First World War. Enlisting in the 5th Highland (Angus County) Battalion Black Watch of the original 51st Highland Division, he subsequently transferred to Field Survey Corps, Royal Engineers, and saw service with the British Mediterranean Expeditionary Force, and with the B.E.F. in France.

Ill.:Bro.:Gray has a long and distinguished Masonic career. He was initiated, passed and raised in Connaught Lodge No. 111 G.R.Q. during the year 1937. In 1954 he became a Charter Member of Edinburgh Lodge No. 124 and was the Secretary for a period of 9 years. He was granted Honorary Membership in 1958. His devotion to Craft Masonry was recognized by the Grand Master in 1960 when he was appointed District Deputy Grand Master, Montreal District No. 3. His value to Grand Lodge was attested by his representation on many of its committees, where his contribution was always substantial and of the highest order.

The Chapter and Grand Chapter of Royal Arch Masons and many of the offices and committees associated thereto were recipients of the zeal and meticulous manner in which he approached the duties assigned to him. He was First Principal of Royal Victoria Chapter in 1945 and 1946 and held offices in Grand Chapter in the years 1949 and 1960. In 1967 he was appointed a member of the Order of High Priesthood in Royal Arch Masonry.

He received his 14° in Hochelaga Grand Lodge of Perfection in February 1947, the 18° in Hochelaga Sovereign Chapter of Rose Croix in March 1948 and 32° in Montreal Sovereign Consistory in February 1951. He was coroneted Honorary Inspector-General, 33° in September 1970. He served as Grand Secretary and Registrar of the Constituent Bodies of Montreal Valley in the year 1966, retiring due to illness.

In 1969 he was elected a member of the Royal Order of Scotland.

He served as Vice-President and Director and Chairman of the House Committee of the Masonic Memorial Temple Corporation during the period 1964-1966.

On October 6, 1924 he married the former Jean Middleton Leslie, who survives.

Ill.:Bro.:David Gray was a man of quiet dignity, who assiduously devoted himself to the many tasks that were assigned to him. He will be missed by all.

A private funeral service was held, followed by cremation.

L.C.M.

**ILL.:BRO.:SAMUEL GEORGE NICHOLLS, 33°**

The year 1978 was almost passed when death claimed an honored Member of Supreme Council in the person of Ill.:Bro.:Samuel George Nicholls, 33°. Ill.:Bro.:Nicholls had not been well for sometime, being unable to attend his Lodges and the Scottish Rite. He passed away on December 13th, 1978.

Bro.:Nicholls was born in Birmingham, England on February 12, 1896. Tuscan Lodge No. 541 was his Mother Lodge, where he was initiated on April 27, 1918 and was raised on September 9, 1918. It was not until 1938 that he applied for admission to the Toronto Lodge of Perfection, where he received his 4th degree on March 14th, the 14th degree on May 16th. In the Toronto Sovereign Chapter of Rose Croix he gained the 18th degree on March 21, 1940 and passed through to the Moore Sovereign Consistory for his 32nd degree on May 11, 1940. He was coroneted an Honorary Inspector-General on September 13th, 1966 at Niagara Falls, Ontario.

In Craft Masonry he occupied the chairs of his Mother Lodge, and was installed Master of that Lodge in 1926. He later became a Charter Member of Kingsway Lodge No. 655 and was the first Junior Warden of that Lodge. The Grand Master appointed him a Grand Steward in July, 1948.

His wife, Ellen Elizabeth, predeceased him in 1966. A daughter and son remain to mourn his passing.

In business Bro.:Nicholls started work as a teller and accountant with the Old Standard Bank, and remained there until 1920. From that time until 1961 Sam was with the Goodyear Tire and Rubber Company Limited in various capacities - at Head Office, starting in the Mechanical Rubber Goods Department and becoming Assistant Manager (Operating) until 1947. Then he rose to Manager of that Department, which position he held for six years, finally becoming Manager of the Operating Division Industrial Rubber Products until 1960.

In December 1941 Sam was called to duty in the Canadian Government as a technical advisor and Assistant Deputy Rubber Controller, finally becoming Deputy Rubber Controller for Canada, remaining in that department until 1947 without salary, returning to Goodyear Tire and Rubber Company at the end of his service in the war effort. For that service he was made a member of the Civil Division of the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire.

Ill.: Bro.: Nicholls was a quiet, unassuming man, highly esteemed by all who knew him, and his counsel and advice were sought in Masonic and personal matters, and valued by his host of friends and Brethren. He was a member and faithful attender of the Anglican Church. His Church, Masonry and those of us who knew him have lost a good worker, a staunch friend who will be greatly missed in all our endeavors.

R.E.B.

### **ILL.: BRO.: HERMAN WILLIAM BAUER, 33°**



Ill.: Bro.: Herman William Bauer, 33° died suddenly Christmas morning, December 25, 1978 as he cleared the sidewalk in front of his residence in Glencoe after a light snowfall.

He was born in Perth County, West Monkton, Ontario on May 15, 1905, and received his early education in the town of Mitchell. Like most boys and young men at this time, he enjoyed life to the utmost, and worked in the village and area doing odd chores and some farming. In 1924, as so many young people in the area of southwestern Ontario, he went to Detroit and entered the work force of the Hudson Motor Car Co., and worked continuously until 1938, doing well, returning to Glencoe

to go into business for twenty-five years. He was well and favorably known, owning and operating a successful lunch counter and tobacco business, making countless friends. In 1961 our Brother sold his business and semi retired, operating and owning a summer general store and supply depot, along with cottages on the scenic waterfront at Stayner, Georgian Bay, and here again was successful and made many more friends, particularly in our Masonic Order.

Our Illustrious Brother was always active in Glencoe and the area. He was for several years on the Public School Board; Fire Chief in the village Voluntary Brigade; Past President Glencoe Rotary Club; active in work for Crippled Children, and Chairman of the Easter Seal Campaign. He was also Chairman of Four Counties Hospital Board in Newbury, and active in the fine Glencoe Fair yearly exhibitions and Community Hall activities.

He was brought up in the Lutheran Church, an active participant and a member on the Synod. In his later life in Glencoe he took an active interest

in St. John's Anglican Church, and was also an active member in the Brotherhood of Anglican Churchmen.

Masonically, Ill.: Bro.: Bauer was initiated, passed and raised in Acacia Lodge No. 477, Detroit, Michigan in successive months of October, November and December 1928. He joined the London Lodge of Perfection May 11, 1949; London Sovereign Chapter of Rose Croix November 28, 1949; Moore Sovereign Consistory, Hamilton May 7, 1954, and was coroneted an Honorary Inspector-General 33° in Ottawa September 8, 1964. He became a Life Member of London Consistory Club No. 251 in 1951, and belonged to Mocha Shrine in London. He affiliated with Lorne Lodge No. 282 in Glencoe 1944, and continued membership in Acacia Lodge No. 477, looking forward with enthusiasm to receiving his 50 year membership pin. In 1944 he was Worshipful Master, and in 1961 D.D.G.M. Chatham District. He travelled extensively in his year of Office, continuing to do so to the end. From 1945 to 1960 he was Treasurer of Lorne Lodge No. 282, and Financial Secretary of Lorne Lodge for new Lodge quarters 1958-59. London Consistory made a substantial donation to this project. In 1970 he was Thrice Puissant Grand Master of London Lodge of Perfection. Our first out of town leader in many years, he worked industriously at the Office, and continued on at each Reunion and other meetings. Our Brother participated in many Scottish Rite Degree Teams, and in visits to Blue Lodges in the London Valley.

Surviving is a loving wife, Irene (Gaskell) and daughter, Joyce of Oakville. His first wife, Emma (1951) and son, Willis (1949) predeceased him. Also surviving are two sisters, Mrs. Henry Leasa (Clara) of Rostock and Mrs. Hilda Mogk of Brunner; five brothers, Reninhardt of Brussels, Martin of Guelph, Emil of Stratford, Rudolph and Albert of R.R. No. 5, Mitchell; also several nieces and nephews and one aunt, Mrs. Clara Young of Stratford.

A Masonic memorial service was held at the Gough Funeral Home, Glencoe on December 27th, where more than 200 came to pay their sad offices of respect to a good friend and departed Brother. The Oration of the service was excellently rendered with dignity and respect by several Brethren and friends. The funeral service was held in St. John's Anglican Church at Glencoe on December 28th. Interment followed in Oakland Cemetery with the Rector in charge.

Brother Bauer will always be remembered by his many friends for his kindly deeds, and the writer lost a particularly old friend.

C. J. H.

**ILL.:BRO.:ALBERT COLBURN LEMMON, 33°**

The death of Ill.:Bro.:Albert Colburn Lemmon, 33° one of New Brunswick's most prominent members of the Masonic Order, occurred January 2, 1979 following a lengthy illness.

Ill.:Bro.:Lemmon was a member of the Masonic Order for 60 years, 18 of which he served as Grand Secretary of The Grand Lodge of Free and Accepted Masons in New Brunswick, retiring in 1976.

He received his Entered Apprentice degree on May 21, 1918 from Hibernia Lodge No. 3, and was elevated to Master Mason on July 2, 1918.

In 1925 he was installed as Worshipful Master of Hibernia Lodge. He served as Grand Secretary of The Grand Lodge from 1958 to 1976, was Honorary Grand Master in 1972 and in 1976 was made Grand Secretary Emeritus.

Born in Saint John, he was a son of the late Hiram and Margaret (Seeley) Lemmon. He received his early education at Alexandra School and is a graduate of Saint John High School.

He was employed by the New Brunswick Telephone Co. Ltd. from 1912 until 1933 with the exception of two years he spent overseas with a Canadian Engineers Division in 1918-19 during the First World War. He was a manufacturers agent from 1933 until 1958, and a special representative of the New Brunswick Protestant Orphanage from 1958 to 1965.

He married the former Irma Ethel Webb in 1921. Besides his wife, he is survived by one daughter, Althene Frederica, Mrs. Warren Cumming. One daughter, Mrs. Naida Francis Morehouse, died earlier.

In 1930 Bro.:Lemmon was elected Senior Grand Deacon of The Grand Lodge F & A.M. of New Brunswick. He served as Senior Grand Warden in 1945, Deputy Grand Master in 1946 and was Grand Secretary from 1958 to 1976. He received his Royal Arch Degree on May 3, 1920 in the Caledon Chapter, Saint John; and was First Grand Principal Z, Grand Chapter, Royal Arch Masons, in 1933.

In 1921 he received his Select Master Degree and Super Excellent Degree from Saint John Council, and in 1946 was named Most Puissant Grand Master, Eastern Jurisdiction of Canada, R and SM. The St. John DeMolay Preceptory bestowed the Order of the Temple on him in 1921 and in the same year he received the Order of Malta.

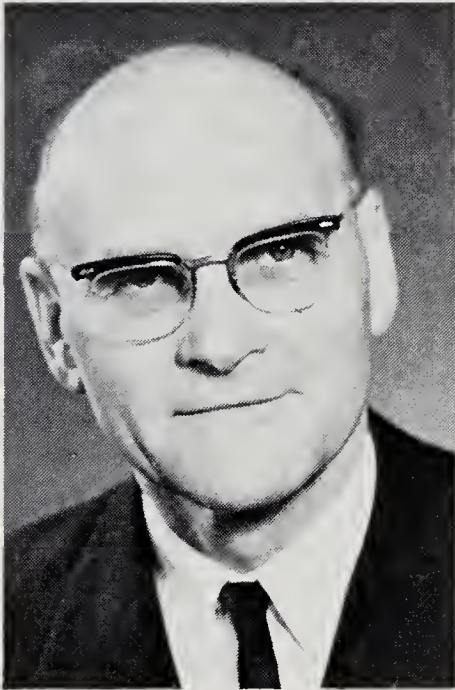
He entered the Lodge of Perfection in 1928 and was Grand Secretary, Saint John Lodge of Perfection, from 1958 to 1976. He received the Rose Croix from Harington Chapter of Rose Croix in 1942 and was Registrar from 1958 to 1976. A member of the New Brunswick Consistory in 1944, he was also named Commander-in-Chief of the New Brunswick Consistory in 1952 and served as its Grand Secretary from 1958 to 1976. He received the Honorary Degree Inspector-General in 1948.

Ill.:Bro.:Lemmon was admitted to the Royal Order of Scotland in 1944 in Saint John, and served as Grand Secretary from 1958 to 1976. He joined the Ancient Order, Nobles of the Mystic Shrine, Luxor Temple, in 1921.

His other Masonic affiliations included the Red Cross of Constantine, McLeod-Moore Conclave No. 13. He was Honorary Grand Viceroy of the Grand Imperial Conclave of Canada, Grand Representative, The Grand Lodge of Canada in the Province of Ontario; Grand Representative, Grand R.A. Chapter, Washington, D.C.; Grand Representative of the Grand Council of England and Wales; Honorary Past Grand P.C. of Work of the Grand Council of England, and Grand Representative of the Grand Royal Arch Chapter of Nova Scotia.

A Masonic service was held at 7 p.m. January 3rd by members of Hibernia Lodge No. 3. The funeral service was held January 5th, with interment in Fernhill Cemetery, and was well attended by Active and Honorary Members of Supreme Council. He will be greatly missed.

M.W.D.

**ILL.:BRO.:GORDON JOHN WHITNEY, 33°**

A long time and dedicated worker in the London Valley, Ill.:Bro.:Gordon John Whitney passed to his reward on January 16, 1979 in his 79th year, after an illness of about a year.

Born near Milverton, Ontario in Perth County, he was educated in the local school and the High School at Stratford. Being always interested in cars, he became a mechanic for a Stratford General Motors dealer. His talents were recognized by GM, and he became a field representative for central and western Ontario in 1931. During the 32 years he worked for GM he spent some time in Cadillac division, and was also district service manager.

While working in Stratford he met and married the former Gerda Langford, a school teacher, and they had three sons, nine grandchildren and one great grandchild. Two of his sons are machinists, and the other one is now a farmer having taught elementary school for some years. Gordon and his young family moved to London just after he started to work for GM, and he became part of that modern phenomenon known as "suburbia". He became interested in the local school and provided a strong, steadying influence as one of three Trustees on the Board during a period of turmoil and adjustment between farm and suburban parents. He also joined Empress United Church in London, and worked diligently as an Elder and Steward on the Official Board all the years he was in London. He was very active during the building of the new Empress United Church, serving as Chairman of the Board of Trustees.

Gordon retired from General Motors in 1963 and moved to a farm just outside London, near Lambeth. Here, he had time to do some of the things he always wanted to do, - grow crops, keep a few cattle and a horse or two. He was also able to pursue another hobby, - collecting old clocks. Nor did he forget his church. He became very active in Sharon United Church as one of its lay leaders and a lay representative to Middlesex Presbytery.

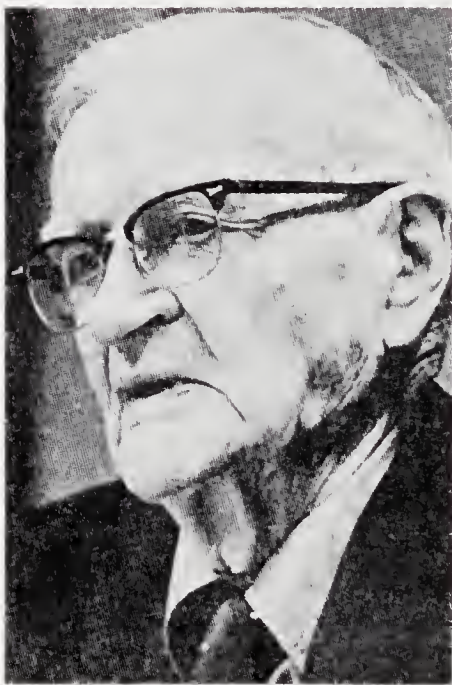
Masonically speaking, Gordon Whitney joined Kilwinning Lodge A.F. & A.M. G.R.C. No. 64 London in October, 1930. He received the 4th degree in the London Lodge of Perfection in November, 1935, the 18th in London Sovereign Chapter of Rose Croix in March, 1937 and the 32nd at Moore Sovereign Consistory, Hamilton in May, 1941.

His real love in Scottish Rite was the Rose Croix Chapter where he served as Most Wise Sovereign in 1951. He directed the 17th degree for some years, and always took an active part in the Maundy Thursday Ceremonies. He accepted the position of Registrar of the Rose Croix Chapter in 1963 and served with distinction for 12 years. Following that he was elected Treasurer for two years until his health prevented him from attending the meetings. His dedication to Masonry and other talents were noted, and he was coroneted an Honorary Inspector-General, 33° at St. Andrews, New Brunswick in 1961.

His many friends, Masonic, church, business and others, gathered at Lambeth, Ontario on a bitterly cold day in January, 1979 to pay tribute to a man whose life was dedicated to the service of others.

R.C.F.

### ILL.:BRO.:GEORGE WILBERT SKENE, 33°



On January 27th, 1979, Ill.:Bro.: George Wilbert Skene slept quietly into the unknown after ninety-six years of very active life. He had just celebrated with his family his ninety-sixth birthday the day before.

Ill.:Bro.:Skene was born at Port Elgin, Ontario, January 26th, 1883. He received his education in the surrounding area, then attended Queen's University from where he graduated in 1909 with a B.A. Degree. He moved to Calgary in 1911 and associated himself with M. B. Peacock, who continued to be a life long partner, then received his LL.B. Degree and was called to the Bar in 1914. He continued his Law Practice almost to the time of his death. He was President of the Calgary Bar Association in 1942 and in 1945 was made a K.C.

Ill.:Bro.:Skene was a Trustee of the Calgary School Board from 1940 to 1944 and acted as Chairman in 1943. He also afterwards served as their Legal Counsel for twenty-nine years. He was Chairman of the Board of Woods Christian Homes for two years and a Director of the YMCA for a number of years.

He was a long standing member of Knox United Church, and was a member of the Board of Trustees from 1926 until his death. He served his

Church faithfully and well and was always prepared to offer his services for the many projects and committees.

He was initiated into Perfection Lodge No. 9 G.R.A. May 21, 1918, and received his Master Mason's Degree December 3, 1918. He was Worshipful Master of that Lodge in 1942 and served as Grand Master of Ceremonies for The Grand Lodge of Alberta in 1940.

He received his 4° September 18, 1926 and 14° January 29, 1927 in the Calgary Lodge of Perfection, the 18° March 28, 1929 in Delta Chapter Rose Croix in Calgary and his 32° February 24, 1944 in Alberta Consistory in Edmonton. He was coroneted 33° Honorary Inspector-General in London, Ontario, October 5, 1948. He was also a Charter Member of Southalta Consistory in Calgary. He was Thrice Puissant Grand Master of the Calgary Lodge of Perfection in 1937 and Most Wise Sovereign of the Delta Chapter of Rose Croix in Calgary in 1946. He was also a member of the Royal Order of Scotland.

He was married in 1913 to Ina Fern Myers of Port Rowan, Ontario. He was predeceased by his wife in 1957 and also an infant daughter. He is survived by two daughters, two sons, sixteen grandchildren and six great grandchildren. Two of his grandsons have carried on his Law Practice.

Services were conducted by Rev. Dr. R. Bruce Vanstone in Knox United Church on Wednesday, January 31st with interment in the family plot in Union Cemetery in Calgary. There was a large attendance, not only of Scottish Rite Members, but many Lodge members, business associates and friends.

Ill.:Bro.:Skene will long be remembered for his dedication and devotion to all his activities in which he was involved.

R.W.A.

**ILL.:BRO.:REGINALD WILLIAM WOOD, 33°**

Ill.:Bro.:Reginald William Wood died suddenly at his home in Halifax, Nova Scotia on February 3rd, 1979, following a heart attack.

He was born June 28th, 1910 in Plymouth, England, the son of the late Lieutenant Commander and Mrs. R. H. Wood. He came to Canada at an early age and lived in Esquimalt, British Columbia before moving to Halifax. He was a member of the Royal Canadian Mounted Police and served with the Royal Canadian Navy V.R. during the Second World War. After the war he joined the staff of A. E. Fowles Ltd. (Automobile Dealership) where he worked as Sales Manager. He was still with the firm at the time of his death, in all thirty-three years. He was a member of St. David's Presbyterian Church, Halifax, Nova Scotia.

He was initiated, passed and raised in St. Andrews Lodge No. 1, Halifax, G.R.N.S. in 1942.

In Scottish Rite Masonry he received his 14° in Victoria Lodge of Perfection in 1943, 18° in Keith Sovereign Chapter of Rose Croix in 1944 and 32° in Nova Scotia Consistory in 1945. He was coroneted an Honorary Inspector-General in Windsor, Ontario in 1958. He was Most Wise Sovereign of Keith Sovereign Chapter of Rose Croix during the term 1952-54 and served for a number of years on the Membership Committee.

He was a member of the Royal Order of Scotland and served as the Grand Marischal for several years.

His wife, the former Helen Tory, a son Dennis, Halifax and a sister Eileen (Mrs. Geoffrey Hendry), Birmingham, England, survive him.

His body was cremated and a Memorial Service was held on Tuesday, February 6th, in St. David's Presbyterian Church at 2 p.m., Rev. P. A. MacDonald officiating. A goodly number of his Masonic Brethren were in attendance.

To his family we extend our sincere sympathy.

VIRTUS JUNXIT MORS NON SEPARABIT.

D. F. H.

**ILL.:BRO.:THEODORE LESLIE BANKS, 33°**

The Masonic community in Saint John was saddened on February 28, 1979 on learning of the death of Ill.:Bro.:Theodore Leslie Banks. In failing health for several years, he frequently found the strength to return to take part in the ritual which he enjoyed immensely.

Theodore Leslie Banks was born in Saint John, New Brunswick, July 8th, 1907, and was a life long resident of this community.

Les Banks began his interesting business career as a Bookkeeper / Accountant with the Thorne Wharf and Warehousing Co. Ltd. Later, after having progressively gained business experience

with several firms, he held a management position with Smith Brokerage Ltd. until his retirement.

During World War II, a physical disability ruled out an active military career, but he worked actively on the home front. In addition to his regular participation in Victory Loan Drives, he instructed and directed activities as a Deputy Captain of the Saint John Ambulance Brigade.

His Masonic career spanned thirty-seven years.

He was initiated in New Brunswick Lodge No. 22 October 9th, 1952, passed in St. John's Lodge No. 2 November 4th, 1952 and raised in his Mother Lodge December 17th, 1952.

On June 16th, 1954, he received his 14° in the Saint John Lodge of Perfection.

He first took Office in the New Brunswick Lodge and was installed an Inner Guard in January, 1955. He rose progressively and was elected Worshipful Master in 1963. A series of circumstances led to his re-election in 1964 and to his serving as Acting Worshipful Master from May 1965 to February 1966.

Meanwhile, he continued his progress in Scottish Rite. He received his 18° in Harington Chapter of Rose Croix on April 18, 1957 and his 32° in New Brunswick Sovereign Consistory November 26, 1964.

The following year he was appointed Senior Grand Deacon in The Grand Lodge of Canada in the Province of New Brunswick, and in May, 1967 he was appointed District Deputy Grand Master, District No. 1. He

actively participated in several installations in District No. 1 in January 1979, assisting The Grand Lodge in this activity.

He received the Royal Order of Scotland, October 20, 1966 and took a regular part in this work.

He was coroneted an Honorary Inspector-General, 33° in Hamilton, Ontario, September 10, 1968.

He served as Commander-in-Chief of New Brunswick Sovereign Consistory 1976-1977 and as Most Wise Sovereign of Harington Chapter of Rose Croix 1971-1972.

He was a member of Park Avenue United Church in East Saint John where he was married on April 29th, 1939.

He is survived by his wife, the former Nellie Kellar Brodie; one daughter, Mrs. Anne Perry; one brother, E. Stuart; one sister, Mrs. Lloyd (Mildred) Sabeau all of Saint John.

Brother Banks was known as a ritualist, a good organizer and one who served pleasantly and efficiently. A Masonic Service was held on Friday evening, March 2nd, 1979 when the Officers and Brethren of his Mother Lodge were strongly supported by all the Brethren in the district.

The funeral service was held on Saturday, March 3rd, 1979 from Brennan's Funeral Home.

E. S. M.

**ILL.:BRO.:WILLIAM BRUCE SUTHERLAND, 33°**

The Valley of Kingston was saddened by the loss of one of its most distinguished Brethren in the passing of Ill.:Bro.:Bruce Sutherland on 4th March, 1979, after a fairly short illness.

Bruce was born 8th October, 1898 in Hawkesbury, County of Prescott. He received his early education in Lindsay, Ontario and graduated from High School at Lisgar Collegiate in Ottawa. As a young man he entered his father's construction business in Ottawa. He later joined, in 1934, the Holcroft Construction Company in Kingston, where he became Superintendent of Works. This firm specialized in construction of highways, bridges and public utilities. He retired from this firm in 1969.

His Masonic career began on 30th December, 1931 when he was initiated in Prince of Wales Lodge No. 371 in Ottawa, and he was passed and raised in this Lodge. After his move to Kingston he became a member of Royal Edward Lodge No. 585 and became its Master in 1956. He received his 4° on November 4th, 1950 in the Kingston Lodge of Perfection. He received his 18° 27th March, 1952 in the Kingston Chapter of Rose Croix. He was Thrice Puissant Grand Master of the Kingston Lodge of Perfection in 1967; on the 8th November, 1969 he received his 32° in Moore Sovereign Consistory and then was coroneted Honorary 33° Member in Calgary on September 17th, 1971.

Bruce became a member of Royal Arch Masons 15th December, 1944 in Ancient Frontenac and Cataraqui Chapter No. 1 in Kingston. he was made a Knight Templar 7th October, 1945 in Hugh de Payers Preceptory No. 1, and was the presiding Preceptor Hugh de Payers Premier Preceptory No. 1 Knights Templar Kingston 1954-55. In 1960 Bruce was First Principal Ancient Frontenac and Cataraqui Chapter, Royal Arch Masons. In 1966 he became Grand Pursuant, Grand Chapter Royal Arch Masons. Bruce was a member of Rameses Temple, Toronto and a member of the Kingston Shrine Club.

Bruce Sutherland was survived by his wife, the former Dorothy Margaret Carruthers of Prescott, a daughter of Mrs. H. D. Rand of Kingston; a son, Ian, of Edmonton, Alberta and three grandchildren, Bruce, Stephen and Ian.

A very large funeral service was held in St. Andrew's Presbyterian Church, Kingston. Bruce had just celebrated his 25th year as an Elder in St. Andrew's and had been representative Elder. His concern and dedicated service to his Church will be sadly missed.

The enormous influence for good as exemplified by our Ill.: Bro.: Bruce Sutherland will continue to be felt among us. He possessed in enormous measure those qualities of service, integrity and kindness of heart which we so admire in those who become the leaders in the Rite, the Church and the Community.

G. G. T.

### **ILL.: BRO.: ROBERT JAMES RANKIN, 33°**



On Saturday, March 17, 1979 a distinguished career came to an end with the death of Ill.: Bro.: Bob Rankin at Halifax. He was 83 at the time of his passing and had been retired since 1965.

Bob Rankin had two careers, journalism and the public service, and he made noteworthy contributions to Canada in both.

"Give it everything you've got, and if you haven't got it, I'll let you know." That was the advice he gave to all new reporters at the Halifax Herald office from his position as Vice-President and Managing Editor. It was typical of the man that he followed his own advice in whatever sphere of activity he became involved.

He was born on August 7, 1896 at Chatham, Ontario and left there to enlist in the First World War. He earned a commission while on active service, but was wounded and returned to Chatham where for a while he tried selling, but his interests was in writing and he moved to Halifax to start his journalism career as a cub reporter. He advanced rapidly to the offices he held at the time of his retirement. Along the way he served for several years on the executive of the Canadian Press, and as its President and as President of Broadcast News Limited.

In his career as a public servant he was an early President of the Atlantic Provinces Economic Council, Chairman of the Halifax Port Commission and a Vice-Chairman of the National Harbours Board. He

subsequently became President of the St. Lawrence Seaway, from which office he retired in 1965. His later years were spent in quiet retirement.

He gave unselfishly of his time to many organizations including the Board of Trade, the School for the Deaf and the Halifax Infirmary Board. He was an Honorary Life Member of the Canadian Red Cross Society and the British and Foreign Bible Society. He also was awarded a Legion of Honor ribbon from the Free French for his services to them during the war.

He will long be remembered in Scottish Rite for his portrayal of major roles in several degrees and for his leadership in the advisory councils. At the time he left Halifax to become Vice-Chairman of the National Harbours Board he was First Lieutenant Commander of the Nova Scotia Consistory.

He was raised in Windsor, Ontario on April 29, 1921 and received his 4° from Victoria Lodge of Perfection, Halifax in 1944 and subsequently his 32° from Nova Scotia Consistory on May 8, 1947. He was coroneted a 33° Honorary Inspector-General at Hamilton on September 11, 1956. He was also a member of the Royal Order of Scotland.

Bob was predeceased eight months earlier by his wife, the former Constance Marguerite Buckler. He is survived by two sons, John R. B. of Halifax and Gordon S. of Calgary. At his request the funeral was a simple, private service conducted by the Rev. R. W. Porter of St. Matthew's United Church with interment in Camp Hill Cemetery.

He served well his country, his community, his chosen profession and Masonry. He gave it all he could and earned a well deserved rest.

H. R. D.

**ILL.:BRO.:CHARLES GEORGE BURCH, 33°**

With the death of Ill.:Bro.:Charles George Burch in his 82nd year on March 26th, 1979, Niagara Valley lost one of its senior and most universally liked members. Our Brother had been in increasingly deteriorating health for several years. He inherently disliked frailty and dependence on others and his passing was, to him, a not unwelcome relief.

Charles Burch was born in St. Catharines in February 1898 and lived there all his life. He worked in the Welland Canal office during years of major construction. He joined the City Hall staff of St. Catharines in 1934, becoming Deputy City Clerk in 1935 and City Clerk in 1961, two years before his retirement.

Bro.:Burch was initiated, passed and raised in 1919 in St. George's Lodge No. 15, of which his father was a Past Master. He became Worshipful Master in 1925 and was thus well over 50 years a Past Master. He was a Charter Member of Perfection Lodge No. 616 in 1922, demitting some 12 years later. He received his Royal Arch degree in Mount Moriah Chapter No. 19, St. Catharines in 1921, and his Knight Templar degrees the following year. He was Presiding Preceptor of Plantagenet Preceptory No. 8 in 1927 and, at his passing, their Senior Preceptor. He was also a member of Rameses Temple A.A.O.N.M.S.

In 1921 Ill.:Bro.:Burch joined Murton Lodge of Perfection, Hamilton, receiving his degrees during their November Reunion. The following spring he obtained his 18th degree in Hamilton Sovereign Chapter of Rose Croix, and continued to his 32nd degree in Moore Sovereign Consistory in May 1923. He affiliated with Elgin Lodge of Perfection in 1923, shortly after that Body received its charter. He served as T.:P.:G.:M.: in 1936, and was its senior Past Presiding Officer. He was a member of the organizing committee for Niagara Chapter of Rose Croix and a Charter Member (1955). Bro.:Burch found an especial friendship and appeal in the Rite, continuing to serve actively until his health no longer permitted this. He was coroneted an Honorary Inspector-General, 33° on October 1st, 1945 in Hamilton. He became a member of the Royal Order of Scotland in 1952 and especially valued its fellowship.

Brother Burch is survived by his wife, Elda, by two children, John in Winnipeg and Jo-Anne Erling in Victoria, and by 10 grandchildren. The Brethren and their ladies who attended Supreme Council in Niagara Falls in

1966 will remember Mrs. Burch, who so capably pleasantly chaired the Women's Committee. The Burches were a wonderful couple whose friendship was deeply valued.

Charles Burch worked, both in business and in Masonry, with precise, careful planning, and with meticulous attention to every detail. He never sought credit for his work, preferring to follow the injunction to see only what there is to do and do it. Only those who were associated with him fully recognized his very considerable contribution to whatever task was at hand. And his contribution was always considerable and often indispensable. His Brethren hope that he knew how much he was missed when illness prevented his attendance at their meetings. We will continue to miss his devoted work, his quiet competence, and his friendly smile.

C. A. S.

### ILL.:BRO.:CYRUS JAMES ALLISON, 33°



Ill.:Bro.:Allison and his wife Helen had been holidaying in Jamaica for only a few days when illness forced him to return home and he soon became a patient at Barrie Royal Victoria Hospital. He lost strength rapidly and died on March 30, 1979 after a brief illness.

He was born on October 24, 1891 at Garden Hill, near Port Hope, Ontario the son of Alexander C. Allison and Angelia Allison (née Horn). After completing High School he started his railway career with the Grand Trunk Railway at Lindsay. In 1910 he became a telephone operator, from 1913 to 1916 a train dispatcher, and then from 1916 to 1940 a station agent in various places. He was supervisory agent for the C.N.R. at Barrie, Ontario from 1940 until his retirement in 1956. In 1913 Bro.:Allison married Miss Eunice M. Drew who passed away in 1947. In 1948 he married Helen M. Jay at Jordan, Ontario.

A large Masonic funeral service was held on Sunday, April 1st at the Steckley Funeral Home in Barrie. The following day the general funeral service was conducted by Mr. David Johnston, Minister for Grove Park Church of Christ. At this service many Masons were present and Supreme Council was represented by Ill.:Bro.:Walter H. Mortlock, 33°, our Lieutenant Grand Commander, and many Honorary Members of Supreme Council. A scripture reading was given by Ill.:Bro.:A. Lorne MacKay, 33°.

a Past Moderator of the Presbyterian Church of Canada and an Active Member of Supreme Council, in tribute to a worthy, respected and dedicated Brother. Interment was at the Barrie Union Cemetery.

Cyrus was a member of the Barrie Kiwanis Club, served as Vice-President and Secretary, and from 1955 to 1960 was Treasurer of their Easter Seal Campaign.

Brother Allison had been a member of St. Andrew's Presbyterian Church in Barrie since 1913, served on the Board of Management, and was a Member of the Session from 1942 to 1962, and Clerk of the Session from 1949 to 1962. He served as School Board Chairman in Severn Bridge, Ontario. He also served as School Board Chairman in Meaford, and was a member of Meaford Town Council.

Brother Allison was raised in Kerr Lodge No. 230, Barrie, Ontario, on May 29, 1916. He affiliated with Minerva Lodge No. 304 Stroud, Ontario, and became W.M. in December 1919. He was an Honorary Member of the above Lodges at his death. Brother Allison received his 14° in Barrie Lodge of Perfection on June 26, 1918, and was elected T.:P.:G.:M.: in 1945. He received his 18° from Spry Chapter of Rose Croix in Barrie on November 26, 1919, and in 1951 was elected Most Wise Sovereign. Cyrus received his 32° in Moore Sovereign Consistory, Hamilton on May 11, 1923. In 1929 Ill.:Bro.:Allison became a Noble of Rameses Temple A.A.O.N.M.S. at Toronto. In 1948 he was coroneted an Honorary Inspector-General, 33° at London, Ontario on October 5th.

Other Masonic Offices were: Grand Secretary of Barrie Lodge of Perfection for 23 years; Grand Treasurer of Barrie Lodge of Perfection from 1966 to 1972; a member of the Royal Order of Scotland in May 1954; in 1966 he received his 50 Year Jewel from Grand Lodge; in 1968 he received his 50 Year Jewel from Supreme Council and his 50 Year Past Master's Jewel from Grand Lodge. In 1969 he was appointed Grand Standard Bearer in Grand Lodge and was henceforward a Very Worshipful Brother. In 1977 Ill.:Bro.:Allison became a Charter Member of Barrie Consistory.

After his retirement from the Office of Grand Treasurer of the Barrie Lodge of Perfection, the Brethren of Barrie Valley on May 10, 1972 fêted Ill.:Bro.:C. J. Allison and his wife, Helen, at a banquet in Barrie. Helen was presented with a bouquet of roses, and Cyrus was presented with a portfolio containing his picture and a Certificate of Merit from his Masonic Brethren in appreciation of his many years of service to Masonry.

Ill.:Bro.:Allison is survived by his wife, Helen, who resides in Barrie, and by his older brother, William A. Allison of Lindsay, Ontario. Cy, as he was known to his friends, was our Senior Honorary Inspector-General, and the Members of Barrie Valley will long remember and ever appreciate his talent and his life of service.

Pax Vobiscum.

P. A. S.

**ILL.:BRO.:GEORGE RANDOLPH STERLING, 33°**

Ill.:Bro.:George Randolph Sterling, 33° died suddenly at his home on April 2nd, 1979. He was born at Perivale, Ontario on October 1st, 1906. He came West on a harvest excursion in 1925 to Saskatchewan and Alberta, started in the lumber, hardware and Insurance business in Benalto, and continued in those businesses until the time of his death.

George married Miss Alma Kniss on January 1st, 1929 and throughout the years she has been a tower of strength in his many activities. She, too, is known throughout Alberta for her charm and most friendly nature. There are two sons, Wilson of Edmonton and Keith of Wetaskiwin and several grandchildren. One of the largest gathering of friends assembled in Benalto to help George and Alma celebrate their 50th wedding anniversary late December 1978.

On November 27th, 1927 George joined Carbon Lodge No. 107 G.R.A., affiliated with Kennilworth No. 29 G.R.A. and was Master of that Lodge 1939-1940. He joined Beacon Lodge No. 190 as a Charter Member in 1964. In 1952-53 he was D.D.G.M. for District No. 4 and was member of the Higher Education Bursary Committee from 1959 to 1968.

His other Masonic affiliations included being appointed Grand Representative of the Grand Lodge of Japan, exalted to the Royal Arch Degree, Keystone Chapter No. 12 on February 27, 1940 and was First Principal in 1949. Ill.:Bro.:Sterling was Master of 1st Vail Grand Chapter of Alberta in 1949; Order of the Priesthood on May 12, 1954; Knights of Cyprus Preceptory No. 33 and admitted a Noble of the Al Azhar Temple in 1953. He was a member of the Edmonton Shrine Club and in 1972 was presented with a life membership in the Red Deer Shrine Club. George became a member of the Royal Order of Scotland in 1962 and was member of Quatuor Coronati Lodge No. 2076, London, England since 1966. He was installed as Grand Master, Grand Lodge of Alberta in 1974.

On January 15th, 1944 Brother Sterling received his 14th degree in Calgary Lodge of Perfection; the 18th degree of Rose Croix in 1945 and 32nd degree in 1947. He was a Charter Member of the Central Alberta Lodge of Perfection and the T.:P.:G.:M.: of that Lodge in 1959. On October 2nd, 1962 at London, Ontario he was coroneted Honorary Inspector-General, 33°.

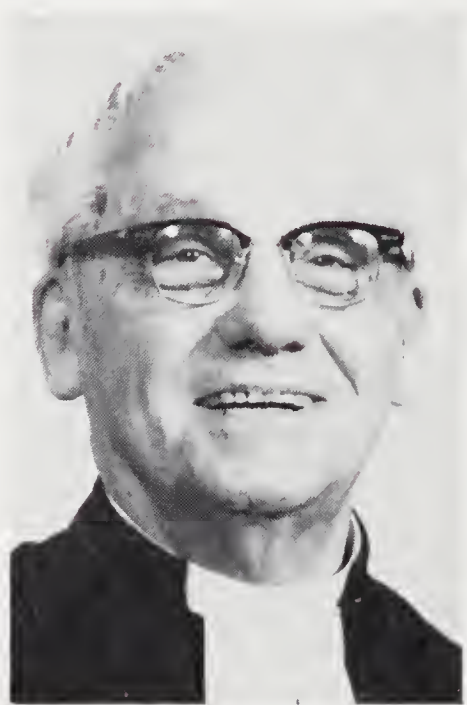
Ill.: Bro.: Sterling was not only a great Mason, but also a leader in the business world and the Community of Benalto. He was steadfast and immovable in the work of the Lord as exemplified in his service to his Church, where he served as Clerk of the Session and Sunday School Superintendent.

George was a quiet man who lived peacefully and with dignity. He had faith in God and his fellowman, and each day he shared his faith, love, understanding and compassion with his family and friends.

There is little left to be said by family and friends except, "Enjoy your reward and rest in eternal peace, George."

D. R. G.

### ILL.: BRO.: CHARLES DAVIDSON DONALD, 33°



witness to his great life."

"The Presbytery of the Church is not just a geographical grouping of congregations, it is a fellowship — an expression of the talents, religious experience, deep concerns and character of those who are part of its life. The Presbytery of Halton was specially enriched by the ministry and personality of Dr. Donald. Indeed, more than one Presbytery is saddened this day, for he served the Church in many capacities and in a variety of places, and many knew his warm sensitive presence. Halton Presbytery gratefully acknowledges the quality of his life, and the inspiration that flowed from him to others, and with thanksgiving to Almighty God we meet now to share our common worship as we bear

The foregoing were the remarks of Rev. G. B. Johnston, representing the Presbytery of Halton at the funeral service of Rev. Dr. Charles D. Donald, who passed to his reward rather suddenly on April 9th, 1979, in his eighty-seventh year.

Ill.: Bro.: Donald was born in Toronto, Ontario on August 30th, 1892. It was here that he received his early education in Toronto and Lindsay schools. He received his B.A. in University of Toronto in 1912, and graduated in theology from Knox College in 1915. He became Bachelor of Divinity in the same college in 1916, and in 1948 he received the Honorary Degree of D.D. in Victoria University, Toronto, because, in his own words, "I was a friend of the President."

He was ordained in Rosedale Presbyterian Church, Toronto on May 23rd, 1915, and spent most of the next sixteen years as a missionary in India. It was there that he married "an old school chum", one Fannie Reid Nugent in 1918, and from that union came two sons, Douglas Nugent Donald, killed in action with the R.C.A.F. in 1945, James Leslie Donald of Islington, Ontario, and one daughter, Mrs. Russell Bruce of Athena, Georgia, U.S.A. In 1931 he returned to Canada from India and ministered in the following United Churches: St. Andrew's, Sault Ste. Marie 1931-39; Southminster, Ottawa 1939-59; St. Andrew's, Georgetown 1959-60 (supply) and St. John's, Oakville 1960-69. He was also an Honorary Associate of the latter church from 1974 until his death. Dr. Donald was elected President of the Montreal and Ottawa Conference of the United Church in 1955.

Ill.:Bro.:Donald had a rather lengthy and distinguished career in Masonic circles, commencing with his initiation in Rajputana Lodge in Central India in 1921; life membership in Lodge St. Paul No. 389, India; Keystone Lodge, Sault Ste. Marie, 1938-39; Doric Lodge, Ottawa, where he became Worshipful Master in 1948. He was Chaplain of Doric Lodge from 1950 to 1956 and was elected Grand Chaplain of The Grand Lodge of Canada in the Province of Ontario in 1952. He affiliated with Oakville Lodge No. 400 in 1960. Brother Donald joined the Ottawa Lodge of Perfection in 1944 and served as T.:P.:G.:M.: in 1955. He also joined Murray Chapter of Rose Croix, Ottawa in 1945; Moore Sovereign Consistory, Hamilton in 1950, and in Halifax in 1957 he was coroneted an Honorary Inspector-General, 33°.

At the time of his death Ill.:Bro.:Donald was a Past Principal of White Oak Chapter R.A.M. No. 104 in Oakville, and was appointed Assistant Grand Chaplain of the Grand Chapter of Royal Arch Masons in 1975. He was also the Chaplain of Godfrey De Bouillon Preceptory in Hamilton, and a member of the Royal Order of Scotland since 1973. This distinguished Mason also belonged to the Royal Clubs of Ottawa and Oakville, and was President in Ottawa in 1944-45. He was selected as the Oakville Senior Citizen of the Year in 1975.

Many distinguished Masons gathered to pay their respects to this great Christian minister at a Masonic Service under the auspices of Oakville Lodge No. 400, and at the funeral service on Saturday, April 14th, 1979 in St. John's United Church, Oakville, conducted by Rev. K. James Campbell, with interment in Trafalgar Lawn Cemetery in Oakville, Ontario.

*"They are not dead; for death  
Can only take away the mortal breath!  
And life, commencing here,  
Is but the prelude to its full career;  
And hope and faith the blessed assurance give,  
We do not live to die, we die to live."*

F. S.

**ILL.:BRO.:LEONARD OLIVERE SANDERS, 33°**

On April 21, 1979, after 10 months of intensive treatment for cancer, Leonard Sanders died at the age of 78.

He was born in Round Hill in the Annapolis Valley of Nova Scotia on September 27, 1900 and attended school there until the age of 16 when, because of the impoverished state of the family, he came to Alberta as a farm worker. After briefly working on farms, he moved to Edmonton where he completed High School at the Strathcona High School and entered the University of Alberta School of Pharmacy, graduating in 1922.

“Sandy” Sanders worked in drug stores in Edmonton and Calgary for 11 years before forming a partnership with F. T. Beddome to found the Corner Drug Stores in 1933. These stores, to become the largest drug store chain in Edmonton, continued until the sale of most stores in the late 1960’s and the final sale of the Allin Clinic Pharmacy in 1977. He was honored by the Alberta Pharmaceutical Association in 1977 for 50 years as an active pharmacist.

He married Mary Elizabeth Forrest of Calgary in 1929 and they raised 2 sons, John and Douglas.

He was a member of Norwood United Church, serving on its Official Board as an Elder, and twice as Chairman of the Building Committee during the construction of both phases of the existing Church. At the time of his death, he was an Honorary Elder and a Trustee of the Church.

An active member of the Alberta Motor Association since 1944, he first became elected to the Board of Directors in 1947 serving as Chairman of the Edmonton branch in 1952, 1953 and 1954. He served as Provincial President for two years, 1969 and 1970, and he was elected an Honorary Life Director in 1973.

Brother Sanders’ Masonic career commenced with his joining Norwood Lodge No. 90, G.R.A., being initiated on March 24, 1941, passed on April 22, 1941, and raised on May 27, 1941. He was Worshipful Master of that Lodge in 1948-49 and District Deputy Grand Master for District No. 10 in 1957-58. He was elected to the first committee of the Masonic Higher Education Bursary Fund of The Grand Lodge of Alberta and served on that committee from 1958-59 to 1965-66. He was chairman of the committee in 1965-66 when health reasons forced his retirement.

In the Scottish Rite, he received his 14th degree on March 4, 1943, his 18th degree on April 6, 1944 and his 32nd degree on March 2, 1945. He was elected to the Royal Order of Scotland on June 9, 1960 and was coroneted an Honorary Inspector-General on September 11, 1968. He was Most Wise Sovereign of the Mizpah Chapter of Rose Croix in 1961-62.

He was created a Noble of the A.A.O.N.M.S. at the Al Azhar Shrine Temple in Calgary on June 15, 1946 and was a Greeter in that organization.

Brother Sanders served on the Board of the Central Masonic Temple Company for more than 15 years, being President of the Board of Directors in 1971-72 and 1972-73.

Family surviving are his wife, Mary; two sons, John and Douglas; daughter-in-law, Marianne; two grandchildren, Susan and Sandra; two sisters, Mrs. Olive Kelsall of Annapolis, Nova Scotia and Mrs. Grace Raitt of Edmonton; and several nieces, nephews and cousins.

A large number of friends attended a memorial service held at Norwood United Church on April 24, 1979 and the cremated remains were interred in the Masonic plot at the Evergreen Memorial Gardens in Edmonton.

Ill.: Bro.: Sanders was an excellent ritualist, and a tireless worker in his Lodge. He organized many Masonic events and degrees, and provided a fine example and positive encouragement to many younger members of the Lodge, and so leaves a legacy of young Masonic friends who will cherish his memory.

J. L. S.

**ILL.:BRO.:WILLIAM JAMES STRACHAN, 33°**

Ill.:Bro.:William James Strachan passed away on May 17, 1979 at Toronto, Ontario after a long illness.

Brother Strachan was born November 6, 1891 at Rossport, Ontario, and grew up in Port Arthur, Ontario. He was a member of the Industrial Accountants, and ran a stationery store in Fort William for years. He was a member of St. Andrew's Presbyterian Church, and was a Trustee of said Church for thirty years, a member of the Board of Managers for several years, and a faithful member of St. Andrew's Men's Club.

Brother Strachan was a very enthusiastic member of the Kiwanis Club, having joined in 1925, particularly in arranging anything regarding Scottish programs. He was proud of his Scottish background, and was responsible for bringing special events to Burns' night or other Scottish occasions, and was responsible for Haggis being provided for Bobby Burns' night for years. He was also interested in the welfare of crippled children, and was one of the instigators of the Christmas Seal Campaign.

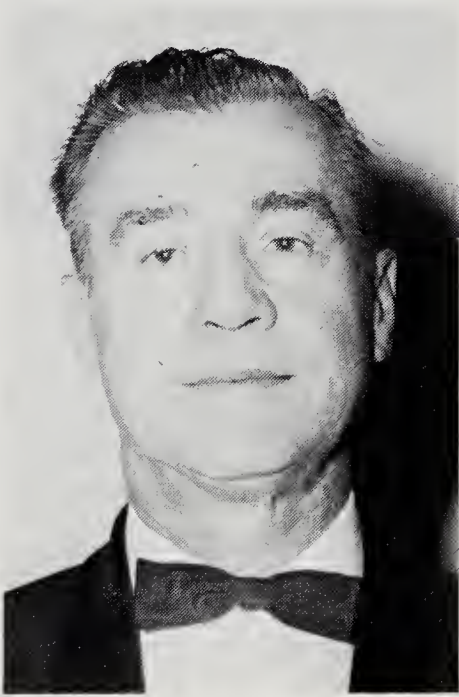
Masonically, Ill.:Bro.:Strachan was a very faithful and hard working member. He received his Third Degree in Fort William Lodge No. 415 on September 9, 1918, and was Worshipful Master of that Lodge in 1931. In Scottish Rite Masonry he received his 4° October 9, 1919, 14° in Superior Lodge of Perfection, Valley of Fort William on March 11, 1920, and was T.:P.:G.:M.: in 1930-31. On May 29, 1920 he received his 18° in Nanna Bijou Chapter of Rose Croix; his 32° in Moore Sovereign Consistory, Hamilton February 25, 1922; became a member of North Star Consistory, Fort William, August 9, 1951, and was Commander-in-Chief 1958-1961. Ill.:Bro.:Strachan was coroneted a 33° Honorary Inspector-General at Calgary, Alberta September 9, 1947. He was a member of Khartum Temple Shrine of Winnipeg, and a long time member of the Lakehead Shrine Club.

Ill.:Bro.:Strachan was married to the former Grace Pachal of Ipikton, Saskatchewan, and is survived by his wife (Dr. Grace Strachan), one son, William M. J. Strachan of Burlington, Ontario with three children, and two daughters, Mrs. (B. H.) Sybil Strachan Weinrich of Ottawa, with three children, and Mrs. (W. J.) Margaret Strachan Taylor of Toronto, with three children.

A private service was held at the Blake Funeral Chapel on Tuesday, May 23, 1979, with the Rev. Agnew H. Johnston, D.D., 33° of St. Andrew's Presbyterian Church officiating. The service was well attended by Supreme Council Members, who acted with the Kiwanis members as Active and Honorary pallbearers.

R. W. F.

### ILL.:BRO.:MICHAEL FRANCIS POWER, 33°



It is with deep regret that we record the death on May 17, 1979 of Ill.:Bro.: Michael Francis Power, 33°, Honorary Inspector-General of the Supreme Council of Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Canada.

Michael Francis Power was born at St. John's, Newfoundland, on September 6, 1916 where he lived all of his life, except for his service in the Royal Navy from 1939 to 1946.

He entered the employ of the Newfoundland Government, serving as apprentice at the Newfoundland Mental Hospital, and having obtained training in physiotherapy in the United States of America. He served for 12 years as chief physiotherapist for the Newfoundland Government, and then went into private practice in 1958, which he pursued up to his death. He was President of Park Inn Ltd., vendors, and Pink Poodle Co. Ltd.

Ill.:Bro.:Power joined Lodge Greenock No. 175 at Greenock, Scotland in 1943, received the Royal Arch in Greenock, Scotland in 1943, made a Knight Templar in Beothic Preceptory No. 71 in St. John's, Newfoundland in 1956. He received his 32° in 1966 in the Valley of Halifax, Nova Scotia, was received in the Royal Order of Scotland in Halifax, Nova Scotia in 1967, and was coroneted Honorary Inspector-General at Toronto on September 8, 1970.

Brother Power became High Priest of Shannon Chapter No. 9 in 1964, Preceptor of Beothic Preceptory No. 71 in 1963; T.I.M. of Eastern Council No. 6 in 1967; Grand Standard Bearer Sovereign Great Priory in 1964; Secretary-Treasurer of the Newfoundland and Labrador Scottish Rite Club; Director of the St. John's Shrine Club; Assistant Tyler of the District Grand Lodge of Scotland in Newfoundland; Junior Grand Warden of Centennial

Lodge of Perfection 1968-1969 and Most Wise Sovereign of Macgillivray Chapter of Rose Croix at St. John's 1969-1970.

Brother Power was deeply interested in Freemasonry, having affiliated in Lodge Tasker at St. John's in 1965; Charter Member of Lodge Cormack in 1968; affiliated with Shannon Chapter No. 9; affiliated with Eastern Council. He was instrumental in introducing Scottish Rite and the Royal Order of Scotland in Newfoundland, holding the office of Deputy Provincial Grand Master in the Royal Order up to his death.

He was Aide-de-Camp to the Lieutenant-Governor of Newfoundland Hon. R. John A. Harnum, from 1969 to 1974, a member of the Royal Canadian Legion and the Canadian Forces Officers Mess, a life member of the First 200 World War II Association and member of the Navy Association of Newfoundland. He was an active member of St. Andrew's Presbyterian Church, serving as Elder and Member of the Presbytery of Newfoundland for the Presbyterian Church of Canada. He married Martha McKean Thompson of Greenock, Scotland, who predeceased him in June 1978, and leaves to mourn one daughter, Lorna McLean Brown.

Ill.: Bro.: Power was a man of vision, enthusiasm and endurance, and in his quiet way set an example for all to follow so that Freemasonry, through his precepts, will live on until time is no more. His funeral was attended by a very large gathering of citizens of St. John's, who held him in the highest esteem, foremost of whom were his Brethren from all sections of Freemasonry.

Ill.: Bro.: Power was as good a husband, as kind a father, as exemplary a Mason and as faithful a friend as this world has ever had, and he will be sadly missed by those of us who knew him well.

R. J. A. H.

**ILL.:BRO.:JOHN ST. CLAIR CRYMBLE MOFFITT, 33°**

Ill.:Bro.: John St. Clair Crymble Moffitt, 33° passed away on Friday, May 25, 1979 at Vancouver General Hospital following an extended illness.

He was born January 17, 1899 at Newry, County of Down, Northern Ireland.

In his military career he was a Flying Cadet, Royal Flying Corps, 1918.

In his civic life he was a Park Commissioner, Vancouver Park Board, 1950-1953; Director, Pacific National Exhibition, Vancouver 1944-1955, and President, Pacific National Exhibition 1953-1955; Board of Trustees, Vancouver General Hospital.

He was People's Warden, Christ Church Cathedral, Vancouver, for 7 years.

He was a Manufacturers Representative for shoes for many years and was well and favourably known to the trade throughout British Columbia.

He retired eight years ago and devoted his time to his garden and driving the "Out Patients Car" at Vancouver General Hospital until a year ago, when he took ill and had to retire.

Ill.:Bro.:Moffitt was initiated June 2, 1924 in Plantagenet Lodge No. 65, Vancouver and raised October 22, 1924 in Plantagenet Lodge No. 65. In Scottish Rite he received the 4° on June 6, 1930, the 14° on May 22, 1931, the 18° on November 5, 1948, and the 32° on May 21, 1949, all in the Valley of Vancouver. He was coroneted an Honorary Inspector-General; 33°, on September 20, 1955 in Vancouver.

He was a Member of the Royal Order of Scotland and the Red Cross of Constantine and Gizeh Temple A.A.O.N.M.S. He was Worshipful Master of Plantagenet Lodge No. 65 B.C.R. 1936 and District Deputy Grand Master of The Grand Lodge of British Columbia in 1944-1945.

Ill.:Bro.:Moffitt is survived by his loving wife, Ruth, and a brother of Vancouver.

The death of Ill.:Bro.:Moffitt removed from the earthly scene one who throughout his long and useful life was justly esteemed by his fellow men for his benevolence and his business rectitude.

The funeral was held in St. Paul's Anglican Church on Tuesday, May 29, 1979, and was attended by a large number of Active and Honorary Members of Supreme Council, and members of Grand Lodge.

E. G. McD.

### **ILL.:BRO.:SAMUEL JETHRO GRAHAM, 33°**



Following a prominent and busy professional, civic and Masonic career extending over 60 years, Peterborough Valley lost a highly regarded Scottish Rite Member on the death of Ill.:Bro.:Samuel Jethro Graham, 33° who died May 31, 1979.

Bro.:Graham was born in Fenelon Falls, Ontario in 1890, and received his Public and High School education there and in Woodstock. He graduated from McMaster University in 1913, attended College of Education, and taught 4 years at Peterborough Collegiate Institute. Following his teaching career, Bro.:Jethro Graham attended Dental College in Toronto, graduating in 1922. He practised

dentistry in Peterborough for 18 years, and from 1940 to his retirement he was Dental Director for the Peterborough Board of Education.

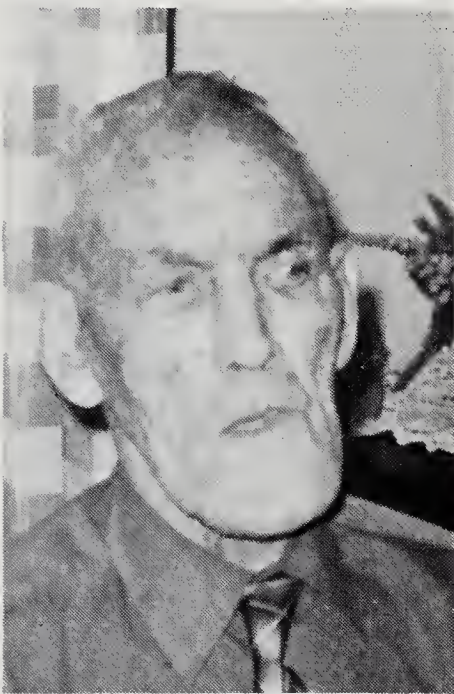
Bro.:Graham was a dedicated member of Murray Street Baptist Church, and sang in the choir for 25 years during which time he served as soloist and choir leader. He was a member of the Finance Board of the church and Secretary-Treasurer of the Board of Trustees. In his early years in Fenelon Falls he was an athlete of repute, and gained a reputation as a baseball pitcher. He related to friends many interesting episodes of his hurling days on the baseball diamond.

Ill.:Bro.:Graham was initiated into Royal Arthur Lodge No. 523 in 1919 and became its Worshipful Master in 1935. In 1925 he joined Peterborough Lodge of Perfection and rose to T.:P.:G.:M.: in 1943. He was also a member of Peterborough Chapter of Rose Croix and was Most Wise Sovereign in 1951. He was a member of Moore Sovereign Consistory in Hamilton. In 1952 he was coroneted 33° Honorary Inspector-General at the Annual Session of Supreme Council in Niagara Falls. In 1960 Bro.:Graham was appointed Very Worshipful Brother, as Grand Steward of The Grand Lodge of Canada in the Province of Ontario. In addition to his church choir, Bro.:Graham was a long time Member of the Scottish Rite choristers, which group gave much musical pleasure to Lodge and Chapter meetings in Peterborough.

Ill.:Bro.:Graham's wife, Lillian Speers, predeceased him. He is survived by 2 sons and a daughter, a brother and 6 grandchildren. A Masonic funeral service was held at Comstock Funeral Home, with interment in Fenelon Falls.

W. H. M.

### ILL.:BRO.:ROBERT WHYTE, 33°



Ill.:Bro.:Robert Whyte, 33° passed away suddenly June 8, 1979, at Hamilton General Hospital. He had been in failing health for some time. He was born April 14, 1888 at Seaview Bothkennar, County of Stirling, Scotland.

The family migrated to Hamilton, Ontario in 1926. Prior to his retirement in 1966, he was Superintendent for W. J. Westaway Co., for 25 years. He was a member of St. Enoch Presbyterian Church.

Ill.:Bro.: (Bob) Whyte was initiated February 1913, passed March 1913, raised April 23, 1913 in St. Clair of Dysart No. 520. Made Royal Arch Mason, October 13, 1915, Chapter No. 97 at Kirkcaldy, Scotland. Made a Knight Templar March 3, 1920, Rosslyn Preceptory at Kirkcaldy, Scotland.

After coming to Hamilton he affiliated with Doric Lodge No. 382 A.F. & A.M. on April 19, 1937. He became a member of Murton Lodge of Perfection receiving his 4° on May 8, 1944, and his 14° on May 9, 1944. He received his 18° in the Hamilton Sovereign Chapter of Rose Croix April 18, 1946 and his 32° in Moore Sovereign Consistory May 16th, 1947. He was coroneted 33° Honorary Inspector-General September 9, 1977 in Hamilton, Ontario.

He joined the stage crew at the Hamilton Cathedral after receiving his 32°. He was a veteran member of the crew, and active until the last 2 years.

He is survived by his wife, the former Christina Hamilton, son William, 2 grandchildren and 4 great-grandchildren.

Funeral Services were conducted at Brown Bros. Memorial Chapel June 11, 1979. Interment Eastlawn Cemetery.

J. H. M.

**ILL.:BRO.:WILFRED BERTRAM GARDINER, 33°**

Ill.:Bro.:Wilfred Bertram Gardiner passed away at the Health Sciences Centre, Winnipeg, Manitoba on July 6, 1979 following a period of poor health.

Ill.:Bro.:Wilf was born in Winnipeg on January 11, 1919, the son of the late Ill.:Bro.:A. B. Gardiner, 33°. He attended school in Winnipeg and at Ridley College in St. Catharines, Ontario. It was at Ridley College that he became interested in the pipe organ, an interest and talent that grew throughout his life.

Following graduation from the School of Mortuary Science at the University of Minnesota in 1941, he became associated with his father in the A. B. Gardiner Co. Ltd., Funeral Directors. In the same year he joined the Royal Canadian Air Force receiving his pilots wings in 1942. He served as a flying instructor in Western Canada and later on antisubmarine patrol in Coastal Command. He retired from R.C.A.F. in 1945, returning to Winnipeg to work in the family firm until his death, although in a consultant capacity only in recent years.

He took part in both business and community organizations, holding office in several. He was Past President of the Rotary Club of Winnipeg; Past President of the Winnipeg Executives Association; Past President Manitoba Funeral Service Association; Past Director and Secretary-Treasurer of the Winnipeg Flying Club; Past Chairman, Winnipeg Centre, Royal Canadian College of Organists; past National Chairman, National Convention R.C.C.O. 1964; Past Director, National Selected Morticians; Past Member of the Board, Funeral Directors Association, Province of Manitoba, Funeral Directors and Embalmers Act.

Ill.:Bro.:Wilf was a member of St. Andrew's River Heights United Church, and served as chairman of the Music Committee for several years.

He was initiated into The Assiniboine Lodge No. 114 G.R.M. March 5, 1946 in Winnipeg. He reached the Office of Senior Deacon before retiring due to poor health. He received his 4° October 17, 1947 in the Winnipeg Lodge of Perfection; 14° May 7, 1948; 18° Bethesda Chapter of Rose Croix February 21, 1949 and 32° Manitoba Consistory November 18, 1949. he served as Commander-in-Chief Manitoba Consistory in 1967. On September 8, 1970 in Toronto, he was coroneted an Honorary Inspector-General, 33°. Brother Wilf was a member of Khartum Temple

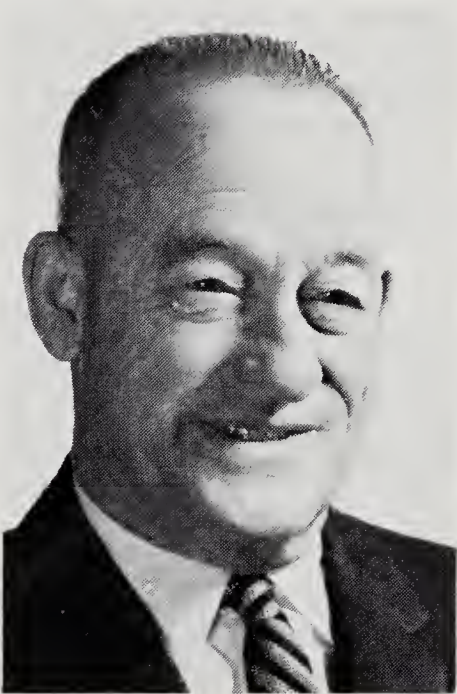
A.A.O.N.M.S. and served on the Board of the Shriners Hospital for several years.

Surviving him are his wife, the former Mary Elizabeth Flavelle of Vancouver, four sons, Gordon of Vancouver, Robert of Thunder Bay, Colin and David of Winnipeg; one sister and one brother.

The funeral service was held on July 10, 1979 at St. Andrew's River Heights United Church with interment in the family plot in Elmwood Cemetery in Winnipeg.

J. E. R.

### **ILL.:BRO.:HUGH HOSSACK SIMPSON, 33°**



The passing of Ill.:Bro.:Hugh Hossack Simpson, 33° on July 21, 1979 at Saskatoon, Saskatchewan is reported with regret.

Born at Alloa, Scotland December 4, 1903, Hugh came to Canada in 1920, and to Saskatoon in 1921. He is survived by his wife, Winnifred (nee Pizze), to whom he was married in 1924, and by their son, Hugh, now resident at London, Ontario.

Brother Hugh joined the Canadian Postal Service in 1925 and, during his more than 39 years with the service, moved through various posts to District Inspector. He retired in 1965.

He was initiated in Lodge Progress No. 92 at Saskatoon, October 16, 1947, passed November 20, 1947, and raised February 26, 1948. Hugh Simpson became a member of Saskatoon Lodge of Perfection, 14° on April 18, 1951; a member of Saskatoon Chapter of Rose Croix, 18° on April 2, 1953, and a member of Saskatchewan Consistory, 32°, in Regina November 25th, 1954. He was a Charter Member of Saskatoon Consistory when that Body was instituted in 1977. Hugh was coroneted an Honorary Inspector-General, 33° at Hamilton, Ontario on September 10, 1968. Ill.:Bro.:Simpson served as T.:P.:G.:M.: 1965-66. He was subsequently elected Grand Secretary of his Lodge of Perfection, and Registrar of his Rose Croix Chapter. His contributions as a ritualist, and as a recorder, provided guidelines for his successors.

He was accepted into the Royal Order of Scotland on May 31, 1969. His further interests in associated bodies included membership in the

advisory council of Exemplar Chapter, Demolay, Saskatoon; Associate Grand Guardian, Job's Daughters, Saskatchewan, 1967-68; Past Patron, Saskatoon Chapter No. 4, O.E.S., and Worthy Grand Patron, Grand Chapter of Saskatchewan, 1971-72. He was a member of Wa-Wa Shrine A.A.O.N.M.S.

Hugh was a member of Knox United Church, Saskatoon for 50 years. He served as an Associate Director of the Saskatoon Industrial Exhibition Ltd. for 28 years. He had been a Director and Secretary-Treasurer of the Saskatoon Masonic Temple Co.

Ill.:Bro.:Simpson was laid to rest on Wednesday, July 25th, 1979 in Woodlawn Cemetery, Saskatoon, after services at Knox United Church.

His interest in, and his dedication to Freemasonry were widely recognized and valued. He will be sorely missed.

E. A. F.

### **ILL.:BRO.:HAROLD ALEXANDER SHIACH, 33°**



It is with deep regret we record the death of Ill.:Bro.:Harold Alexander Shiach, 33° who passed away quietly in Toronto on July 29, 1979 at Sunnybrook Medical Centre D.V.A.

Born in Toronto, Ontario on February 18, 1895 our worthy and distinguished Brother received his early education in this city, attending Dewson Street Public School and Technical High School. In 1912 he entered a chartered accountant's office as a student. The Great World War interrupted his studies. Brother Shiach answered the call and served with the Canadian Expeditionary Force from early in 1916 until the spring of 1919, with service in Canada, England and

France. Upon returning to Canada he continued his studies and secured the degree of Chartered Accountant in 1920. In 1921 he became a partner in the firm of Rutherford Williamson and Co. Later he was practising with the firm of Gunn, Roberts & Co., Chartered Accountants, Toronto, until his retirement from business in 1964. In 1929 Bro.:Shiach was made a Fellow of the Institute of Chartered Accountants of Ontario. He was honored by being elected President of the Institute of Chartered Accountants of Ontario for 1932 - 1933.

In Masonry our Brother was initiated in Zetland Lodge No. 326 G.R.C. in Toronto on October 24, 1947, receiving his Master Mason degree on March 12, 1948.

Proceeding into the Toronto Lodge of Perfection on October 25, 1948 he received his 14° on January 10, 1949. In the Toronto Sovereign Chapter of Rose Croix he became a Sovereign Prince on April 14, 1949 and he received his 32° in Moore Sovereign Consistory on November 11, 1949.

Active in the Scottish Rite, Harold Shiach served as Most Wise Sovereign of the Toronto Sovereign Chapter of Rose Croix in 1961, and coroneted an Honorary Inspector-General in Ottawa on September 8, 1964.

Elected to the Office of Treasurer of both Toronto Bodies of the Scottish Rite, he served with distinction from 1968 until the Fall of 1970, when his health forced him to resign the Office.

Ill.:Bro.:Shiach had long been a member of Glenview Presbyterian Church, Toronto. He was a member of the Y.M.C.A. and a member of the Stroller Club, Toronto.

Ill.:Bro.:Shiach was married on September 25, 1926 to Margaret Crawford in Hamilton, Ontario who survives him. Also surviving are their two daughters, Mary (Mrs. B. T. Grasser) and Audrey (Mrs. T. D. Alderson) and five grandchildren. Also left to mourn are his sisters, Edith and Dorothy, and a brother, Roy.

A family service was held Wednesday, August 1, 1979 followed by cremation.

J. F. S.

**ILL.:BRO.:JOHN GEORGE DIEFENBAKER, 33°**

On August 16th, 1979 death suddenly overtook Ill.:Bro.:The Right Honourable John George Diefenbaker, C.H., P.C., Q.C., B.A., M.A., LL.D., D.C.L., D.Litt. Typically, he was at work early in the morning when the end came. As he would have wished, he died in harness.

He was born on September 18th, 1895 in Grey County, Ontario, the son of the late William Thomas Diefenbaker and Mary Florence (Bannerman) Diefenbaker. He was a fourth generation Canadian. His maternal great-grandparents, George Bannerman and his wife of Kildonan in the Highlands of Scotland, migrated to the Red River Settlement with the Selkirk Settlers in 1813 and thence to Upper Canada in 1815.

At the age of eight he accompanied his family to Saskatchewan, where he struck deep roots. He attended Collegiate in Saskatoon and graduated from the University of Saskatoon in 1915 with the degree of Bachelor of Arts. In 1916 he received his Master of Arts degree, and his Bachelor of Laws degree in 1919. In 1969 he was elected to the office of Chancellor of the University of Saskatchewan.

He enlisted with the Canadian Expeditionary Force and proceeded overseas in 1916 as a Lieutenant. As a result of injuries he was invalided home in 1917.

He was called to the Bar of Saskatchewan in 1919 and established a practice at Wakaw. His career at the Bar was brilliant. He quickly established a name for himself as a counsel in criminal cases. He was counsel for the defense in more than twenty murder cases. Subsequently, he was called to the Bar of Alberta, the Bar of British Columbia and the Bar of Ontario. In 1929 he was created a King's Counsel for Saskatchewan and in 1958 for Ontario. He was an Honorary Life Member of the Canadian Bar Association, and an Honorary Bencher of Gray's Inn, the Law Society of Upper Canada and the Law Society of Saskatchewan.

Politics was in his blood from boyhood. After experiencing several defeats at the polls he was elected to Parliament in 1940 for Lake Centre and held that seat until it disappeared in redistribution after 1949. Thereafter, he was elected to represent the riding of Prince Albert. He sat in the House of Commons continuously from 1940 until his death, just seven months short of forty years. He was elected to Parliament thirteen times. He had been for some years Dean of the House of Commons.

In 1956 he was elected National Leader of the Progressive Conservative Party, and on June 21st, 1957 became Canada's thirteenth Prime Minister. He held that high office through three Parliaments until April 20, 1963.

He was one of the greatest parliamentarians Canada has ever produced. He loved the House of Commons. A brilliant debater, a master of the quip and quick retort, a flashing wit, a fascinating raconteur, a tireless campaigner on the hustings, he left an indelible mark on Canadian history. Like Sir Winston Churchill he was "a child of the House of Commons". A man of strong convictions, he fought for principles, revelled in the clash of opinion and occupied the centre of the stage in many a controversy for half a century. To be Prime Minister of Canada was his lifelong ambition, and he achieved it. The Canadian Bill of Rights was his chosen legislative monument. He experienced great triumphs as well as bitter disappointments.

His honours were many. Several years before his death Her Majesty the Queen made him a Companion of Honour. In 1963 he was made a Freeman of the City of London. He held Honorary degrees from thirty-one Universities in Canada and abroad, and was recipient of many International awards and medals. He was the Honorary Chief of three Indian tribes. In 1957 and in 1960 he delivered memorable addresses to the General Assembly of the United Nations.

A deeply religious man, Mr. Diefenbaker was a member of the Baptist Church and was in regular attendance at the First Baptist Church, Ottawa.

A very devoted Mason, Brother Diefenbaker was initiated into Masonry in 1924 at Wakaw, Saskatchewan and by affiliation became a member of Kinistino Lodge, Prince Albert. He received the 4° on October 4th, 1933 in the Saskatoon Lodge of Perfection, the 14° on March 14th, 1934. On April 18th, 1935 he received the 18° in Saskatoon Chapter of Rose Croix and the 32° on May 31st, 1937 in the Saskatchewan Consistory at Regina. On September 9th 1958, he was coroneted 33° Honorary Inspector-General at Windsor, Ontario along with the late Premier Leslie Frost of Ontario. The address which he delivered on the occasion in speaking for the Class will long be remembered by those who were privileged to hear it. He greatly prized the honour of being Honorary Inspector-General.

He received the Royal Order of Scotland on October 12th, 1957 at Regina. He was a Shriner.

He was married on June 29th, 1929 to Edna Mae Brower of Saskatoon. She died in 1951. On December 8th, 1953 he married Olive E. (Freeman) Palmer, B.A., LL.D., D.C.L. She predeceased him by several years. He had no children.

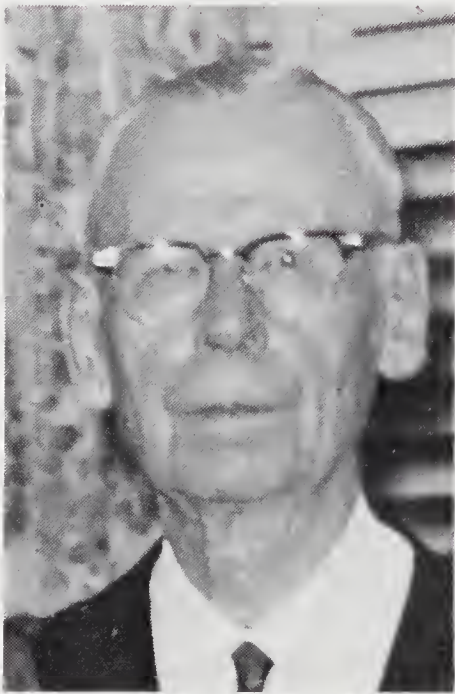
In keeping with his position and long service to Canada, Brother Diefenbaker was accorded a state funeral. An ecumenical funeral service

was held in the Cathedral, Ottawa on Sunday, August 19th, and after a mournful progress across Canada by special train his remains were laid to rest at Saskatoon on August 22nd, 1979.

We "shall not look upon his like again".

D. M. F.

### ILL.:BRO.: WILLIAM MELVILLE PEEL, 33°



The Valley of Calgary was saddened by the death of Ill.:Bro.: William Melville Peel on Saturday, September 8th, 1979 after a brief illness in hospital.

He was born July 5th, 1886 at Derby, County of Derbyshire, England and was the eldest son of Melville Peel, an Art Master of London University. He attended Gerard Street and Abbey Street Schools, and Derby Technical College in Derby. After his schooling he joined the old Midland Railway Company in the Civil Engineering Department. He married Mary Tomlinson on March 25th, 1912, emigrated to Canada in April 1912, travelled to Calgary, and became associated with the Land Titles

Office where he served for forty years and then was retired. The last twenty-five years he was the Deputy Registrar and Office Manager. After retiring from that position he joined Western Leaseholds Limited as Consultant in the Legal and Title Department, carried on with Canadian Fina Oils Ltd. after they took the Company over, and retired in 1960.

He attended Knox United Church in Calgary.

Brother Peel was initiated into Mount Lebanon Lodge No. 54 G.R.A. in 1919, served as Worshipful Master in 1927 and District Deputy Grand Master in 1929. He received his 50 Year Jewel in 1969. He received his 4° January 26th, 1921 in the Calgary Lodge of Perfection, and received his 14° the same date. He joined Delta Chapter of Rose Croix in Calgary on April 17th, 1924, and Alberta Consistory in Edmonton January 10th, 1925. He served as Thrice Puissant Grand Master in 1926 and Most Wise Sovereign in 1929. He received the 50 Year Decoration in 1971. Ill.:Bro.: Peel was coroneted an Honorary Inspector-General in 1939 at Fort William, Ontario.

His wife predeceased him. He is survived by a nephew, Vernon Melville Peel, who resides in Holly, Michigan.

Funeral services were held at the Foster Gooder Funeral Chapel on Wednesday, September 12th, and interment followed in Queen's Park Cemetery in Calgary. A large number of Masons and friends attended the service.

As the oldest member of the Valley of Calgary, and a regular attender of all meetings until the last year, he will be missed for his counsel and guidance.

R. W. A.

### **ILL.:BRO.:ALFRED GEORGE CHARLES WHITE, 33°**



Ill.:Bro.: Alfred George Charles White, 33° died on September 13, 1979 after a serious illness.

He was born in England November 1, 1904, and in early life came to Canada living most of his life in London, Ontario. He attended elementary and secondary schools in the City, and early in life commenced his apprenticeship in the electrical field. Eventually the firm of Jolly & White, Electrical Contractors, emerged and flourished, and made the installations in many buildings in London, and particularly at the University of Western Ontario, and the firm was called on many occasions to service the intricate mechanisms installed in the buildings. Later our Brother founded his own business, and made many important installations in the city, and also serviced them. As Industrial Electricians they were the best.

Ill.:Bro.: White lived on the banks of the Thames, Riverside Drive, and here at his fine property his workshop was his hobby, and Masonry owes Charlie many thanks as he repaired, rebuilt and/or newly created equipment for Blue Lodges and the Rite. He was very interested in the St. John's Ambulance Brigade, and was a serving Brother from 1932 through 1942. World War II was growing in intensity, and at 35 years he was accepted in the R.C.A.F. Mechanical, and served until 1946 with distinction, receiving the Pacific and Eastern Awards.

Brother Charlie White was received into St. John's Lodge No. 109A, initiated November 27, 1946, passed January 27, 1946 and raised March 28, 1947. He joined London Lodge of Perfection April 28, 1953; London

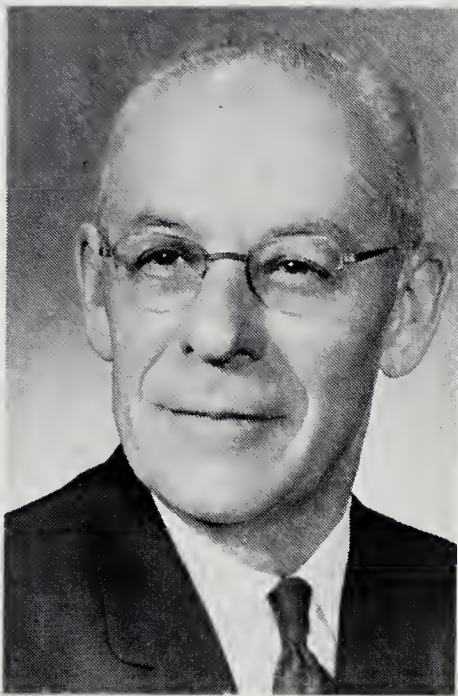
Sovereign Chapter of Rose Croix November 23, 1953, Moore Sovereign Consistory, Hamilton May 7, 1954, and was coroneted Honorary Inspector-General, 33° at Regina September 11, 1976. He was a member of Mocha Temple Shrine from 1954, and Charter Member No. 37 of Centennial Lodge No. 684.

Brother White participated for years in the 17°. Masonry lost a good friend in his passing to the Great Beyond. His greatest pleasure was doing things for our Order, and he was peculiarly adapted to give of his talent as a fine mechanic, and in the electrical field in particular. Our Brother's consistent attention to the Masonic Order will long be remembered.

Left to mourn are a loving wife, Eva, and stepsons, George, Terry and Doug Taylor, all of London, as well as sister, Jane (Mrs. Michael McIlhargy, Toronto), brother, Wesley, London and six surviving grandchildren. George E. Logan Funeral Home, London were in charge of the funeral arrangements. Many friends from all walks of life came to pay their respects to a good citizen and friend, and to the family. Complete service and committal was held in the chapel Monday, September 17th with Rev. John Spencer of St. Michael's and all Angels Anglican Church officiating. Cremation to follow.

Our Illustrious Brother will not soon be forgotten by so many of us who knew Charlie as a truly fine Mason and a good family person. We are sure he has been rewarded with everlasting life.

C. J. H.

**ILL.:BRO.:WALTER ARTHUR PRESTON, 33°**

Although he had not been in good health for some years, the sudden passing of Ill.:Bro.:Walter Arthur Preston on September 15th, 1979, while Supreme Council was in session in his Niagara Valley, was quite unexpected.

Born in England in 1904, Walter Preston had come to Canada when he was 3 years old, and to St. Catharines when he was 12. There, as a young man, he was employed by the jam and preserves firm of Wethey's Products Ltd. as office boy. He was to retire from this firm over 50 years later as Vice-President and Secretary-Treasurer. During his later years he was associated with the Niagara Peninsula Club of the Ontario Motor League.

Walter was closely associated with the work of Grantham United Church for over half a century. He sang in the choir and at various times served as treasurer, and as a teacher and superintendant of the Sunday School. He played a major role in the celebration of the Church's centenary. At the time of his death he was the senior Serving Elder of his Church. He also served as a trustee of the former Grantham Township Board of Education, before the amalgamation of the Township with the City of St. Catharines.

Bro.:Preston was initiated in Perfection Lodge No. 616, St. Catharines in February 1936, was Worshipful Master in 1945 and an auditor for over 20 years. He joined Elgin Lodge of Perfection in the fall of 1945, receiving his 14th degree the following March. He obtained his 18th degree in Hamilton Sovereign Chapter of Rose Croix in November 1946, and his 32nd degree in Moore Sovereign Consistory in May 1947. He was T.:P.:G.:M.: of Elgin Lodge of Perfection in 1952-53. Ill.:Bro.:Preston retained a very active interest in the Rite, taking part in several degrees, directing the 13th degree for many years, and serving as an auditor. He set high standards for his own ritualistic work and insisted, very pleasantly but firmly, on similar standards for those working with him. He was coroneted an Honorary Inspector-General, 33° in Halifax in 1969.

Our Brother is survived by his wife, Fern, two daughters, Mrs. David Finn (Shirley) in California, and Mrs. Craig Swayze (Lois) in St. Catharines, and by five grandchildren. His other daughter, Nancy, predeceased him some years ago. A Masonic memorial service was held by

Perfection Lodge No. 616 on September 17th. The funeral service the following day was in his own Church, as was proper and fitting. Cremation followed.

Walter Preston had a tremendous sense of humour. His seemingly endless collection of stories and anecdotes, sometimes outrageous but never unacceptable, kept his friends, both young and old, chuckling. At the funeral service, his Minister commented that the unique impression of his ministry in Grantham United Church had been seeing Walter, up to the Sunday before his death when he acted as sidesman, chatting with friends attending church functions and meetings, and particularly talking to members of the choir, to teachers and to children in the Sunday School, and always leaving them laughing or smiling. That is as fine a memorial as any man might desire.

C. A. S.

**Sovereign Grand Commanders of this Supreme Council  
since its establishment in 1874**

**THOMAS DOUGLAS HARINGTON**

Oct. 16, 1874, to Jan. 13, 1882  
Died 13th January, 1882.

**WILLIAM HENRY HUTTON**

Jan. 13, 1882, to Oct. 21, 1886  
Died 9th October, 1893.

**JOHN VALENTINE ELLIS**

Oct. 21, 1886, to Oct. 27, 1892  
Died 10th July, 1913.

**JOHN WALTER MURTON**

Oct. 27, 1892, to Oct. 23, 1898  
Died 23rd October, 1898.

**ISAAC HENRY STEARNS**

Oct. 26, 1898, to Oct. 27, 1904  
Died 15th February, 1921.

**SIR JOHN MORISON GIBSON**

Oct. 27, 1904, to Oct. 23, 1913  
Oct. 26, 1922, to Oct. 25, 1923  
Died 3rd June, 1929

**BENJAMIN ALLEN**

Oct. 23, 1913, to Oct. 23, 1919  
Died 10th April, 1920.

**JOHN ALEXANDER CAMERON**

Oct. 23, 1919, to Oct. 26, 1922  
Oct. 25, 1923, to Oct. 8, 1925  
Died 16th December, 1931

**ALFRED FREDERICK WEBSTER**

Oct. 8th, 1925, to Oct. 3rd, 1934  
Died 7th May, 1938.

**WILLIAM HUGH WARDROPE**

Oct. 3rd, 1934, to Oct. 2nd, 1940  
April 18th, 1942, to Oct. 7th, 1942  
Died 27th, June, 1947.

**JOHN ALBERT ROWLAND**

Oct. 2nd, 1940, to April 18th, 1942  
Died 18th April, 1942.

**DOUGLAS GORDON McILWRAITH**

Oct. 7th, 1942, to Feb. 2nd, 1948  
Died 2nd February, 1948.

**GEORGE HENRY ROSS**

Feb. 2nd, 1948, to Feb. 14th, 1950  
Died 14th February, 1950.

**DOUGLAS FRASER**

Feb. 14th, 1950 to Oct. 15th, 1952  
Died 16th August, 1968

**CLARENCE MacLEOD PITTS**

Oct. 15th, 1952, to Sept. 21st, 1955  
Died April 10th, 1965.

**THOMAS KINGSMILL WADE**

Sept. 21st, 1955 to Sept. 11th, 1958  
Died January 20th, 1965.

**JAMES ALEXANDER SIMPSON**

Sept. 11th, 1958, to Sept. 7th, 1961  
Died July 6th, 1963.

**RICHARD COULTON BERKINSHAW**

Sept. 7th, 1961, to Sept. 9th, 1964  
Died May 4th, 1970

**GEORGE CLEVELAND DERBY**

Sept. 9th, 1964, to Sept. 13th, 1967  
Died January 5th, 1971.

**CHARLES HERBERT CUNNINGHAM**

Sept. 13th, 1967, to Sept. 12th, 1969  
Died September 12th, 1969.

**DONALD LLOYD WITTER**

Sept. 12th, 1969, to Sept. 8th, 1973.

**HARVEY ROY DOANE**

Sept. 8th, 1973, to Sept. 11th, 1976.

**WALTER CLIFTON McDONALD**

Sept. 11th, 1976 to Sept. 15th, 1979

**WALTER HENRY MORTLOCK**

Sept. 15th, 1979

## PAST ANNUAL SESSIONS

1874 — Ottawa	1913 — Montreal
1875 — Montreal	1914 — Toronto
1876 — "	1915 — Ottawa
1877 — "	1916 — Montreal
1878 — "	1917 — London
1879 — "	1918 — Hamilton
(special in March at Hamilton)	1919 — Montreal
1880 — Montreal	1920 — Hamilton
1881 — "	1921 — Ottawa
1882 — "	1922 — Montreal
1883 — "	1923 — Toronto
1884 — "	(special at Hamilton)
1885 — (Not held at Saint John)	1924 — Vancouver
(special in April)	1925 — Montreal
1886 — Montreal	1926 — Halifax
(special in Nov. at Hamilton)	1927 — Hamilton
1887 — Montreal	1928 — Montreal
1888 — "	1929 — Edmonton
1889 — "	1930 — Toronto
1890 — Hamilton	1931 — Montreal
1891 — Saint John	1932 — Saint John
1892 — Montreal	1933 — Ottawa
1893 — "	1934 — Montreal
1894 — Toronto	1935 — Vancouver
1895 — Montreal	1936 — London
1896 — Ottawa	1937 — Montreal
1897 — Montreal	1938 — Halifax
1898 — "	1939 — Fort William
1899 — Saint John	1940 — Montreal
1900 — Toronto	1941 — Regina
1901 — Montreal	1942 — Hamilton
1902 — "	1943 — Montreal
1903 — Toronto	1944 — Windsor
1904 — Montreal	1945 — Hamilton (93)
1905 — Ottawa	1946 — Quebec (111) (67)
1906 — London	1947 — Calgary (111) (73)
1907 — Montreal	1948 — London (158) (100)
1908 — "	1949 — Saint John (150) (101)
1909 — Toronto	1950 — Ottawa (189) (119)
1910 — Montreal	1951 — Winnipeg (176) (118)
1911 — Winnipeg	1952 — Niagara Falls (230) (146)
1912 — Hamilton	1953 — Montreal (201) (147)
	1954 — Toronto (243) (197)
	1955 — Vancouver (184) (146)
	1956 — Hamilton (224) (199)

1957 — Halifax (200) (159)	1968 — Hamilton (351) (269)
1958 — Windsor (247) (199)	1969 — Halifax (265) (213)
1959 — Saskatoon (199) (143)	1970 — Toronto (290) (220)
1960 — Fort Wm. (220) (157)	1971 — Calgary (287) (223)
1961 — St. Andrews (205) (159)	1972 — Windsor (273) (206)
1962 — London (291) (230)	1973 — Vancouver (283) (224)
1963 — Edmonton (242) (177)	1974 — Qttawa (368) (315)
1964 — Ottawa (289) (245)	1975 — Hamilton (301) (252)
1965 — Montreal (264) (204)	1976 — Regina (316) (257)
1966 — Niagara Falls (268) (220)	1977 — Hamilton (331) (278)
1967 — Winnipeg (256) (193)	1978 — Moncton (299) (252)
1979 — Niagara Falls (360) (312)	

## FUTURE ANNUAL SESSIONS

	<b>Vesper Service</b>	<b>Session Opening</b>	<b>Chain of Union</b>
1980—Winnipeg, Man.	Thurs., Sept. 11	Fri., Sept. 12	Sat., Sept. 13
1981—Peterborough, Ont.	Thurs., Sept. 10	Fri., Sept. 11	Sat., Sept. 12
1982—Fredericton, N.B.	Thurs., Sept. 9	Fri., Sept. 10	Sat., Sept. 11
1983—Toronto, Ont.	Thurs., Sept. 15	Fri., Sept. 16	Sat., Sept. 17
1984—Edmonton, Alta.	Thurs., Sept. 13	Fri., Sept. 14	Sat., Sept. 15
1985—London, Ont.	Thurs., Sept. 12	Fri., Sept. 13	Sat., Sept. 14



## SOVEREIGN GRAND INSPECTORS-GENERAL, 33°

	Date of 33rd Degree	Date of Active Membership
Walter Clifton McDonald, B.A., Roland, P.O. Box 239, Manitoba R0G 1T0 .....	Res. 204-343-2014 Sept. 20, 1955 .....	Bus. 343-2125 Sept. 14, 1960
Donald Lloyd Witter, (Pat) 4568 Oxford Ave., Montreal, Que. H4A 2Y8 .....	Res. 514-489-6044 Sept. 15, 1953 .....	Sept. 6, 1961
Roy Woodrow Austin, (Hazel) 4215 Britannia Drive, S.W., Calgary, Alberta T2S 1J4 .....	Res. 403-243-1538 Sept. 9, 1958 .....	Sept. 8, 1964
George Barlow Ingraham, 15 Crestline Road Kennebecasis Park, N.B. E2H 1C5	Res. 506-847-5505 Sept. 20, 1955 .....	Sept. 15, 1965
Harvey Roy Doane, C.A., (Anne) 967 Ritchie Drive, Halifax, Nova Scotia B3H 3P4 .....	Res. 902-423-3673 Oct. 2, 1962.....	Sept. 15, 1965
George Edward Turner, M.D., (Frances) 506-3663 Riverside Drive East Windsor, Ontario N8Y 1B1 .....	Res. 519-254-3450 Oct. 2, 1962.....	Bus. 254-3449 Sept. 11, 1968
Walter Henry Mortlock, (Isobel) R.R. No. 3, Hastings, Ontario K0L 1Y0 .....	Res. 705-696-2398 Sept. 10, 1963 .....	Sept. 11, 1968
Richard John Lord, (Ivy) 22 Tally-Ho Drive Dundas, Ontario L9H 3M6 .....	Res. 416-627-7578 Oct. 2, 1962.....	Sept. 9, 1970
George Cairncross Schaef, (Irene) 197 Pleasant Park Road, Ottawa, Ontario K1H 5M4 .....	Res. 613-733-8927 Sept. 13, 1966 .....	Sept. 9, 1970
Gordon Lockhart Bennett, M.Sc., D.C.L. (Doris) Apt. 1, Brecken Pl., Harbourside Charlottetown, P.E.I. ....	Res. 902-894-3894 Sept. 10, 1968 .....	Sept. 9, 1970
Raymond Kenneth Adams, (Florence) 38 Crowson Bay, Winnipeg, Manitoba R3T 0J8 .....	Res. 204-453-2281 Sept. 12, 1967 .....	Bus. 942-0161 Sept. 18, 1971
Patrick Henry Scott Campbell, (Aldyne) 4523 McTavish Street, Regina, Sask. S4S 3M9 .....	Res. 306-586-7588 Sept. 12, 1967 .....	Sept. 9, 1972

	Date of 33rd Degree	Date of Active Membership
Charles Alfred Sankey, M.Sc., Ph.D., (Winifred) 46 South Drive, St. Catharines, Ont. L2R 4V2 .....	Res. 416-682-1913 Oct. 1, 1946.....	Sept. 8, 1973
Peter Alexander Sinclair, (Reta) 501-2 Kozlov Street, Barrie, Ont. L4N 5A1 .....	Res. 705-728-2690 Sept. 10, 1957 .....	Sept. 8, 1973
Delmar Francis Horton (Phyllis) 7135 Morningside Drive, Halifax, Nova Scotia B3L 2E5 .....	Res. 902-455-2641 Sept. 14, 1965 .....	Bus. 454-6421 Sept. 8, 1973
Robert George Loftus, (Margaret) 5 Heathrow Court Islington, Ont. M9A 3A2 .....	Res. 416-233-9865 Sept. 12, 1967 .....	Sept. 8, 1973
Walter Robertson Carveth, (Joan) 1007-1555 Finch Avenue East Willowdale, Ontario M2J 4X9 .....	Res. 416-494-8122 Sept. 8, 1970 .....	Bus. 361-6068 Sept. 8, 1973
Norval Richard Richards, B.S.A., M.Sc., D.Sc., F.A.I.C., (Mary) 59 Green Street Guelph, Ontario N1H 2H4 .....	Res. 519-822-5830 Sept. 10, 1963 .....	Bus. 824-4120 Sept. 14, 1974
David James Miller, (Betty) 561 Woodland Avenue Burlington, Ontario L7R 2S3 .....	Res. 416-634-6684 Sept. 8, 1964 .....	Sept. 14, 1974
Lyle Herbert Bergstrom, B.A., B.Paed. (Dorothy) 26 McNab Crescent, Regina, Sask. S4S 4B1 .....	Res. 306-586-2531 Sept. 8, 1972 .....	Bus. 565-6059 Sept. 14, 1974
Robert Wilkinson Faithfull, (Jean) 543 Red River Road, Thunder Bay, Ont. P7B 1H1 .....	Res. 807-345-6824 Sept. 12, 1967 .....	Sept. 13, 1975
Lloyd George Miller, (Mary) 140 First Avenue East North Bay, Ont. P1B 1J6 .....	Res. 705-472-0716 Sept. 10, 1968 .....	Sept. 13, 1975
John Vincent Lawer, Q.C., B.A., LL.M. 44 Edenbridge Drive Islington, Ontario M9A 3G1 .....	Res. 416-233-3711 Sept. 8, 1970 .....	Bus. 368-1884 Sept. 13, 1975
Ingram Dale Steeves, (Gladys) P.O. Box 30380, Capital City Lilongwe 3, Malawi, Central Africa.....	Sept. 17, 1971 .....	Sept. 13, 1975

## SUPREME COUNCIL

181

	Date of 33rd Degree	Date of Active Membership
John Crawford Sutherland (Leah) 530 Willowdale Avenue London, Ontario N5X 1H8 .....	Res. 519-432-9575 Sept. 8, 1972 .....	Bus. 461-0750 Sept. 1, 1975
John Allan Bourne, Q.C., (Beth) 1180-505 Burrard Street Vancouver, B.C. V7X 1B8 .....	Res. 604-738-7462 Sept. 7, 1973 .....	Bus. 685-2311 Sept. 13, 1975
Lionel Cecil Martin (Frances) 4836 Westmore Avenue Montreal, Que. H4V 1Z3 .....	Res. 514-482-8330 Sept. 14, 1965 .....	Sept. 11, 1976
Albert William Thompson (Audrey) 273 Yonge Street Kingston, Ont. K7M 1G2 .....	Res. 613-548-8177 Sept. 8, 1970 .....	Bus. 549-1232 Sept. 11, 1976
Kempton Keeble (Florence) 232-626 McMillan Avenue Winnipeg, Man. R3M 0T9 .....	Res. 204-284-1900 Sept. 17, 1971 .....	Sept. 11, 1976
William Worwood (Winnifred) 1606 23rd Street Charny, Quebec G6W 5K5 .....	Res. 418-832-2503 Sept. 8, 1964 .....	Sept. 10, 1977
Allan Lorne MacKay, B.A., D.D., LL.D. (Janet) 4405-222 Jackson Street West Hamilton, Ont. L8P 4S5 .....	Res. 416-523-1267 Sept. 10, 1968 .....	Sept. 10, 1977
Ralph Hamilton Rutherford (Helen) 203-38 Charlton Avenue West Hamilton, Ontario L8P 2C1 .....	Res. 416-527-5483 Sept. 15, 1953 .....	Sept. 9, 1978
William Alexander Milligan (Doreen) 5408-109A Street Edmonton, Alberta T6H 3C2 .....	Res. 403-434-1014 Sept. 17, 1971 .....	Bus. 427-3669 Sept. 9, 1978
George Carlton Phair, C.L.U., (Lucille) 22 Turnbull Avenue Wallaceburg, Ontario N8A 2M5 ....	Res. 519-627-5194 Sept. 17, 1971 .....	Bus. 627-2238 Sept. 9, 1978
Nigel Malcolm MacLean (Edna) 3928 West 34th Avenue Vancouver, B.C. V6N 2L5 .....	Res. 604-266-2156 Sept. 14, 1965 .....	Bus. 872-5835 Sept. 15, 1979

## PROCEEDINGS OF THE

	Date of 33rd Degree	Date of Active Membership
Harold Scott McLellan, B. Comm., F.C.A. (Ruth) 1468 Queen Street East Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario P6A 2G3.	Res. 705-253-3503 Sept. 13, 1974 .....	Bus. 949-5811 Sept. 15, 1979

---

John C. Allan (Frances)  
Office: 152 George Street  
Hamilton, Ontario L8P 1E5.....416-522-0033  
Residence: 1507-1966 Main St. West  
Hamilton, Ontario L8S 1J6 .....416-529-4166

## PAST ACTIVE MEMBERS

	Date of 33rd Degree	Date of Active Membership
Clyde Sinclair Clancy, (Helene) 1125 Studley Ave., Halifax, Nova Scotia B3H 3R8 .....	Res. 902-422-3241 Oct. 5, 1954.....	Sept. 10, 1958
Robert Alexander Burnie Wootton, Q.C., 4454 Tyndall Avenue Victoria, B.C. V8N 3S1 .....	Res. 604-383-9135 Oct. 14, 1952.....	Sept. 12, 1957
James McLean Marshall, 50 Hudson Ave., Apt. 201, Mount Royal, Montreal, Quebec H3R 1S6 .....	Res. 514-342-5576 Sept. 9, 1947 .....	Oct. 6, 1954
Donald Methuen Fleming, P.C., Q.C., B.A., LL.B., D.C.L., LL.D., (Alice) P.O. Box N3016, Nassau, Bahamas .....	Toronto Res. 416-444-5197 Oct. 5, 1954.....	Bus. 866-6136 Sept. 8, 1964
Robert Moore Stanton 1445 Tedder Avenue Ottawa, Ontario K1H 6A5 .....	Res. 613-733-2613 Oct. 5, 1943.....	Sept. 6, 1961
Frederick Edward Belsham, (Caroline) Apt. 308-57 Widdicombe Hill Blvd., Weston, Ontario M9R 1Y4.....	Res. 416-245-0876 Sept. 11, 1956 .....	Bus. 759-6758 Sept. 11, 1963
James Palmer Kent, (Nita) 602-10 William Morgan Drive Toronto, Ontario M4H 1E7 .....	Res. 416-924-8821 Sept. 10, 1957 .....	Sept. 15, 1965
Thomas Llewelyn Wilson, (Dorothy) 202-120 Elgin Street West Oshawa, Ontario L1G 1S7 .....	Res. 416-576-8141 Sept. 8, 1959 .....	Bus. 723-3474 Sept. 14, 1966
Cyril Cormick, (Elsie) 9126 - 117th Street, Edmonton, Alberta T6G 1R9 .....	Res. 403-433-1336 Sept. 13, 1960 .....	Sept. 11, 1968
Alfred Irwin McFarlane, (Dorothy) 149 Summit Avenue, Thunder Bay, Ontario P7B 3P2.....	Res. 807-345-6035 Oct. 14, 1952.....	Sept. 14, 1966
Kenneth Roberts Nelson, (Pearl) 3795 Loch Lomond Road Saint John, N.B. E2N 1C3 .....	Res. 506-693-8734 Sept. 10 1957 .....	Bus. 693-2269 Sept. 6, 1961

	Date of 33rd Degree	Date of Active Membership
John Herbert Forbes, (Janet) 42 Binkley Crescent Hamilton, Ontario L8S 3K9 .....	Res. 416-522-7880 Sept. 10, 1957 .....	Sept. 8, 1964
Walter Stewart Owen, O.C., Q.C., LL.D., (Shirley) 2803-595 Burrard Street Vancouver, B.C. V7X 1J5 .....	Res. 604-733-9523 Oct. 2, 1962.....	Bus. 688-0401 Sept. 13, 1967
Gordon Murray Barrie, (Ruth) 4450 Kensington Avenue, Montreal, Que. H4B 2W3 .....	Res. 514-484-4272 Sept. 13, 1960 .....	Bus. 849-5691 Sept. 11, 1968
Henry Arthur Vallieres, (Jeanne) 153 Vivian Avenue, Montreal, Que. H3P 1N8.....	Res. 514-737-2969 Sept. 10, 1957 .....	Bus. 845-0683 Sept. 11, 1963
George Stanley Rogers, B.Sc., (Audrey) 78 Bond Street South, Hamilton, Ontario L8S 1S7 .....	Res. 416-527-8674 Sept. 13, 1960 .....	Sept. 15, 1965
Ben Lowrie Robinson 10318 100th Avenue, Edmonton, Alberta T5J 0A2 .....	Res. 403-454-5262 Sept. 14, 1965 .....	Sept. 8, 1973
Archbishop William Lockridge Wright, D.D., D.C.L., LL.D. (Margaret) Box 637 Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario P6A 5N2	Res. 705-256-2560 Oct. 14, 1952.....	Sept. 15, 1958
David Monteith Taylor (Doreen) 571 Esquimalt Avenue West Vancouver, B.C. V7T 1J3.....	Res. 604-922-0498 Sept. 8, 1964 .....	Sept. 15, 1965

**ALPHABETICAL LIST OF HONORARY MEMBERS  
BY PROVINCES**

**HONORARY INSPECTORS-GENERAL, 33°**

**ALBERTA (50)**

Name	Residence	Received 33°
Anderson, Frank Taylor .....	Medicine Hat.....	Sept. 8, 1970
Bate, Thomas Edward, B.Sc. ....	Edmonton .....	Sept. 13, 1974
Brown, Bernie.....	Edmonton .....	Sept. 8, 1964
Butchart, William Walter.....	Edmonton .....	Sept. 13, 1974
Conley, George Alexander .....	Calgary .....	Sept. 13, 1974
Crockett, Kenneth Lord, B.A., Q.C.....	Edmonton .....	Sept. 7, 1973
Cumming, David George Spencer, Q.C.	Calgary .....	Sept. 17, 1971
Facey, Frederick Beveridge .....	Edmonton .....	Sept. 9, 1977
Flynn, Leonard William.....	Medicine Hat.....	Sept. 9, 1977
Harper, Sydney Smith .....	Edmonton .....	Sept. 9, 1977
Herman, John Lynn.....	Edmonton .....	Sept. 10, 1976
High, David.....	Edmonton .....	Sept. 13, 1974
Hodgins, Ewart Willis, Phm.B. ....	Vermilion .....	Sept. 7, 1973
Hollands, William Turnbull .....	Edmonton .....	Sept. 10, 1968
Howard, Walter Eastwood, C.A. ....	Calgary .....	Sept. 17, 1971
Hunter, Harry Melville, B.Sc. ....	Calgary .....	Sept. 10, 1968
Jackson, Wesley Haine, B.Sc.Ag. ....	Lacombe .....	Sept. 9, 1969
Jones, Clifford David Charles.....	Edmonton .....	Sept. 17, 1971
Kask, John Alexander.....	Calgary .....	Sept. 10, 1976
Kavanagh, Frederick James .....	Edmonton .....	Sept. 11, 1951
Lawrence, Edward Arthur.....	Lethbridge.....	Sept. 13, 1974
Lawrence, Reginald Faryon .....	Calgary .....	Sept. 17, 1971
Little, David .....	Edmonton .....	Sept. 20, 1955
Lloy, Murray Bloice .....	Calgary .....	Sept. 5, 1961
Lukes, Harold Norman.....	Calgary .....	Sept. 10, 1976
MacLean, Hector Robertson, D.D.S. ....	Edmonton .....	Sept. 9, 1958
Mansell, Alfred David.....	Edmonton .....	Sept. 17, 1971
McClellan, George Brinton, LL.D. (Hon.)	Edmonton .....	Sept. 14, 1979
McIntosh, Alexander Frederick .....	Calgary .....	Sept. 10, 1976
McPhee, William Lloyd .....	Calgary .....	Sept. 13, 1966
Merner, Morley George .....	Wetaskiwin.....	Sept. 9, 1969
Miller, Howard.....	Calgary .....	Sept. 13, 1974
Norrie, James Alexander .....	Lethbridge.....	Sept. 10, 1968
Parsons, Hedley .....	Red Deer .....	Sept. 9, 1977
Peel, William Melville.....	Calgary .....	Sept. 12, 1939
Porter, Marshall Menzies, LL.D., Q.C.	Calgary .....	Sept. 5, 1961
Rimmer, Harry.....	Calgary .....	Sept. 13, 1974
Rivers, Edward Hewitt.....	Calgary .....	Sept. 5, 1961

Robbins, Harold John Sidney.....	Calgary .....	Sept. 12, 1974
Schechter, Thomas .....	Medicine Hat.....	Sept. 9, 1977
Siegel, Ernest Frederick .....	Edmonton .....	Sept. 9, 1977
Simpson, Cornelius Claremont.....	Del Bonita .....	Sept. 10, 1963
Smith, Norman Bailey .....	Edmonton .....	Sept. 13, 1974
Smith, Oliver Colville .....	Calgary .....	Oct. 3, 1950
Speers, Emmett Sarsfield .....	Edmonton .....	Sept. 17, 1971
Stafford, James Ronald .....	Lethbridge.....	Sept. 13, 1974
Thompson, Edmund Jabez, M.A., D.D.	Edmonton .....	Sept. 7, 1973
Thompson, Samuel.....	Edmonton .....	Sept. 10, 1968
White, Ralph Scott, B.Sc. E. Eng.....	Calgary .....	Sept. 17, 1971
Woods, James Sutherland, LL.D., Q.C.	Calgary .....	Sept. 10, 1976

**BRITISH COLUMBIA (57)**

Name	Residence	Received 33°
Baikie, Harper Piercey.....	Campbell River .....	Sept. 10, 1976
Baldwin, George Walter, B.A., LL.B., Q.C. ....	Prince George.....	Sept. 7, 1973
Barr, Matthew Lyle .....	Vancouver .....	Sept. 10, 1963
Brandow, Harold Graham .....	Surrey .....	Sept. 10, 1976
Brotherton, Charles Edward.....	West Vancouver.....	Oct. 2, 1962
Brownlee, David Frederick.....	Abbotsford .....	Sept. 8, 1972
Budge, Stanley James .....	North Vancouver....	Sept. 10, 1976
Bulmer, Harold Owen.....	Richmond.....	Sept. 9, 1977
Chamberlin, Edward Eugene.....	Victoria .....	Sept. 17, 1971
Chambers, Lyall Conklin .....	Penticton.....	Sept. 9, 1969
Copithorne, Cecil James .....	Vancouver .....	Sept. 7, 1973
Crawford, James Arthur .....	Vancouver .....	Sept. 8, 1964
Dryer, Victor Leonard, Q.C. ....	Vancouver .....	Sept. 7, 1973
Eastwood, William Alexander.....	Vancouver .....	Sept. 14, 1965
Ferguson, William Mitchell .....	Nelson.....	Sept. 8, 1970
Fleming, Stuart Archibald .....	Vernon .....	Sept. 14, 1965
Fraser, Allan Henry .....	New Westminster ...	Sept. 7, 1973
Gilley, Robert Alfred .....	Vancouver .....	Sept. 10, 1976
Gilroy, Alan James .....	Kelowna .....	Sept. 8, 1964
Harrison, Harry Douglas .....	Nelson.....	Sept. 15, 1953
Hogg, James Simpson.....	Victoria .....	Sept. 10, 1968
Jackson, John .....	Vancouver .....	Sept. 10, 1968
Johnson, Robert Henry .....	Vancouver .....	Sept. 13, 1960
King, Hubert Bell, B.A., Q.C. ....	Prince George.....	Sept. 8, 1972
King, Oliver Gordon .....	Vancouver .....	Sept. 9, 1969
Kirby, Merle Coates .....	Burnaby .....	Sept. 7, 1978
Land, Sydney Joseph .....	Okanagan Centre....	Sept. 9, 1969
Lincoln, Maurice Alfred .....	Vernon .....	Sept. 9, 1973
Lorimer, Charles, M.Ed. ....	Vancouver .....	Sept. 10, 1976

# SUPREME COUNCIL

187

Lush, Raymond Clifford .....	Vancouver .....	Sept. 10, 1976
MacQueen, Lewis Wallace .....	North Burnaby .....	Sept. 12, 1975
Martin, Glenn Marvin, M.D., C.M., F.C.A.P. ....	Kamloops .....	Sept. 14, 1979
McCoid, William Joseph .....	Kamloops .....	Sept. 7, 1973
McCulloch, Lorne Chambers .....	Nanaimo .....	Sept. 7, 1973
McDonald, William Kyle .....	West Vancouver .....	Sept. 7, 1978
McDougall, Elwin George .....	Vancouver .....	Sept. 20, 1955
McLachlan, Thomas Younger .....	Trail .....	Sept. 14, 1979
McRae, Wallace .....	Vancouver .....	Sept. 17, 1971
Merritt, Edwin Alastair .....	Victoria .....	Sept. 14, 1965
Morris, Edward William .....	Vancouver .....	Sept. 7, 1973
Morrow, Charles William, Q.C. ....	Vernon .....	Sept. 13, 1966
Mussallem, Nicholas, Q.C. ....	Vancouver .....	Sept. 7, 1973
Nordan, James Herbert .....	New Westminster ...	Sept. 12, 1967
Pickering, Trevor .....	Kelowna .....	Sept. 10, 1976
Sangster, Frederick .....	Vancouver .....	Sept. 9, 1958
Shepherd, Kenneth Stirling Nelson, C.A. ....	Kelowna .....	Sept. 14, 1965
Stewart, John Rupert .....	Vancouver .....	Sept. 20, 1955
Stubbs, Hugh Charles .....	Victoria .....	Sept. 12, 1975
Turner, Norman James .....	Victoria .....	Sept. 10, 1976
Tyre, William .....	Vancouver .....	Oct. 14, 1952
Walker, Walter Mitchell .....	Victoria .....	Sept. 13, 1949
Wallace, Robert Thomas Duff, LL.D. ....	Victoria .....	Sept. 7, 1973
Wallis, George Thomas .....	Vancouver .....	Sept. 14, 1965
Warren, Cyril Charles .....	Victoria .....	Sept. 9, 1977
Weir, Thomas Kenneth .....	Trail .....	Sept. 7, 1973
Welsh, Ernest James .....	Nelson .....	Sept. 7, 1973
Woodland, Harold Elton .....	Courtenay .....	Sept. 8, 1972

## MANITOBA (38)

Name	Residence	Received 33°
Adams, Alexander .....	Winnipeg .....	Oct. 5, 1954
Anderson, Neil James .....	Roland .....	Sept. 13, 1974
Beckstead, James Lewis .....	Winnipeg .....	Sept. 9, 1977
Bingeman, Joseph Edward .....	Winnipeg .....	Sept. 13, 1974
Brown, Clifford William .....	Winnipeg .....	Sept. 12, 1967
Campbell, Donald John, F.C.A. ....	Winnipeg .....	Sept. 8, 1972
Comrie, Robert Taplin .....	Dickens .....	Sept. 17, 1971
Courtice, Frederick Clayton .....	Brandon .....	Sept. 10 1957
Davidson, James Lewis, D.C. ....	Winnipeg .....	Sept. 17, 1971
Ferguson, William Lindsay .....	Winnipeg .....	Sept. 12, 1967
Hammonds, Philip .....	Brandon .....	Sept. 10, 1963

Hannah, Richard

Harold, B.A., B.Ed., M.Sc. ....	Brandon .....	Sept. 12, 1975
Harwood, Joseph Charles .....	Winnipeg .....	Sept. 8, 1970
Honeyborne, Reginald George .....	Winnipeg .....	Sept. 7, 1978
Hurst, William		
Donald, C.M., C.E., P.Eng. ....	Winnipeg .....	Sept. 8, 1970
Jex, Robert Lewis .....	Winnipeg .....	Sept. 9, 1958
Johnston, Ross Adair, B.A., LL.B. ....	Winnipeg .....	Sept. 10, 1976
Jordan, Edward Marsh .....	Winnipeg .....	Sept. 8, 1970
MacDonald, Angus Albert .....	Winnipeg .....	Sept. 8, 1964
Main, Kenneth James .....	Winnipeg .....	Sept. 9, 1977
Mildren, Walter Alfred .....	Winnipeg .....	Sept. 13, 1974
Millar, Stanley, R.I.A. ....	Winnipeg .....	Sept. 10, 1976
Moody, William George .....	Winnipeg .....	Sept. 17, 1971
Norman, Graeme Cecil .....	Winnipeg .....	Sept. 8, 1970
Ogden, James Ashton, P.Eng. ....	Winnipeg .....	Sept. 13, 1966
Parker, Benjamin Stuart .....	Winnipeg .....	Sept. 10, 1963
Percy, Reginald William		
Clifford, B.A., Q.C. ....	Winnipeg .....	Sept. 8, 1970
Perdue, Henry Stewart, M.A., Ph.D.....	Brandon .....	Sept. 12, 1967
Rose, John Edwin, M.D., F.R.C.S.(C) ..	Winnipeg .....	Sept. 14, 1979
Scott, Sidney .....	Winnipeg .....	Sept. 10, 1976
Smith, Desmond Richard, F.C.A. ....	Winnipeg .....	Sept. 10, 1976
Smith, William Cheston .....	Winnipeg .....	Sept. 7, 1978
Thompson, David Bodel.....	Winnipeg .....	Sept. 13, 1966
Vialoux, Ernest Montague .....	Winnipeg .....	Sept. 7, 1972
Waddell, James Aitken .....	Winnipeg .....	Sept. 8, 1973
Wilson, Bertram Henry		
John, B.Sc., C.Eng. ....	Winnipeg .....	Sept. 12, 1975
Wilson, Raymond Alexander .....	Winnipeg .....	Sept. 7, 1978
Witherspoon, William James .....	Carberry.....	Sept. 8, 1972

#### NEW BRUNSWICK (24)

Name	Residence	Received 33°
Brooks, John Stewart.....	Aroostook .....	Sept. 12, 1975
Chaulk, Gerald Allister .....	Moncton.....	Sept. 13, 1974
Dalton, Maurice William .....	Saint John .....	Sept. 17, 1971
Davidson, James Alexander .....	Moncton.....	Sept. 7, 1973
Dickison, Charles Daniel,		
R.O. Phm.B. ....	Newcastle .....	Sept. 8, 1959
Gillis, Joseph Beverly .....	Rothsay .....	Sept. 7, 1973
Hiscott, Ernest Walter .....	Fredericton.....	Sept. 7, 1978
Jarvis, Carl Herbert, D.V.Sc. ....	Moncton.....	Sept. 8, 1970
Kierstead, Robert Allen .....	Saint John .....	Sept. 7, 1978
Legassick, Kenneth, A.Th. ....	Saint John .....	Sept. 13, 1974

Limerick, Ralph Victor, B.A., Q.C.....	Fredericton.....	Sept. 12, 1967
Matheson, Edmund		
Stanley, B.A., M.S.Wk. ....	Saint John .....	Sept. 12, 1975
Miller, Ronald Lester .....	Fredericton.....	Sept. 12, 1975
Morrison, Luke Stewart.....	Fredericton.....	Oct. 5, 1943
O'Donnell, Gerald George .....	Fredericton.....	Sept. 7, 1978
Richards, Donald Morrison .....	Moncton.....	Sept. 10, 1976
Saunders, James Alexander.....	Moncton.....	Sept. 14, 1965
Saunders, Michael Albert .....	Saint John .....	Sept. 7, 1978
Scott, Charles Norman .....	Bathurst .....	Sept. 7, 1978
Sherrard, Edward Sterling .....	Moncton.....	Sept. 10, 1976
Somerville, Donald Andrew, D.D.S.....	Bristol .....	Sept. 11, 1956
Strover, Wyndham Alfred.....	Rothsay .....	Sept. 7, 1978
Sullivan, Herman Eagles.....	Saint John .....	Sept. 8, 1964
Trentowsky, George Elton .....	Saint John .....	Sept. 14, 1979

## NEWFOUNDLAND (3)

Name	Residence	Received 33°
Harnum, Ewart John Arlington.....	St. John's.....	Sept. 7, 1973
Rowe, Melvin .....	St. John's.....	Sept. 9, 1977
Smallwood, Joseph Roberts .....	Roaches Line.....	Sept. 9, 1969

## NOVA SCOTIA (31)

Name	Residence	Received 33°
Beckett, Clarence Alexander .....	Halifax .....	Sept. 12, 1975
Burke, Cecil Edmund.....	Halifax .....	Sept. 10, 1968
Chappell, Melbourne Russell .....	Sydney .....	Oct. 5, 1954
Cook, Ernest Alexander .....	Birch Cove.....	Sept. 9, 1969
Creighton, George Wilfrid		
Irving, D.Sc. ....	Halifax .....	Sept. 9, 1969
Crosby, Harold Edward, C.A. ....	Halifax .....	Sept. 10, 1976
Darby, John Leonard, B.Arch. ....	Bedford .....	Sept. 10, 1976
D'Argent, Francis Gustave.....	Wolfville.....	Sept. 10, 1968
Earle, Arthur Leonard .....	West River Station	Sept. 17, 1971
Feeney, James Frederick .....	Halifax .....	Sept. 8, 1972
Fleming, George Warren.....	Halifax .....	Sept. 13, 1966
Macdonald, Austin		
Alexander, M.D., F.R.C.S. (C) .....	Baddeck .....	Sept. 13, 1974
MacDonald, Frederick Raymon		
Currie .....	Dartmouth .....	Sept. 10, 1968
MacIntosh, Robert Truemen.....	Truro.....	Sept. 9, 1969
MacKay, Alexander Murray .....	Halifax .....	Sept. 11, 1951
MacLean, Earle Calvin, B.Sc., B.ED.....	Sydney .....	Sept. 7, 1978

Meek, Terry Leonard.....	Kentville.....	Sept. 14, 1965
Milne, Frank Alden .....	Halifax .....	Sept. 8, 1972
Montgomery, John Edward.....	Halifax .....	Sept. 7, 1978
Mosher, Elwood Russell .....	New Glasgow .....	Sept. 8, 1972
Morrison, Frederic Charles.....	New Glasgow .....	Sept. 17, 1971
Pace, Arnold Emery.....	Halifax .....	Sept. 12, 1975
Robertson, Douglas Oliver.....	Halifax .....	Sept. 8, 1970
Rozee, Gerald Earl .....	Halifax .....	Sept. 10, 1976
Simms, Cliff Eric, B.Sc., Eng. ....	Halifax .....	Sept. 17, 1971
Sinclair, Donald MacLean, M.A., D.D.	Halifax .....	Sept. 13, 1966
Sinclair, Harold MacNaughton.....	Halifax .....	Sept. 17, 1971
Standish, Harry Mildenhall, F.C.I.S. ....	Halifax .....	Sept. 10, 1963
Strachan, Hugh Burns.....	Lunenburg.....	Sept. 8, 1972
Wilkes, Ernest Charles.....	Halifax .....	Sept. 8, 1959
Wood, Thomas Andrew .....	Halifax .....	Oct. 2, 1962

#### PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND (5)

Name	Residence	Received 33°
Burleigh, James William .....	Ellerslie .....	Sept. 7, 1978
Ellis, Reginald Evans .....	Summerside.....	Sept. 5, 1961
Lord, Gordon Curtis .....	Charlottetown .....	Sept. 9, 1977
Murphy, James Robert .....	Sea View .....	Sept. 8, 1972
Walker, David Roscoe .....	Kensington .....	Sept. 14, 1979

#### QUEBEC (24)

Name	Residence	Received 33°
Aldrich, Kenneth William .....	Ormstown .....	Sept. 10, 1976
Balfour, George Kenneth .....	Pointe Claire .....	Sept. 9, 1977
Barrett, Ormonde Herbert, O.B.E. ....	Montreal .....	Sept. 8, 1970
Bewick, Joseph .....	Ste. Foy.....	Sept. 13, 1974
Bray, Charles Horatio, C.A. ....	Town of Mount Royal .....	Sept. 9, 1977
Buckland, Allan Keith B.Comm., C.A. ....	Dorval.....	Sept. 13, 1974
Bunting, Kenneth.....	Quebec .....	Sept. 9, 1977
Campbell, Alexander Robert.....	Chateauguay .....	Sept. 8, 1970
Carmichael, William Ralph .....	Montreal .....	Sept. 12, 1967
Côté, Lucien Jules.....	Greenfield Park .....	Sept. 13, 1974
Donahue, Lee Stephen .....	Montreal West.....	Sept. 10, 1976
Green, William George .....	St. Lambert .....	Sept. 7, 1978
Hoover, Edward Philip .....	Hampstead .....	Sept. 10, 1963
Lynn, Gordon Alexander .....	Dorval .....	Sept. 8, 1972

## SUPREME COUNCIL

191

McArthur, Henry Seals .....	Lachine .....	Sept. 13, 1974
Milsom, William Gerald .....	Dorval .....	Sept. 8, 1972
Moore, Frank Cradock .....	Montreal .....	Sept. 10, 1968
Parker, William Gordon .....	Montreal .....	Sept. 9, 1969
Purves, Arthur Harold .....	Town of Mount Royal .....	Sept. 9, 1977
Rennie, Douglas Andrew .....	Husdon Heights .....	Sept. 13, 1974
Retallack, John Leonard .....	Ville de Lery .....	Sept. 17, 1971
Robb, Lionel James .....	Valleyfield .....	Sept. 5, 1961
Sheldrick, Kenneth Douglas .....	Lachine .....	Sept. 10, 1976
Smith, George Forman .....	Longueuil .....	Sept. 9, 1977

## SASKATCHEWAN (38)

Name	Residence	Received 33°
Barrie, Thomas Stewart .....	Saskatoon .....	Sept. 10, 1976
Batty, John Elgin .....	Moose Jaw .....	Sept. 12, 1974
Biggart, Archibald Hugh .....	Regina .....	Sept. 14, 1965
Brown, Thomas James .....	Regina .....	Sept. 10, 1968
Cawley, Harold .....	Regina .....	Sept. 7, 1973
Crouch, Drummond Anthony .....	Regina .....	Sept. 9, 1977
Davies, Edmund Alfred .....	Saskatoon .....	Sept. 9, 1977
Edwards, Gordon Hurst .....	Saskatoon .....	Sept. 7, 1978
Fisk, Edwin Albert .....	Saskatoon .....	Sept. 8, 1972
Flegg, Donald Carman .....	Saskatoon .....	Sept. 7, 1978
Freestone, John Robert .....	Regina .....	Sept. 10, 1976
Hemstalk, John .....	Moose Jaw .....	Sept. 14, 1979
Lewis, Hartford Allan .....	Gray .....	Sept. 12, 1975
MacKenzie, Hugh Duperow .....	Regina .....	Sept. 9, 1977
McMillan, John Leonard .....	Regina .....	Sept. 10, 1976
Meldrum, Roy St. Clair, B.A., Q.C. ....	Regina .....	Sept. 12, 1967
Oliver, William James, B.Sc., B.Ed. ....	Lebret .....	Sept. 10, 1963
Paul, Percy James Thomas .....	Regina .....	Sept. 7, 1973
Peacock, Albert Everett, B.Sc., B. Paed. ....	Moose Jaw .....	Sept. 11, 1951
Pledger, Donald Edward .....	Regina .....	Sept. 10, 1976
Prescott, William Ronald .....	Saskatoon .....	Sept. 10, 1976
Ramsay, Harold Douglas, P.Eng .....	Regina .....	Sept. 14, 1979
Robertson, Victor Lawrence .....	Saskatoon .....	Sept. 20, 1955
Rogers, John Tregloan .....	Rouleau .....	Sept. 8, 1959
Rondeau, Malcolm Verne, B.S.A. ....	Regina .....	Sept. 14, 1979
Rutherford, Franklin Adelbert, B. Comm., LL.B. ....	Regina .....	Oct. 2, 1962
Schmitt, Cecil Gilbert, LL.B., Q.C. ....	Saskatoon .....	Oct. 3, 1950
Smith, Clair Henry, C.A. ....	Regina .....	Sept. 8, 1964

Smith, William Givens .....	Regina.....	Sept. 9, 1969
Snell, Everett Albert, B.Ed.....	Regina.....	Sept. 17, 1971
Staples, William Arthur.....	Moose Jaw .....	Sept. 10, 1968
Stockan, Ian Hamilton, Q.C. ....	Langham .....	Sept. 13, 1974
Tate, William Knox .....	Regina.....	Sept. 13, 1974
Vallevand, Howard Theodore.....	Saskatoon .....	Sept. 7, 1973
Wheatley, John Eric.....	Regina.....	Sept. 9, 1977
Wigmore, Frederick Henry .....	Moose Jaw .....	Sept. 7, 1978
Wilson, Norman Edmund .....	Regina.....	Sept. 17, 1971
Woods, Adna Clifton, Phm.B. ....	Moose Jaw .....	Sept. 15, 1953

### ONTARIO (434)

Name	Residence	Received 33°
Abohbot, William Winston Mimon .....	Niagara Falls.....	Sept. 8, 1972
Agnew, Donald Murray .....	Wilberforce .....	Sept. 9, 1977
Akiens, Cyril Edwin.....	Drayton.....	Sept. 7, 1978
Alchin, Lewis Clark .....	Toronto.....	Sept. 8, 1972
Alger, Stewart Reginald.....	Oshawa .....	Sept. 13, 1974
Allan, James Noble, B.S.A., LL.D.....	Dunnville.....	Sept. 5, 1961
Allan, John Craig .....	Hamilton.....	Sept. 10, 1968
Amendola, William Adolph .....	Timmins.....	Sept. 13, 1974
Anderson, Alvin James .....	Islington.....	Sept. 9, 1977
Apigian, William Arsen .....	Hamilton.....	Sept. 9, 1977
Armstrong, Francis Chalmers .....	Barrie.....	Sept. 13, 1966
Arthur, Thomas John.....	Willowdale .....	Sept. 8, 1972
Ashcroft, Leslie Lea Williams .....	Sudbury.....	Sept. 17, 1971
Asquith, Norman Thompson.....	Willowdale .....	Sept. 13, 1974
Auckland, John William .....	Norwood .....	Sept. 9, 1977
Auld, Colin William.....	Thunder Bay.....	Sept. 13, 1974
Bacon, William Eric, Phm.B. ....	Orillia.....	Sept. 12, 1967
Bailey, William Kirk.....	Toronto.....	Sept. 13, 1966
Ballantyne, Charles James Ripley .....	Kapuskasing.....	Oct. 5, 1954
Banwell, Herbert Ross .....	Windsor .....	Sept. 12, 1975
Baptie, Harry Alexander.....	Peterborough.....	Oct. 2, 1962
Barnes, Harold Sidney .....	Sarnia .....	Sept. 17, 1971
Barnes, William Allan.....	St. Catharines.....	Sept. 10, 1976
Barnett, Alfred .....	London.....	Sept. 8, 1972
Bartrum, Frank Hubert .....	Windsor .....	Sept. 5, 1961
Batsford, Herbert Alfred.....	Sturgeon Falls .....	Oct. 14, 1952
Baxter, Archibald Neil.....	Sault Ste. Marie .....	Sept. 10, 1963
Baylis, Roy Emerson .....	Toronto.....	Sept. 10, 1968
Beach, Frank Austin Douglas, F.C.I.S. ....	Kingston.....	Sept. 14, 1979
Beaton, John Duncan.....	Ottawa .....	Sept. 12, 1967
Beattie, Walter Herbert, M.D. ....	Picton.....	Sept. 17, 1971
Beckett, Gilbert David William .....	Ottawa .....	Sept. 7, 1973

## SUPREME COUNCIL

193

Bell, Clarence Bruce, B.A. ....	Ottawa .....	Oct. 14, 1952
Bell, Douglas James .....	Guelph .....	Sept. 14, 1979
Bell, John Wallace, B.A. ....	Hamilton .....	Sept. 8, 1959
Binney, William Robert .....	Hamilton .....	Sept. 17, 1971
Birtch, Laurel Edward .....	Cobalt .....	Sept. 9, 1977
Blackburn, William Arthur .....	Stayner .....	Oct. 2, 1962
Blanchard, Harold George, Q.C. ....	Thunder Bay .....	Sept. 8, 1972
Bolton, Percy Clyde .....	Bobcaygeon .....	Sept. 12, 1975
Boon, Thomas Clephane .....	Kitchener .....	Sept. 12, 1967
Bourne, Bruce Eugene .....	Ottawa .....	Sept. 7, 1978
Bradley, James Wesley .....	Kirkland Lake .....	Sept. 10, 1963
Bradley, Matthew James .....	Ruthven .....	Sept. 8, 1970
Brisco, Fredrick Benjamin .....	Chatham .....	Sept. 10, 1963
Britton, George Tyte .....	Hamilton .....	Oct. 1, 1946
Broadbent, James Travice .....	Hamilton .....	Sept. 11, 1951
Brooks, Norman Russel .....	Aylmer .....	Sept. 8, 1970
Brown, Cecil Roy .....	Leamington .....	Oct. 2, 1962
Brown, Neil Murray, B.A. ....	Islington .....	Sept. 7, 1973
Brown, Richard Charles, M.A., D.D. ....	London .....	Sept. 9, 1977
Brown, Robert Lee .....	Bradford .....	Sept. 8, 1972
Brown, Roy .....	Peterborough .....	Sept. 13, 1974
Bryan, Wallace Edward, LL.B. ....	Thunder Bay .....	Sept. 10, 1976
Buchanan, Allan Jordan, D.D.S. ....	Acton .....	Sept. 5, 1961
Buchanan, Harold Bentley .....	Paris .....	Sept. 13, 1974
Bunker, William Gordon .....	Oshawa .....	Sept. 13, 1949
Burbridge, Norman Edgar .....	Windsor .....	Sept. 5, 1961
Burden, Bruce Carter, Q.C. ....	Willowdale .....	Sept. 7, 1978
Burk, Norman David .....	Sault Ste. Marie .....	Sept. 12, 1967
Burnett, John Maver .....	Wallaceburg .....	Oct. 2, 1962
Burton, Carl		
Rutherford, M.D., F.R.C.P. (C) .....	Toronto .....	Sept. 13, 1974
Byrne, Norman Edward, B.A.Sc., Q.C. ...	Burlington .....	Sept. 7, 1973
Call, John Alan .....	Ottawa .....	Sept. 9, 1969
Campbell, Alexander Keith, B.A. ....	Beamsville .....	Sept. 9, 1977
Cannon, William Burrell .....	Caledon East .....	Oct. 2, 1962
Carnegie, William James .....	Port Perry .....	Sept. 13, 1974
Carrick, John Ingram .....	Hamilton .....	Sept. 12, 1975
Cass, Frederick McIntosh, Q.C. ....	Chesterville .....	Sept. 10, 1963
Cathers, David Wesley .....	Hamilton .....	Sept. 10, 1968
Caudwell, Norman Stuart, Q.C. ....	Toronto .....	Sept. 13, 1960
Chandler, Francis Gordon .....	Toronto .....	Sept. 8, 1964
Chapman, Garnet Kimberly, D.D.S. ....	Stevensville .....	Sept. 10, 1968
Chester, Lane Reginald, C.A. ....	Toronto .....	Sept. 8, 1970
Chittick, Charles Leslie .....	Barrie .....	Sept. 13, 1969
Coates, Glenwood Stanley .....	Bracebridge .....	Sept. 8, 1972
Cody, Andrew Harrison .....	Embro .....	Sept. 12, 1975

Cole, Delbert Daniel .....	Barrie .....	Sept. 8, 1972
Collard, Delbert .....	Windsor .....	Sept. 13, 1974
Colledge, Robert .....	Windsor .....	Sept. 8, 1972
Collett, Samuel John .....	Ancaster .....	Sept. 9, 1977
Coombs, Archdale Stephenson .....	Hamilton .....	Sept. 11, 1956
Condie, Gordon .....	Deep River .....	Sept. 10, 1976
Cooper, Ralph William .....	Burlington .....	Sept. 8, 1970
Cornell, George Erle, Phm.B. ....	Fort Erie .....	Sept. 8, 1959
Cosens, Donald Leroy .....	St. Thomas .....	Sept. 9, 1977
Cotter, Budd Bailey .....	Port Hope .....	Sept. 12, 1975
Cox, Howard Arthur .....	Carlisle .....	Sept. 8, 1972
Cragg, Charles Edward		
Allen, M.D., F.R.C.S. ....	Peterborough .....	Sept. 13, 1974
Crawford, Norman Herbert .....	London .....	Sept. 12, 1967
Crockatt, Harvey Milton .....	Woodstock .....	Sept. 9, 1977
Crook, Leslie .....	Barrie .....	Sept. 12, 1975
Crowther, John William .....	Niagara Falls .....	Sept. 13, 1966
Culbert, Clifford Burton .....	Strathroy .....	Sept. 14, 1979
Cunningham, John		
Douglas, B.Sc.A., M.Sc. ....	Guelph .....	Sept. 12, 1975
Curry, Ronald James .....	Haliburton .....	Sept. 10, 1963
Cuttell, William Curtis, Q.C. ....	Toronto .....	Sept. 8, 1970
Daly, Elwood Hodd McMurchy .....	London .....	Sept. 13, 1960
Damp, Melville James .....	Etobicoke .....	Sept. 7, 1978
Darker, Frederick Murray .....	Dundas .....	Sept. 11, 1951
Davies, John Edwin .....	Thunder Bay .....	Sept. 14, 1979
Davies, Robert Edwin .....	Mount Forest .....	Sept. 9, 1977
Dawson, Frederick George .....	Ottawa .....	Sept. 10, 1968
Dearing, Christopher Jack .....	Fergus .....	Sept. 12, 1975
de Karwin, Richard Peter		
Karwinsky, M.Sc. Eng. ....	Toronto .....	Sept. 10, 1976
Dewart, John Alexander .....	Peterborough .....	Sept. 20, 1955
Dickinson, Albert Edward .....	Woodstock .....	Sept. 8, 1972
Dixon, Ewart		
Gladstone, M.C., B.A., Q.C. ....	Hamilton .....	Oct. 14, 1952
Dodgson, Richard Miles .....	North Bay .....	Sept. 7, 1978
Draper, Robert John .....	Chatham .....	Sept. 7, 1978
Dunlop, Hugh Matheson .....	Dresden .....	Sept. 10, 1976
Dunsmore, Walter Edward .....	Oakville .....	Sept. 10, 1968
Dyer, Alfred Edgar .....	Agincourt .....	Sept. 7, 1978
Dyer, Frank Gerald .....	Toronto .....	Sept. 12, 1975
Dymond, Matthew		
Bulloch, M.D., LL.D. (Hon.) .....	Port Perry .....	Sept. 12, 1975
Easton, Beverly Everitt, B.S.A. ....	Chatham .....	Sept. 20, 1955
Egan, Clement John, D.D.S. ....	Thunder Bay .....	Sept. 10, 1968
Elliott, Ray Hilton .....	Acton .....	Sept. 7, 1973

## SUPREME COUNCIL

195

Ellis, Wilfred Campbell.....	St. Catharines.....	Sept. 8, 1970
Ellison, Rufus William, B.A. ....	Toronto .....	Sept. 13, 1960
Elvidge, George Edward.....	Cambridge.....	Sept. 14, 1979
Ewen, Donald William.....	Ancaster .....	Sept. 10, 1968
Fairclough, Howard Gordon .....	Hamilton.....	Sept. 9, 1977
Fairley, William, B.D. ....	Fenelon Falls .....	Sept. 12, 1975
Felt, Albert Howard .....	Barrie .....	Sept. 20, 1955
Ferguson, John Campbell.....	Ingersoll .....	Sept. 5, 1961
Ferguson, William Lauder .....	Strathroy.....	Sept. 9, 1958
Finlayson, David Hugh .....	Ottawa .....	Sept. 8, 1970
Finnie, Arthur Boyd.....	Port Hope.....	Sept. 5, 1961
Fisher, William Calvert.....	Chatham .....	Sept. 17, 1971
Flumerfelt, Burton Emerson .....	Ottawa .....	Sept. 9, 1977
Foster, Bruce Brown, B.S.A. ....	Ridgetown.....	Sept. 10, 1957
Frank, William Charles .....	Hyde Park .....	Sept. 7, 1978
Fraser, George Ambrose Hugh.....	London.....	Sept. 14, 1979
Fraser, John Dickie, C.G.A. ....	Mississauga .....	Sept. 8, 1972
Freeman, Herbert Kenneth .....	Aylmer .....	Sept. 13, 1974
French, John Fenwick .....	Kingston.....	Sept. 8, 1972
Fulkerson, John Woodrow .....	Hamilton.....	Sept. 7, 1978
Fulkerson, Robert Serpell .....	Guelph .....	Sept. 13, 1974
Fuller, Rossiter Carling.....	London.....	Sept. 7, 1973
Fusee, Melville Arthur Lewis, B.A. ....	Ottawa .....	Sept. 10, 1968
Gahagan, John Howard .....	Toronto .....	Sept. 7, 1978
Gamble, Raymond Lloyd.....	Portland .....	Sept. 9, 1977
Gardiner, Ralph Eldred.....	Fort Erie.....	Sept. 7, 1978
Gardner, Edwin		
Alexander, B.Arch., D.Sc. ....	Ottawa .....	Sept. 10, 1957
Gay, Harry Lawson .....	Courtice .....	Sept. 13, 1966
George, Alfred Millard .....	London.....	Sept. 12, 1975
Gilmer, Gerald Henry .....	Brockville .....	Sept. 7, 1973
Gillies, Duncan Alexander		
Hector, B.A., M.Ed. ....	Ottawa .....	Sept. 9, 1969
Gillis, Clarence Edgar .....	Shelburne .....	Sept. 13, 1974
Gillman, Herbert Henry.....	Thunder Bay.....	Sept. 13, 1974
Gothard, Edwin Clark.....	Brantford .....	Sept. 10, 1968
Graham, Angus J. ....	London.....	Sept. 7, 1978
Graham, John Rennie .....	Kingsville .....	Sept. 9, 1977
Graham, Samuel Jethro, D.D.S. ....	Peterborough.....	Oct. 14, 1952
Grant, Donald Melville .....	Thunder Bay.....	Sept. 7, 1973
Greer, Robert Eldon .....	Barrie .....	Sept. 13, 1966
Grieve, John McDougall .....	Dorchester.....	Sept. 8, 1972
Griffin, Kenneth William .....	Lindsay .....	Sept. 14, 1965
Grose, Lloyd Ormond.....	Peterborough.....	Sept. 7, 1978
Groshaw, Ronald Eric,		
M.D., F.R.C.S. (C) .....	Islington .....	Sept. 10, 1976

Grove, Harold .....	Nanticoke.....	Sept. 13, 1974
Groves, William Lawrence.....	Stoney Creek .....	Sept. 13, 1974
Gutpell, Leon Elmer .....	Kitchener.....	Sept. 9, 1977
Hagan, William Arthur.....	Toronto .....	Sept. 9, 1969
Hagglund, John Fridolf.....	Thunder Bay.....	Sept. 8, 1970
Hall, Donald Rowse, M.Ed. ....	Kingston.....	Sept. 14, 1979
Hamilton, Donald Walker .....	London.....	Sept. 14, 1979
Hamilton, Gordon Lewis .....	Kirkland Lake .....	Sept. 14, 1979
Hamilton, Thomas David Clark .....	Ottawa .....	Sept. 15, 1953
Hammett, William Thomas .....	Schomberg .....	Sept. 9, 1977
Harris, Hugh Robert.....	Lakeside.....	Sept. 14, 1979
Harris, Jack Arthur .....	Hanover .....	Sept. 13, 1974
Haskett, Wesley Irwin .....	Ottawa .....	Sept. 9, 1958
Hay, Fraser Earl Jeffery, M.D. ....	Listowel.....	Sept. 13, 1966
Hearnden, Kenneth William.....	Thunder Bay.....	Sept. 9, 1977
Heller, Kenneth Charles.....	Toronto .....	Sept. 7, 1973
Henderson, Arthur Murphy, B.A. ....	Bruce Mines .....	Sept. 13, 1974
Heslip, Jack McNeill .....	Creemore .....	Sept. 10, 1968
Hewer, Donald George, B.S.A. ....	Ottawa .....	Sept. 8, 1972
Hibbs, Thomas William .....	Toronto .....	Sept. 9, 1977
Hickey, Edwin Delbert, Q.C. ....	Dundas.....	Sept. 12, 1967
Hill, Cecil James.....	London.....	Oct. 3, 1950
Hill, Harold Wellington, B.A. ....	Newmarket .....	Sept. 8, 1970
Hines, Donald Gordon.....	Oshawa .....	Sept. 9, 1977
Hitchins, Lorne Hammond .....	London.....	Sept. 13, 1966
Hitchins, William English, M.A. ....	London.....	Sept. 10, 1976
Hobbs, John Norman .....	Ottawa .....	Sept. 14, 1979
Hoddy, Reginald Alfred.....	Kingston.....	Sept. 17, 1971
Holland, Frank Thomson.....	Hamilton.....	Sept. 9, 1977
Homuth, Frederick Ferdinand, Phm.B. ....	Harriston.....	Sept. 13, 1960
Hope, Jack Ellis.....	Port Hope.....	Sept. 13, 1974
Hord, Ernest.....	Ilderton .....	Sept. 13, 1974
Horswill, Ernest Arthur .....	Toronto .....	Sept. 8, 1964
Horwood, Eric Crompton, B.Arch. ....	Toronto .....	Sept. 10, 1976
Hueston, Frank Harris.....	Port Hope.....	Sept. 9, 1977
Humpage, Edward.....	Peterborough.....	Sept. 8, 1972
Hunter, John Bruce.....	Guelph .....	Sept. 8, 1972
Hurdman, Albert Frederick .....	Mattawa.....	Oct. 3, 1950
Hynd, Thomas Charles .....	Owen Sound .....	Sept. 13, 1974
Innes, Robert Thompson		
Livingstone, B.A., Q.C. ....	Brantford .....	Sept. 14, 1965
Inrig, George Francis		
Wallace, Q.C., LL.B., M.C.L. ....	Lindsay .....	Sept. 14, 1979
Ironside, Alexander William .....	Toronto .....	Sept. 14, 1979
Irvine, John Alfred.....	Burlington .....	Sept. 10, 1963
Isbister, William Andy.....	Ancaster.....	Sept. 10, 1976

## SUPREME COUNCIL

197

Jackson, Ernest James John .....	Ottawa .....	Sept. 13, 1974
Jackson, James .....	Oshawa .....	Sept. 8, 1970
Jackson, Thomas .....	Guelph .....	Sept. 12, 1975
Jamieson, Andrew .....	Woodstock .....	Sept. 12, 1967
Jarrett, Ronald Morris Jack .....	Windsor .....	Sept. 17, 1971
Jenner, Arthur Eric .....	Hamilton .....	Sept. 17, 1971
Jessup, Ray Rusk .....	Sudbury .....	Oct. 3, 1950
Jevons, Henry Sydney .....	Belleville .....	Oct. 2, 1962
Johnston, Agnew Herbert, M.A., D.D. ....	Thunder Bay .....	Sept. 14, 1965
Johnston, Harvey Clarence .....	Toronto .....	Sept. 9, 1977
Johnston, Lorne William .....	Hawkestone .....	Sept. 8, 1972
Johnston, William .....	Simcoe .....	Sept. 10, 1963
Kee, Arthur Allison .....	Toronto .....	Sept. 7, 1973
Kelly, Gordon Carlos, B.A., M.D. ....	Hamilton .....	Sept. 9, 1958
Kennedy, Blake Atkins, B.A. ....	London .....	Sept. 10, 1976
Kingsmill, Thomas Frederick, B.S.C. ....	London .....	Sept. 14, 1965
Kinsman, Walter Ralph, M.R.A.I.C. ....	Toronto .....	Sept. 9, 1958
Kirkpatrick, William Theodore .....	Barrie .....	Sept. 14, 1979
Knowles, William David .....	Langton .....	Sept. 8, 1972
Knox, Stewart Irwin .....	Thunder Bay .....	Sept. 10, 1963
Krezek, Michael .....	Sault Ste. Marie .....	Sept. 8, 1972
Lambie, Donald Walter .....	Islington .....	Sept. 12, 1975
Lamont, Campbell .....	Guelph .....	Sept. 10, 1968
Langley, Edward James .....	Cooksville .....	Sept. 14, 1965
Larmer, John Robert .....	Millbrook .....	Sept. 13, 1974
Lawer, Cyril John Edward .....	Islington .....	Sept. 8, 1970
Lee, John Milton .....	Thorold .....	Sept. 13, 1974
Lees, Thomas Jack, R.O. ....	Hamilton .....	Sept. 11, 1956
Linklater, George Harvey .....	Kincardine .....	Sept. 10, 1957
Lishman, Birdett .....	Ottawa .....	Sept. 8, 1964
Logan, Cyril Orton .....	London .....	Sept. 7, 1978
Logan, Edward Hugh, B.Comm. ....	Chatham .....	Sept. 13, 1974
Long, Donald Frederick .....	Thunder Bay .....	Sept. 14, 1979
Long, Louis Nelson .....	Campbellville .....	Sept. 13, 1974
Lovering, Francis Clifford .....	Barrie .....	Sept. 10, 1976
Lowry, Leslie Philip .....	Dundas .....	Sept. 7, 1978
Lundy, Joseph Stewart .....	Toronto .....	Sept. 10, 1976
MacCallum, John Arthur .....	Don Mills .....	Sept. 10, 1976
Macdonald, William Howard .....	Peterborough .....	Sept. 12, 1967
Macdonell, Reginald Beverley Greenfield, B.A. ....	Toronto .....	Sept. 9, 1969
MacHaffie, James .....	Thornhill .....	Sept. 9, 1977
MacIntosh, George Raymond .....	Kitchener .....	Sept. 9, 1973
MacKay, John Pembleton, M.D. ....	Parry Sound .....	Sept. 12, 1967
MacKenzie, Peter Stuart .....	Walkerton .....	Sept. 10, 1968
MacKewn, Charles Frederick .....	London .....	Sept. 11, 1956

Mackinnon, George .....	Windsor .....	Sept. 8, 1972
Maclean, Hugh Donald, S.Th. ....	Downsview .....	Sept. 14, 1979
MacNevin, John Ewen .....	Windsor .....	Sept. 8, 1972
Magee, Darrell Elliot .....	Barrie .....	Sept. 8, 1970
Manning, William George		
Edmonds, B.A. ....	Brooklin .....	Sept. 10, 1976
Manning, William Hugo, B.Paed. ....	London .....	Sept. 12, 1975
Mapletoft, James Ewart .....	London .....	Sept. 7, 1978
Marcellus, MacGregor Leslie .....	Thornton .....	Sept. 12, 1973
Marshall, Coleman Orchard .....	Barrie .....	Sept. 7, 1978
Marshall, Harry Anzac .....	North Bay .....	Sept. 12, 1967
Marshall, William Thomson .....	Collingwood .....	Sept. 12, 1975
Mason, Kenneth Ewart .....	Thunder Bay .....	Sept. 10, 1976
Martin, Bruce Craig .....	Harrow .....	Sept. 17, 1971
Martin, Charles Frederick .....	Walkerville .....	Oct. 14, 1952
Matheson, John Ross, Q.C. ....	Ottawa .....	Sept. 7, 1978
Matthews, Bruce William, C.A. ....	Ottawa .....	Sept. 13, 1966
Mavor, Charles Whyte, C.A. ....	Ottawa .....	Sept. 10, 1976
May, Michael William .....	Paris .....	Sept. 10, 1976
McCall, Bruce Morrison .....	Embro .....	Sept. 10, 1968
McCann, James Guthrie .....	Hamilton .....	Sept. 13, 1966
McConnell, Arthur Lyle .....	Lambeth .....	Sept. 13, 1974
McCorquodale, Alexander George .....	Embro .....	Sept. 8, 1972
McCoy, Ernest Lawrence .....	Brooklin .....	Sept. 10, 1976
McCulloch, Harvey Frank, B.A., Q.C. ....	Hamilton .....	Oct. 5, 1954
McCutcheon, Samuel James Sproule ....	Thunder Bay .....	Sept. 9, 1969
McFadden, Herbert Horatio .....	Lindsay .....	Sept. 8, 1970
McFadgen, Vernon Alexander, Phm.B. ....	Hamilton .....	Sept. 14, 1965
McGowan, John .....	North Bay .....	Sept. 8, 1970
McIntyre, David James .....	Kingsville .....	Sept. 14, 1979
McIntyre, Duncan .....	Collingwood .....	Sept. 20, 1955
McIntyre, Ellis Edward .....	Brantford .....	Sept. 10, 1976
McKechnie, Melvin Guy .....	Ravenna .....	Sept. 8, 1970
McKie, James .....	Ottawa .....	Sept. 10, 1976
McLean, Morley Wilson .....	Orangeville .....	Sept. 17, 1971
McLeod, Norman Bruce .....	Embro .....	Sept. 14, 1979
McMonagle, Robert James .....	Windsor .....	Sept. 13, 1974
McMulkin, John Edward, D.D.S. ....	Toronto .....	Oct. 2, 1962
McNabb, James Donald .....	Peterborough .....	Sept. 9, 1977
McNair, Gerald Bruce .....	Hamilton .....	Sept. 7, 1978
Meldrum, William Ellis, D.D.S. ....	Ottawa .....	Sept. 8, 1964
Metcalf, James Keith .....	Hamilton .....	Sept. 9, 1977
Miller, Harry .....	Ottawa .....	Sept. 12, 1975
Mills, Allan Morris .....	Newmarket .....	Sept. 8, 1964
Milne, Kenneth William, M.D. ....	Peterborough .....	Sept. 8, 1970
Moffatt, John Melvin .....	Galt .....	Sept. 10, 1957

## SUPREME COUNCIL

199

Montgomery, David Robert .....	Chatham .....	Sept. 14, 1965
Moore, Arthur Clarence .....	Union .....	Sept. 10, 1976
→ Morley, Cyril Ernest .....	Pickering .....	Sept. 12, 1975
Morley, Wilfrid Ernald .....	Sault Ste. Marie .....	Sept. 9, 1977
Morris, Robert Bedford .....	Tilbury .....	Sept. 10, 1976
Morrow, William Harvey .....	Port Elgin .....	Sept. 14, 1979
Mortlock, Albert Alfred .....	Peterborough .....	Sept. 13, 1966
Muff, John .....	Deep River .....	Sept. 14, 1979
Mumby, Harold Jesse .....	Marmora .....	Sept. 9, 1969
Murdy, Deane Ivan, D.D.S. ....	Huntsville .....	Sept. 14, 1979
Murray, Alexander Clark, Phm.B. ....	Woodstock .....	Oct. 5, 1954
Murray, Hugh Gordon .....	London .....	Sept. 7, 1973
Murray, James David .....	Lambeth .....	Sept. 13, 1966
Nancekivell, Eric		
William, B.A.Sc. M.D. ....	Hamilton .....	Sept. 12, 1975
Neill, Joseph Johnstone .....	Hamilton .....	Sept. 7, 1978
Neilson, Charles Shibley, C.E., B.A.Sc. ....	Windsor .....	Sept. 8, 1964
Nesbitt, Kenneth Neil .....	Ottawa .....	Sept. 9, 1977
Newell, Alan		
Newton, M.D., F.R.C.P. (C) .....	Brantford .....	Sept. 12, 1975
Newport, George Alexander .....	Niagara Falls .....	Oct. 2, 1962
Noftall, Arnold James .....	Peterborough .....	Sept. 7, 1978
Nornabell, James Alexander .....	Indian River .....	Sept. 12, 1967
Oakes, Lloyd Horning, B.A., A.R.C.T. ....	Ancaster .....	Sept. 7, 1978
Oldham, George William Grant .....	Mount Albert .....	Sept. 14, 1979
→ Overend, Walter Trevor .....	Toronto .....	Oct. 14, 1952
Parish, Arthur William, F.C.A. ....	Hamilton .....	Sept. 13, 1966
Parker, Lawrence Grainger Stewart .....	Windsor .....	Sept. 12, 1975
→ Parkinson, Harry Simcoe, Q.C. ....	Toronto .....	Oct. 14, 1952
Parnaby, Clayton Oldford .....	Orillia .....	Sept. 14, 1979
Paul, Winston Robert .....	Huntsville .....	Sept. 14, 1979
Peden, Russell Alexander, B.A., D.D. ....	Thunder Bay .....	Sept. 7, 1973
Pell, John Alfred .....	Ottawa .....	Sept. 7, 1978
Perchaluk, Alex Richard .....	Wallaceburg .....	Sept. 14, 1979
Peterson, Harold Douglas, Q.C. ....	Bruce Mines .....	Sept. 9, 1969
Pettit, Bruce Stephen .....	Point Edward .....	Sept. 9, 1977
Pierce, Thomas Blake .....	Windsor .....	Sept. 12, 1975
Powel, Thomas Raymond .....	London .....	Sept. 10, 1976
Preston, Walter Arthur .....	St. Catharines .....	Sept. 9, 1969
Price, Boulton Hume, Phm.B. ....	Orillia .....	Sept. 10, 1963
Purves, William Ralph .....	Sarnia .....	Sept. 7, 1973
→ Ramsey, Guy Alvin .....	Toronto .....	Sept. 8, 1972
Randall, John Edward .....	Oil City .....	Sept. 7, 1978
Reading, Charles Douglas .....	Burlington .....	Sept. 10, 1976
Redden, Karl Halliday .....	Englehart .....	Sept. 17, 1971
Reeve, Sidney .....	Chatham .....	Sept. 13, 1974

*Deceased*

Rexe, John Norman Eugene.....	Peterborough.....	Sept. 14, 1979
Reynolds, Charles Warren .....	Islington .....	Sept. 9, 1977
Reynolds, Roy Sidney, B.Sc.....	Chatham .....	Sept. 13, 1960
Rhynas, Philip Oliver.....	Toronto .....	Sept. 8, 1972
Rice, Thomas Alexander.....	Hamilton.....	Sept. 5, 1961
Rickards, Charles Selby, B.Sc.E. ....	Peterborough.....	Sept. 8, 1972
Riddell, John Ewen.....	Hamilton.....	Oct. 4, 1938
Ridley, Richard John .....	Windsor .....	Sept. 8, 1970
Ritchie, Daniel Edge .....	Dundalk .....	Sept. 9, 1977
Robertson, Donald Stuart .....	Ottawa .....	Oct. 2, 1962
Robinson, Kenneth Moore.....	Burlington .....	Sept. 13, 1960
Robinson, William George, D.D.S., L.D.S. ....	London.....	Sept. 12, 1967
Robson, Robert John .....	Peterborough.....	Sept. 7, 1978
Rose, John Alexander .....	Sarnia .....	Sept. 14, 1979
Rudnick, Kenneth Vincent, M.D., C.M., C.C.F.P. ....	Hamilton.....	Sept. 14, 1979
Rutherford, Frederick James .....	Burlington .....	Sept. 7, 1973
Ryckman, Maxwell Bedford, M.D. ....	St. Thomas .....	Sept. 13, 1960
Ryckman, Norman Melvin .....	Lindsay .....	Sept. 8, 1972
Sainsbury, John Bevitt .....	Sault Ste. Marie .....	Sept. 5, 1961
Sanderson, Horrell, C.A. ....	Toronto .....	Oct. 2, 1962
Sanderson, Thomas .....	London.....	Sept. 8, 1959
Scott, Frederick .....	Hamilton.....	Sept. 7, 1973
Scott, Ross .....	Brucefield .....	Sept. 9, 1958
Scott, William Alexander.....	Sudbury.....	Sept. 12, 1975
Scrivens, William Howard .....	Ottawa .....	Sept. 13, 1960
Shannon, Frank Defyncham, M.D. ....	Barrie .....	Sept. 13, 1960
Sharpe, Bert William .....	Hamilton.....	Sept. 9, 1977
Shearer, Andrew William, B.C. ....	Sault Ste. Marie .....	Sept. 17, 1971
Shipp, Jack.....	Guelph .....	Sept. 12, 1975
Short, John Ph.D., D.D. ....	Toronto .....	Sept. 12, 1967
Sim, James .....	Sundridge .....	Sept. 17, 1971
Skinner, Gordon Wilfred .....	Hamilton.....	Sept. 14, 1979
Smallman, Frank.....	Toronto .....	Sept. 13, 1960
Smith, Alvin Samuel.....	Barrie .....	Sept. 7, 1978
Smith, Charles Clark .....	London.....	Sept. 12, 1975
Smith, Cecil Robert .....	Hamilton.....	Sept. 7, 1973
Smith, Kenneth Roland .....	Dundas .....	Oct. 14, 1952
Smith, Winston Douglas .....	Woodstock .....	Sept. 7, 1978
Sorensen, Jack Bannerman .....	London.....	Sept. 8, 1972
Souch, Leighton Maurice.....	Oshawa .....	Sept. 9, 1969
Souder, Charles Kenneth .....	Fort Erie.....	Sept. 13, 1974
Sparling, Herbert Irwin.....	St. Marys .....	Sept. 9, 1977
Sparrow, Roy Shaw .....	Drumbo.....	Sept. 10, 1976
Stackhouse, John Elwood, B.S.A. ....	London.....	Oct. 2, 1962

*Deansel*

✓ Staples, Thomas Albert Gordon .....	Toronto .....	Sept. 7, 1973	
✓ Stewart, Joseph Francis, B.A. ....	Toronto .....	Sept. 10, 1968	
Stoodley, Milton, Alexander .....	Woodstock .....	Sept. 9, 1969	
Strachan, Robert .....	Hamilton .....	Sept. 13, 1966	
Strong, William George, B.A. ....	Ottawa .....	Sept. 9, 1958	
Sudden, Stanley Clifford, D.D.S. ....	Dundalk .....	Sept. 10, 1957	
Sulman, Charles Douglas .....	Chatham .....	Oct. 3, 1944	
Swing, Walter Frederick, C.A. ....	Hamilton .....	Sept. 14, 1979	
Tate, Leslie .....	North Bay .....	Sept. 7, 1978	
Taylor, Robert Comrie .....	Ottawa .....	Sept. 9, 1977	
Thomson, George Graham .....	Kingston .....	Sept. 8, 1972	
Thomson, William Simpson .....	Oakville .....	Sept. 7, 1978	
Till, Phillips MacKay, C.A. ....	Belleville .....	Sept. 14, 1965	
Toswell, Frank William .....	Powassan .....	Oct. 2, 1962	
✓ Trebell, James Vivian .....	Toronto .....	Oct. 1, 1946	
Trenholm, Gordon Keith, B.Eng. ....	St. Catharines .....	Sept. 8, 1972	
Trenouth, Harold Vance .....	North Bay .....	Sept. 10, 1963	
Tubman, Russell Fee .....	Ottawa .....	Sept. 8, 1970	
Tupling, Donald Fead .....	Barrie .....	Sept. 12, 1967	
van Veen, Frederick John Pieter .....	Ottawa .....	Sept. 8, 1972	
Vaughn, William Frank .....	St. Catharines .....	Sept. 10, 1976	
✓ Vigus, Harold Frederick .....	Toronto .....	Sept. 13, 1974	Received
Waddell, Wilfrid			
Harold, B.S.A., M.S. ....	Guelph .....	Sept. 17, 1971	
Wainwright, Robert John .....	London .....	Sept. 9, 1977	
Waldie, Alvin Alexander .....	Stratford .....	Sept. 10, 1976	
Wales, James LeRoy .....	Everett .....	Sept. 14, 1979	
✓ Walton, John Carson .....	Scarborough .....	Sept. 7, 1978	
Waterhouse, John .....	Guelph .....	Sept. 14, 1965	
Watson, John Henry .....	Sarnia .....	Sept. 13, 1974	
Watson, Maynard Clarence, Phm.B. ....	Fergus .....	Sept. 10, 1968	
Watson, Raymond Munro .....	St. Thomas .....	Sept. 9, 1977	
Weber, John Joseph			
Augustin, M.D., F.R.C.P. (C) .....	Woodstock .....	Sept. 13, 1974	
Weir, Jarvis .....	Chelmsford .....	Sept. 12, 1975	
Wellwood, Samuel Leland .....	Orillia .....	Sept. 12, 1975	
✓ West, Robert Jack, B.A.Sc., (P.Eng.) ....	Scarborough .....	Sept. 12, 1975	
✓ Westbrook, Herman William .....	Scarborough .....	Sept. 13, 1974	
✓ Weston, George Harvey .....	Islington .....	Sept. 9, 1977	
✓ White, Joseph Harry Ashmore .....	Agincourt .....	Sept. 14, 1979	
White, Leonard Henry .....	Thunder Bay .....	Sept. 10, 1976	
Whitmore, Albert			
Carman, B.A., M.Ed. ....	London .....	Sept. 13, 1974	
Wightman, Gilbert Raymond .....	Windsor .....	Sept. 9, 1977	
Wilkie, William Maul .....	Guelph .....	Sept. 10, 1968	

Wilkinson, Frederick		
Hugh, M.A., D.D., LL.D. ....	Toronto .....	Sept. 8, 1964
Wilkinson, Thomas Arnold, D.D. ....	Toronto .....	Sept. 12, 1975
Williams, Clifford Frederick .....	Don Mills .....	Sept. 9, 1969
Williamson, Kenneth McIver .....	Aylmer .....	Sept. 8, 1970
Wilson, Gerald Morris .....	Windsor .....	Sept. 13, 1974
Wilson, James Hamilton .....	Stroud .....	Sept. 13, 1974
Wood, George Clare .....	Windsor .....	Sept. 12, 1967
Wright, Charles Porter .....	Ottawa .....	Sept. 8, 1964

### HONORARY MEMBERS AT LARGE

At Large by virtue of Article 13 (32)

Name	Residence	Received 33°
Aberdeen, Thomas Gordon, F.R.A.I. ....	Saanichton, B.C. ....	Sept. 10, 1963
Bean, Irwin Wesley, M.D. ....	Toronto, Ont. ....	Sept. 13, 1966
Blumson, Henry Thomas .....	Calgary, Alta. ....	Sept. 8, 1972
Brown, Graham Egerton, B.A. ....	Brockville, Ont. ....	Sept. 17, 1971
Coleman, Rev. Arthur Edmund		
B.A., L.TH., D.Cn.L. ....	Toronto, Ont. ....	Sept. 9, 1947
Cowie, Norman Claude .....	Barrie, Ont. ....	Sept. 13, 1966
Ewart, McLaren, B.Sc. ....	Medicine Hat,	
	Alta. ....	Oct. 6, 1931
Grant, Bruce Robertson .....	Beaconsfield, Que. ....	Sept. 7, 1973
Harper, William Henderson .....	Calgary, Alta. ....	Sept. 15, 1953
Hrychuk, William .....	Penticton, B.C. ....	Sept. 10, 1976
Irvine, Reginald Walter .....	Delta, B.C. ....	Sept. 9, 1969
Johnston, Harold Edward, D.D.S. ....	Calgary, Alta. ....	Oct. 7, 1941
Jones, Robert Douglas .....	Smiths Falls, Ont. ....	Sept. 10, 1968
Lamont, Francis Graham .....	Victoria, B.C. ....	Sept. 5, 1961
Leard, Archibald Fulton .....	Maple Ridge, B.C. ....	Sept. 12, 1975
MacCarthy, Grant Harold .....	Brentwood Bay,	
	B.C. ....	Sept. 13, 1974
Macleod, Charles Malcolm, B.A., Q.C. ....	Sidney, B.C. ....	Sept. 11, 1956
Macpherson, John Archibald .....	Victoria, B.C. ....	Sept. 7, 1973
McDonald, John, M.D. ....	Halifax, N.S. ....	Sept. 9, 1958
McMillan, Archibald Sinclair .....	Victoria, B.C. ....	Sept. 12, 1967
Moffat, Lindsay Clifton, M.M., C.D. ....	Victoria, B.C. ....	Oct. 5, 1954
Moore, John Charles .....	Lethbridge, Alta. ....	Sept. 9, 1969
Naunton, Alfred George .....	Victoria, B.C. ....	Sept. 17, 1971
Nayler, John Boyd .....	Willowdale, Ont. ....	Sept. 10, 1968
Parker, Elbridge Doty, M.A. ....	Victoria, B.C. ....	Sept. 9, 1947
Pinnell, Charles Edward .....	White Rock, B.C. ....	Sept. 14, 1965
Porteous, Rae Ronald .....	Chatham, Ont. ....	Sept. 10, 1957
Robertson, Clarence James .....	Victoria, B.C. ....	Sept. 12, 1967

Savage, Vivian Hewton Alfred .....	Halifax, N.S. ....	Sept. 10, 1957
Sturgess, Hector Henry Crozier .....	Oakville, Ont. ....	Sept. 13, 1974
Wayman, Reginald Southee .....	Winnipeg, Man. ....	Sept. 10, 1976
Wensley, Archibald Cameron		
Hele, M.D. ....	Cranbrook, B.C. ....	Sept. 8, 1970

**At Large by virtue of Article 14 (2)**

Lovink, Antobius Hermanus Johannes ...	Ottawa, Ont. ....	Sept. 8, 1964
Paterson, Norman McLeod .....	Thunder Bay, Ont. ...	Oct. 5, 1954

TABLEAU OF ACTIVE MEMBERS OF SUPREME COUNCIL  
OF CANADA SINCE FORMATION:

- |                           |                             |
|---------------------------|-----------------------------|
| *Thomas Douglas Harington | *Roderick MacNeill          |
| *Robert Marshall          | *William Brown McArthur     |
| *John Walter Murton       | *William Gibson             |
| *Hugh Alexander MacKay    | *William George Eakins      |
| *John Valentine Ellis     | *Sydney Albert Luke         |
| *David Ransom Munro       | *Joseph Richard Seymour     |
| *James Domville           | *William Marshall Black     |
| *James Kirkpatrick Kerr   | *Edwin James Everett        |
| *Hugh William Chisholm    | *Donald Darrach             |
| *William James Bury       | *Thomas Lees                |
| Macleod Moore             | *James Glanville            |
| *William Reid             | *Frederick Justus Howell    |
| *William Henry Hutton     | *Alexander McDougall        |
| *Eugene Mortimer Copeland | *T. Harry Webb              |
| *Isaac Henry Stearns      | *William Allen Young        |
| *Benjamin Lester Peters   | *John Alexander Cameron     |
| *Robert Thomas Clinch     | *Thomas Walker              |
| *Hugh Murray              | *Alfred Frederick Webster   |
| *William Benjamin Simpson | *Augustus Toplady Freed     |
| *Charles Napier Bell      | *James Henry Winfield       |
| *Daniel Spry              | *Lewis Frederick Riggs      |
| *Francis Partridge        | *Edward Ainslie Braithwaite |
| *George Thomas Smithers   | *Alexander Shepphard        |
| *David McLellan           | *Frank Charters             |
| *John Morison Gibson      | *Frank Goodell Wait         |
| *Herbert Swinford         | *George Moore               |
| *Frederick Joseph Menet   | *John McKnight              |
| *Edward Lusher Foster     | *Arthur Carson McMaster     |
| *Angus William Hooper     | *Alex. Fleming Copland Ross |
| *James Frederick Walker   | *John Crawford Scott        |
| *William Henry Thorne     | *Walter Hammill Davis       |
| *John James Mason         | *Jabez Miller               |
| *Albert Daniel Nelson     | *Robert William Clewlo      |
| *Enoch Bruce Butterworth  | *Walter Norris Duff         |
| *William Henry Ballard    | *Albert Edward Cooper       |
| *Benjamin Tooke           | *Joseph Elwood Miller       |
| *John De Wolfe Chipman    | *William McGregor Logan     |
| *Charles Wells Hagar      | *William Hugh Wardrope      |
| *Benjamin Allen           | *Arthur Barton Wood         |
| *Elias Talbot Malone      | *Edward Harper Cairns       |
| *Daniel Fraser MacWatt    | *Stewart Coulter Burton     |
| *Alexander Stephen        | *John Albert Rowland        |
| *John McKechnie           | *Douglas Gordon McIlwraith  |

TABLEAU OF ACTIVE MEMBERS OF SUPREME COUNCIL  
OF CANADA SINCE FORMATION — (Continued):

*Harry Holgate Watson	*George Cleveland Derby
*George Davidson Ellis	*Clarence McNaughton
*William James Major	Steeves
*Murdoch James Macleod	*Alexander George Storie
*Arthur Stirling Gorrell	*Ernest Burdette Thompson
*Oliver Edward Stanton	*Donald Alexander Roy
*John Albert Dobbie	McCannel
*Alexander Chisholm	*William Addison Henry
*James Alexander Henderson	*Carroll Nelson Simpson
*Francis James Burd	*Reginald Vanderbilt Harris
*Derwyn Trevor Owen	James McLean Marshall
*Charles Stanton Hamilton	*Robert Barclay Pow
*Frank Armitage Copus	*Albert Edward Fowles
*James Mackie	*John Rudd Rumball
*Charles Fenson Sanford	Robert Alexander
*George William Mercier	Burnie Wootton
Ballard	William Lockridge Wright
*George Henry Ross	*Harry Eastwood Howard
*Harold Thomson Malcolmson	Clyde Sinclair Clancy
*Charles Laurie Ells	*Ernest Macaulay Dillon
*Douglas Fraser	*Herbert Busby Jackson
*Thomas Kingsmill Wade	*Bernard Veysey Atkinson
*Stuart Harman Lees	*William Alfred Jones
*Reginald Francis Wright	*Walter Hodgins Gibson
*James Alexander Simpson	*George Allan Wilson
*Howard Brown Moore	Walter Clifton McDonald
*William Carswell	Robert Moore Stanton
*Clarence MacLeod Pitts	*Wilbert George Welby
*Arthur Cross	Donald Lloyd Witter
*George Frederick Kingsmill	*Thaddeus Mark Sieniewicz
*William Carey Ditmars	*Arthur Lawrence Scace
*Hugh Macdonald Dunlop	Kenneth Roberts Nelson
*Walter Hall Ross	*William Coulter Rennick
*Charles Herbert	*Charles Joseph Boyle
Cunningham	Frederick Edward Belsham
*Fred Loran Wallace	Henry Arthur Vallieres
*William David Lawrence	*Reginald Clifford Hodsman
*Walter Hall Russell	Donald Methuen Fleming
*Richard Coulton	John Herbert Forbes
Berkinshaw	Roy Woodrow Austin
*John Robert Charles Evans	*Frederic James Veale
*Reginald William Louthood	George Barlow Ingraham
*Howard Burton Macdonald	James Palmer Kent

TABLEAU OF ACTIVE MEMBERS OF SUPREME COUNCIL  
OF CANADA SINCE FORMATION — (Continued)

George Stanley Rogers	Ben Lowrie Robinson
Harvey Roy Doane	*Wilfrid Nasmith Paterson
David Monteith Taylor	Robert George Loftus
Alfred Irwin McFarlane	Walter Robertson Carveth
Thomas Llewelyn Wilson	Norval Richard Richards
Walter Stewart Owen	David James Miller
Gordon Murray Barrie	Lyle Herbert Bergstrom
Cyril Cormick	Robert Wilkinson Faithfull
George Edward Turner	Lloyd George Miller
Walter Henry Mortlock	John Vincent Lawer
*Gordon Alexander Ferguson	Ingram Dale Steeves
*Mortimer Cleeve Hooper	John Crawford Sutherland
*Frederick John Mitchell	John Allan Bourne
Richard John Lord	Lionel Cecil Martin
George Cairncross Schaef	Albert William Thompson
Gordon Lockhart Bennett	Kempton Keeble
Raymond Kenneth Adams	William Worwood
Patrick Henry Scott	Allan Lorne MacKay
Campbell	Ralph Hamilton Rutherford
Charles Alfred Sankey	William Alexander Milligan
Peter Alexander Sinclair	George Carlton Phair
Delmar Francis Horton	Nigel Malcolm MacLean
	Harold Scott McLellan

\*Deceased

**Members of Other Supreme Councils,  
Honorary Members of this Supreme Council**

Frederic H. Stevens, Past Sovereign Grand Commander, Supreme Council of The Republic of the Philippines.

N. Garcia Baptista, Past Sovereign Grand Commander, Supreme Council of The Republic of Venezuela.

The Rt. Hon. The Lord Saltoun, Past Grand Chancellor, Supreme Council for Scotland.

Col. Sir Basil A. T. McFarland, Sovereign Grand Commander, Supreme Council for Ireland.

W. B. I. Hofman, Past Sovereign Grand Commander Supreme Council of The Netherlands.

George A. Newbury, Past Sovereign Grand Commander, Supreme Council for the Northern Masonic Jurisdiction, U.S.A.

Henry C. Clausen, Sovereign Grand Commander, Supreme Council of the Southern Jurisdiction, U.S.A.

Major-General Sir Ralph Hone, Sovereign Grand Commander Supreme Council for England and Wales, Etc.

Stanley F. Maxwell, Sovereign Grand Commander, Supreme Council, Northern Masonic Jurisdiction, U.S.A.

Country	Sovereign Grand Commander	Grand Secretary-General	Address Grand Secretary-General
America, U.S., S.J.....	Henry C. Clausen.....	C. F. Kleinknecht, Jr.....	1733 16th St. N.W., Washington, D.C. 20009
America, U.S., N.M.J. ...	Stanley F. Maxwell.....	Laurence E. Eaton .....	P.O. Box 519, Lexington, Mass. 02173
Austria .....	Franz Simecek .....	Peter Osterreicher .....	Dorotheergasse 12, A 1010 Vienna
Belgium .....	Raoul Berteaux .....	Maurice F. Verbist.....	M. Celpes, Rue Royale 265, 1030 Brussels
Bolivia.....	Enrique Guzman Montalvo .....	Dr. Hector Aliaga Suarez.....	Casilla 580, La Paz
Brazil .....	Alberto Mansur .....	Venancio P. I. Lopes .....	Estrada Dos Tres Rios, No.623 - Freguesia - Jacarepagua - CEP 22.700 Rio de Janeiro RJ
Central America .....	Jose Mario Moscoso Espino .....	Tomas Villamar Contreras....	11 Ave. 8-60, Guatemala City, Zona 1
Colombia, Republic of...	Carlos Alberto Rosas Rozo .....	Victor M. Rojas Aguilar.....	Apartado Aereo 9146, Bogota, D.E.
Dominican Republic .....	Luis A. Brouwer Castillo .....	Jose Edo. Garcia Mella .....	Apartado Postal 553, Santo Domingo
Ecuador.....	Dr. Bruno Sadun M. ....	Antonio Sierra Jaramillo.....	Casilla 5643, Guayaquil
England.....	Major-General Sir Ralph Hone	R. A. Ingham Clark .....	10 Duke St., St. James', London SW1Y 6BS
Finland.....	Lauri Sarkia .....	Martti V. Mustakallio .....	Kasarmikatu 16D, 00130 Helsinki 13
France.....	Raoul L. Mattei .....	Rene Desprats .....	128, avenue de Villiers, 75017 Paris
Germany .....	Dr. Kurt Hendrikson.....	Jurgen Fitzenreiter .....	Rembrandtstr, 18, 6000 Frankfurt, 70, West Germany
Greece .....	Dimitrios Tsiros .....	Dr. Minas Logothetis .....	19 Acharnon St., Athens, 109
Honduras .....	Cristobal Prats .....	Juan Angel Moncada D .....	P.O. Box 28, Tegucigalpa, D. C.
Iran .....	Mahmoud Houman .....	Mohammad Hassan Moshiri..	237 Avenue Saadi, Tehran
Ireland .....	Hector C. C. Deane.....	J. A. Moran .....	Freemasons' Hall, 17 Molesworth St., Dublin 2
Israel.....	Abraham Fellman.....	Dr. Joseph Schatner .....	P.O. Box 36935, Tel-Aviv
Mexico .....	Alejandro Garcia Bustos .....	Jose Castillo-Tarrega Arroyo	Apartado Postal 61-125, Mexico 6, D.F.
The Netherlands .....	Dr. B. J. D. Alberts .....	H. K. de Boer .....	Fluwelen Burgwal 22, The Hague
Panama, Republic of.....	Rogelio M. Teran .....	Jose A. Villarreal .....	Apartado 6657, Panama 5
Peru .....	Cesar A. Ruiz Reatequi.....	Julio Iparraguirre Torres.....	P.O. Box 1335, Lima 1
Philippines, The .....	Dr. Raymond E. Wilmarth.....	Domingo C. Bascara .....	P.O. Box 555, Manila
Scotland .....	Captain R. Wolrige Gordon .....	Robert Burnett.....	94A George St., Edinburgh EH2 3DF
Switzerland .....	Kurt Raschle.....	Emile Schenk .....	Case Postale 2, Chaaderon 1000, Lausanne 9
Turkey .....	Mukbil Gokdogan.....	Faruk Va-Nu .....	Siraselviler, Aslanyatagi Sok. 23/2, Taksim, Istanbul
Venezuela .....	Miguel A. Tejada R.....	Jacobo Katz Burger .....	Ave.Este 3, No. 5, Apartado No. 754, De Caracas, 101
Denmark (N.Gr.Lodge)	Erik Kay-Hansen .....	Andreas Heiberg.....	23 Blegdamsvej, Copenhagen
Iceland (N.Gr.Lodge)	Viglunder Moller .....	Jon Skulason .....	Skulagata 55, Reykjavik
Norway (N.Gr.Lodge)	Bernhard Cathrinus Paus .....	Rolf Sopler .....	Nedre Vollgate 19, Oslo 1
Sweden (N.Gr.Lodge)	H. R. H. Prince Bertil .....	Anders Grafstrom .....	Frimurareorden, Blasieholmsgatan 6, 11148 Stockholm

## GRAND REPRESENTATIVES

Country	Representative of this Supreme Council	Representative near this Supreme Council
America, U.S., N.M.J. ....	George A. Newbury .....	Harvey R. Doane
America, U.S., S.J. ....	James T. Harrison .....	Walter C. McDonald
Austria .....	Peter Osterreicher .....	Thomas L. Wilson
Belgium .....	Raoul Berteaux .....	Robert M. Stanton
Bolivia .....	Mario Careaga Aramayo .....	Roy W. Austin
Brazil .....	Adolpho Porta .....	Kenneth R. Nelson
Central America .....	Luis A. Cordon .....	Alfred I. McFarlane
Colombia, Republic of .....	Antonio Maria Pradilla .....	Walter H. Mortlock
Dominican Republic .....	Luis A. Brouwer Costillo .....	Raymond K. Adams
Ecuador .....	Jose H. Ricaurte .....	Peter A. Sinclair
England .....	H. D. Still .....	George E. Turner
Finland .....	Lauri Sarkia .....	Gordon L. Bennett
France .....	Felix A. Lenhart .....	Henry A. Vallieres
Germany .....	Hermann Dörner .....	Delmar F. Horton
Greece .....	Athanasios Pallantios .....	John V. Lawer
Honduras .....		George C. Schaefer
Iran .....	General Mir-Djalali .....	Donald L. Witter
Ireland .....	Herbert Stewart .....	William L. Wright
Israel .....	Max Silverstone .....	J. Palmer Kent
Mexico .....	Roberto Korkowski .....	Gordon M. Barrie
Netherlands, The .....	Dr. J. K. J. Muller .....	Robert G. Loftus
Panama, Republic of .....	J. A. Vallerreal E. ....	Walter S. Owen
Peru .....	José Luis Daly .....	Cyril Cormick
Philippines, The .....	Valerio V. Rovira .....	David M. Taylor
Scotland .....	William Wittet .....	Patrick H. S. Campbell
Switzerland .....	Ernst Ackerman .....	J. Herbert Forbes
Turkey .....	Sacit Oncel .....	Richard J. Lord
Venezuela .....	Waldemar Hait .....	Ralph H. Rutherford
Denmark (N.Gr.Lodge) .....	Alfred Nyvang .....	George B. Ingraham
Iceland (N.Gr.Lodge) .....	Sigurgeir Gudmundsson .....	George S. Rogers
Norway (N.Gr.Lodge) .....	Leif Rudi .....	Charles A. Sankey
Sweden (N.Gr.Lodge) .....	B. Gyllenstiernes .....	Frederick E. Belsham

**STANDING COMMITTEES**

1979-80

Appointed by the Sovereign Grand Commander  
following the Annual Session

(First named to be Chairman of Committee)

**On Jurisprudence and Legislation:—**

Ill.: Bro.: Raymond K. Adams

Ill.: Bro.: John A. Bourne

Ill.: Bro.: John V. Lawer

**On Audit and Finance:—**

Ill.: Bro.: Delmar F. Horton

Ill.: Bro.: W. Robertson Carveth

Ill.: Bro.: Harvey R. Doane

Ill.: Bro.: Kempton Keeble

Ill.: Bro.: Harold S. McLellan

**On Membership Nominations:—**

Ill.: Bro.: Lyle H. Bergstrom

Ill.: Bro.: Gordon L. Bennett

Ill.: Bro.: Harvey R. Doane

Ill.: Bro.: Walter C. McDonald

Ill.: Bro.: Walter H. Mortlock

Ill.: Bro.: George E. Turner

Ill.: Bro.: Donald L. Witter

**On Fraternal Relations:—**

Ill.: Bro.: Harvey R. Doane

Ill.: Bro.: Walter C. McDonald

Ill.: Bro.: Walter H. Mortlock

Ill.: Bro.: Donald L. Witter

**On the General State of the Rite:—**

Ill.: Bro.: Gordon L. Bennett

Ill.: Bro.: Patrick H. S. Campbell

Ill.: Bro.: N. Malcolm MacLean

Ill.: Bro.: W. Alexander Milligan

Ill.: Bro.: N. Richard Richards

**On Rituals and Ritualistic Matter:—**

Ill.: Bro.: Charles A. Sankey

Ill.: Bro.: W. Robertson Carveth

Ill.: Bro.: A. Lorne MacKay

Ill.: Bro.: David J. Miller

Ill.: Bro.: G. Carlton Phair

**On Dispensations:—**

Ill.: Bro.: Roy W. Austin

Ill.: Bro.: Robert W. Faithfull

Ill.: Bro.: George B. Ingraham

Ill.: Bro.: Peter A. Sinclair

Ill.: Bro.: J. Crawford Sutherland

**SPECIAL COMMITTEES**

**On Library and Archives:—**

Ill.: Bro.: Richard J. Lord  
Ill.: Bro.: David J. Miller  
Ill.: Bro.: Ralph H. Rutherford

**On Location of Annual Sessions:—**

Ill.: Bro.: William Worwood  
Ill.: Bro.: Robert G. Loftus  
Ill.: Bro.: Charles A. Sankey  
Ill.: Bro.: I. Dale Steeves

**On Officer Nominations:—**

Ill.: Bro.: Donald L. Witter  
Ill.: Bro.: Harvey R. Doane  
Ill.: Bro.: Richard J. Lord  
Ill.: Bro.: Walter C. McDonald  
Ill.: Bro.: Walter H. Mortlock

**On The Supreme Councillor:—**

Ill.: Bro.: Ralph H. Rutherford  
Ill.: Bro.: W. Alexander Milligan  
Ill.: Bro.: I. Dale Steeves

**On Formation and Progress of New Bodies:—**

Ill.: Bro.: George C. Schaef  
Ill.: Bro.: Delmar F. Horton  
Ill.: Bro.: L. Cecil Martin  
Ill.: Bro.: N. Malcolm MacLean  
Ill.: Bro.: Albert W. Thompson

**On Unfinished Business:—**

Ill.: Bro.: W. Robertson Carveth  
Ill.: Bro.: Kempton Keeble  
Ill.: Bro.: Lloyd G. Miller



LODGES OF PERFECTION

Province	Location	Name	1978	Adm- inist	Affil- iated	Ret- ired	Dis- abled	With- drawn	Sup- ported	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035	2036	2037	2038	2039	2040	2041	2042	2043	2044	2045	2046	2047	2048	2049	2050	2051	2052	2053	2054	2055	2056	2057	2058	2059	2060	2061	2062	2063	2064	2065	2066	2067	2068	2069	2070	2071	2072	2073	2074	2075	2076	2077	2078	2079	2080	2081	2082	2083	2084	2085	2086	2087	2088	2089	2090	2091	2092	2093	2094	2095	2096	2097	2098	2099	2100	2101	2102	2103	2104	2105	2106	2107	2108	2109	2110	2111	2112	2113	2114	2115	2116	2117	2118	2119	2120	2121	2122	2123	2124	2125	2126	2127	2128	2129	2130	2131	2132	2133	2134	2135	2136	2137	2138	2139	2140	2141	2142	2143	2144	2145	2146	2147	2148	2149	2150	2151	2152	2153	2154	2155	2156	2157	2158	2159	2160	2161	2162	2163	2164	2165	2166	2167	2168	2169	2170	2171	2172	2173	2174	2175	2176	2177	2178	2179	2180	2181	2182	2183	2184	2185	2186	2187	2188	2189	2190	2191	2192	2193	2194	2195	2196	2197	2198	2199	2200	2201	2202	2203	2204	2205	2206	2207	2208	2209	2210	2211	2212	2213	2214	2215	2216	2217	2218	2219	2220	2221	2222	2223	2224	2225	2226	2227	2228	2229	2230	2231	2232	2233	2234	2235	2236	2237	2238	2239	2240	2241	2242	2243	2244	2245	2246	2247	2248	2249	2250	2251	2252	2253	2254	2255	2256	2257	2258	2259	2260	2261	2262	2263	2264	2265	2266	2267	2268	2269	2270	2271	2272	2273	2274	2275	2276	2277	2278	2279	2280	2281	2282	2283	2284	2285	2286	2287	2288	2289	2290	2291	2292	2293	2294	2295	2296	2297	2298	2299	2300	2301	2302	2303	2304	2305	2306	2307	2308	2309	2310	2311	2312	2313	2314	2315	2316	2317	2318	2319	2320	2321	2322	2323	2324	2325	2326	2327	2328	2329	2330	2331	2332	2333	2334	2335	2336	2337	2338	2339	2340	2341	2342	2343	2344	2345	2346	2347	2348	2349	2350	2351	2352	2353	2354	2355	2356	2357	2358	2359	2360	2361	2362	2363	2364	2365	2366	2367	2368	2369	2370	2371	2372	2373	2374	2375	2376	2377	2378	2379	2380	2381	2382	2383	2384	2385	2386	2387	2388	2389	2390	2391	2392	2393	2394	2395	2396	2397	2398	2399	2400	2401	2402	2403	2404	2405	2406	2407	2408	2409	2410	2411	2412	2413	2414	2415	2416	2417	2418	2419	2420	2421	2422	2423	2424	2425	2426	2427	2428	2429	2430	2431	2432	2433	2434	2435	2436	2437	2438	2439	2440	2441	2442	2443	2444	2445	2446	2447	2448	2449	2450	2451	2452	2453	2454	2455	2456	2457	2458	2459	2460	2461	2462	2463	2464	2465	2466	2467	2468	2469	2470	2471	2472	2473	2474	2475	2476	2477	2478	2479	2480	2481	2482	2483	2484	2485	2486	2487	2488	2489	2490	2491	2492	2493	2494	2495	2496	2497	2498	2499	2500	2501	2502	2503	2504	2505	2506	2507	2508	2509	2510	2511	2512	2513	2514	2515	2516	2517	2518	2519	2520	2521	2522	2523	2524	2525	2526	2527	2528	2529	2530	2531	2532	2533	2534	2535	2536	2537	2538	2539	2540	2541	2542	2543	2544	2545	2546	2547	2548	2549	2550	2551	2552	2553	2554	2555	2556	2557	2558	2559	2560	2561	2562	2563	2564	2565	2566	2567	2568	2569	2570	2571	2572	2573	2574	2575	2576	2577	2578	2579	2580	2581	2582	2583	2584	2585	2586	2587	2588	2589	2590	2591	2592	2593	2594	2595	2596	2597	2598	2599	2600	2601	2602	2603	2604	2605	2606	2607	2608	2609	2610	2611	2612	2613	2614	2615	2616	2617	2618	2619	2620	2621	2622	2623	2624	2625	2626	2627	2628	2629	2630	2631	2632	2633	2634	2635	2636	2637	2638	2639	2640	2641	2642	2643	2644	2645	2646	2647	2648	2649	2650	2651	2652	2653	2654	2655	2656	2657	2658	2659	2660	2661	2662	2663	2664	2665	2666	2667	2668	2669	2670	2671	2672	2673	2674	2675	2676	2677	2678	2679	2680	2681	2682	2683	2684	2685	2686	2687	2688	2689	2690	2691	2692	2693	2694	2695	2696	2697	2698	2699	2700	2701	2702	2703	2704	2705	2706	2707	2708	2709	2710	2711	2712	2713	2714	2715	2716	2717	2718	2719	2720	2721	2722	2723	2724	2725	2726	2727	2728	2729	2730	2731	2732	2733	2734	2735	2736	2737	2738	2739	2740	2741	2742	2743	2744	2745	2746	2747	2748	2749	2750	2751	2752	2753	2754	2755	2756	2757	2758	2759	2760	2761	2762	2763	2764	2765	2766	2767	2768	2769	2770	2771	2772	2773	2774	2775	2776	2777	2778	2779	2780	2781	2782	2783	2784	2785	2786	2787	2788	2789	2790	2791	2792	2793	2794	2795	2796	2797	2798	2799	2800	2801	2802	2803	2804	2805	2806	2807	2808	2809	2810	2811	2812	2813	2814	2815	2816	2817	2818	2819	2820	2821	2822	2823	2824	2825	2826	2827	2828	2829	2830	2831	2832	2833	2834	2835	2836	2837	2838	2839	2840	2841	2842	2843	2844	2845	2846	2847	2848	2849	2850	2851	2852	2853	2854	2855	2856	2857	2858	2859	2860	2861	2862	2863	2864	2865	2866	2867	2868	2869	2870	2871	2872	2873	2874	2875	2876	2877	2878	2879	2880	2881	2882	2883	2884	2885	2886	2887	2888	2889	2890	2891	2892	2893	2894	2895	2896	2897	2898	2899	2900	2901	2902	2903	2904	2905	2906	2907	2908	2909	2910	2911	2912	2913	2914	2915	2916	2917	2918	2919	2920	2921	2922	2923	2924	2925	2926	2927	2928	2929	2930	2931	2932	2933	2934	2935	2936	2937	2938	2939	2940	2941	2942	2943	2944	2945	2946	2947	2948	2949	2950	2951	2952	2953	2954	2955	2956	2957	2958	2959	2960	2961	2962	2963	2964	2965	2966	2967	2968	2969	2970	2971	2972	2973	2974	2975	2976	2977	2978	2979	2980	2981	2982	2983	2984	2985	2986	2987	2988	2989	2990	2991	2992	2993	2994	2995	2996	2997	2998	2999	3000	3001	3002	3003	3004	3005	3006	3007	3008	3009	3010	3011	3012	3013	3014	3015	3016	3017	3018	3019	3020	3021	3022	3023	3024	3025	3026	3027	3028	3029	3030	3031	3032	3033	3034	3035	3036	3037	3038	3039	3040	3041	3042	3043	3044	3045	3046	3047	3048	3049	3050	3051	3052	3053	3054	3055	3056	3057	3058	3059	3060	3061	3062	3063	3064	3065	3066	3067	3068	3069	3070	3071	3072	3073	3074	3075	3076	3077	3078	3079	3080	3081	3082	3083	3084	3085	3086	3087	3088	3089	3090	3091	3092	3093	3094	3095	3096	3097	3098	3099	3100	3101	3102	3103	3104	3105	3106	3107	3108	3109	3110	3111	3112	3113	3114	3115	3116	3117	3118	3119	3120	3121	3122	3123	3124	3125	3126	3127	3128	3129	3130	3131	3132	3133	3134	3135	3136	3137	3138	3139	3140	3141	3142	3143	3144	3145	3146	3147	3148	3149	3150	3151	3152	3153	3154	3155	3156	3157	3158	3159	3160	3161	3162	3163	3164	3165	3166	3167	3168	3169	3170	3171	3172	3173	3174	3175	3176	3177	3178	3179	3180	3181	3182	3183	3184	3185	3186	3187	3188	3189	3190	3191	3192	3193	3194	3195	3196	3197	3198	3199	3200	3201	3202	3203	3204	3205	3206	3207	3208	3209	3210	3211	3212	3213	3214	3215	3216	3217	3218	3219	3220	3221	3222	3223	3224	3225	3226	3227	3228	3229	3230	3231	3232	3233	3234	3235	3236	3237	3238	3239	3240	3241	3242	3243	3244	3245	3246	3247	3248	3249	3250	3251	3252	3253	3254	3255	3256	3257	3258	3259	3260	3261	3262	3263	3264	3265	3266	3267	3268	3269	3270	3271	3272	3273	3274	3275	3276	3277	3278	3279	3280	3281	3282	3283	3284	3285	3286	3287	3288	3289	3290	3291	3292	3293	3294	3295	3296	3297	3298	3299	3300	3301	3302	3303	3304	3305	3306	3307	3308	3309	3310	3311	3312	3313	3314	3315	3316	3317	3318	3319	3320	3321	3322	3323	3324	3325	3326	3327	3328	3329	3330	3331	3332	3333	3334	3335	3336	3337	3338	3339	3340	3341	3342	3343
----------	----------	------	------	---------------	-----------------	--------------	---------------	----------------	----------------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

## CHAPTERS OF ROSE CROIX

Province	Location	Name	1978	Admitted	Affiliated	Established	Died	Within 5 years	Support 1979	Increased	Decreased
Alberta	Calgary	Della	1723	15	6	...	22	7	3	1213	21
	Edmonton	Mitsui	347	15	...	...	7	3	3	370	3
	Lethbridge	Shinco	347	15	...	...	1	7	3	3	...
	TOTAL		2382	96	6	1	56	25	9	2295	24
	TOTAL		126	16	4	...	2	5	...	139	13
British Columbia	Lanulley	Fraser Valley	103	5	...	...	5	1	...	104	1
	Nelson	Kokanee	103	5	...	...	5	1	...	139	13
	Prince George	New Caledonia	67	...	...	...	22	33	33	1068	...
	Vancouver	Vancouver	265	18	3	...	5	2	...	274	9
	Vernon	Alberni	401	21	4	...	13	5	...	408	7
	Victoria	Vedco	401	21	4	...	13	5	...	408	7
	TOTAL		2032	114	13	...	46	40	35	2038	30
Manitoba	Brandon	Brandon	213	23	...	...	6	1	...	229	16
	Winnipeg	Reliance	451	55	1	2	29	12	6	1462	31
	TOTAL		1664	78	1	2	35	13	6	1691	27
New Brunswick	Fredricton	King Solomon	134	20	2	...	1	...	...	256	12
	Moncton	Britton	988	10	...	...	1	...	...	256	12
	Saint John	Marrington Sovereign	988	10	...	...	14	16	6	568	14
	TOTAL		988	56	5	...	13	20	7	1004	36
	TOTAL		1266	66	1	...	32	6	2	1293	27
Nova Scotia	Halifax	Keith Sovereign	130	6	...	...	1	...	...	134	4
	Island	Island	130	6	...	...	1	...	...	134	4
	St. John's	St. John's	135	14	1	...	...	...	...	149	14
	TOTAL		1521	86	2	...	34	6	3	1976	45
	TOTAL		1629	50	...	...	39	3	...	1369	8
Ontario	Barrie	Sgt	389	52	...	...	27	3	...	1017	34
	Chatham	Kent	389	52	...	...	27	3	...	1017	34
	Sudbury	Shelton	239	78	...	...	75	1	...	2301	2
	St. Catharines	Shelton Sovereign	239	78	...	...	75	1	...	2301	2
	Kingston	Rose of Sharon	392	28	...	...	34	1	...	1465	11
	London	London Sovereign	1554	134	2	...	43	...	...	498	43
	Niagara Falls	Niagara	999	37	...	...	17	...	...	1018	19
	Orillia	Orillia	999	37	...	...	17	...	...	1018	19
	Peterborough	Peterborough	1037	101	...	...	23	2	...	1039	27
	Peterborough	Peterborough	1037	101	...	...	23	2	...	1039	27
	Sault Ste. Marie	Sault Ste. Marie	495	20	...	...	11	2	...	358	7
	Tandor Bay	Tandor Bay	2417	124	1	...	1	39	...	2502	85
	Tandor Bay	Tandor Bay	2417	124	1	...	1	39	...	2502	85
	Windsor	Windsor	229	27	1	1	3	1	...	246	17
	Windsor	Windsor	229	27	1	1	3	1	...	246	17
Quebec	TOTAL		15257	805	6	3	345	23	38	15683	442
	TOTAL		15257	805	6	3	345	23	38	15683	442
	TOTAL		217	10	...	...	5	1	...	954	3
Saskatchewan	Regina	Regina	1174	41	...	...	24	16	...	1175	4
	Regina	Regina	1174	41	...	...	24	16	...	1175	4
Saskatchewan	Moose Jaw	Alexander Shephard	295	13	...	...	3	1	...	264	9
	Regina	Regina	830	23	1	...	13	9	1	819	1
	Saskatoon	Saskatoon	408	30	...	...	13	3	4	1514	21
	TOTAL		1493	66	1	...	29	13	...	1514	21
	TOTAL		16421	344	34	6	507	136	82	26976	629
GRAND TOTALS										26976	629

## CONSTITORIES

[illegible]

## APPENDIX "B"

**Membership—Annual Returns—May 31st, 1979**

Province	Craft- Mentorship	Lodges of Perfection	Rose Croix Membership (a)	Rose Croix Membership (b)	Consistories Membership (c)	(d)
Alberta.....	15,556	2,830	16.9%	2,295	87.2%	2,008
British Columbia .....	2,987	2,650	11.4%	2,038	77.0%	1,585
Manitoba .....	11,601	1,794	15.5%	1,691	94.3%	1,615
New Brunswick .....	7,653	1,283	16.8%	1,004	78.3%	627
Nova Scotia .....	10,861	1,461	13.4%	1,293	88.5%	82.4%
Newfoundland .....	3,852	246	6.3%	134	54.2%	1,309
Prince Edward Island .....	1,350	216	16.0%	149	69.8%	79,051
Ontario .....	110,436	20,152	18.2%	15,083	70.8%	1,079
Quebec .....	12,693	1,278	10.1%	1,175	81%	91.8%
Saskatchewan .....	22,049	1,772	14.5%	1,514	96.2%	1,381
Totals .....	209,699	33,480	16.0%	26,976	80.8%	21,655
1978 .....	212,656					80.3%
Loss .....	2,957	1.4%				
<b>MEMBERSHIP INCREASE</b>						
(a) % of Craft Membership						
(b) and (d) % of Lodges of Perfection Membership.						
(c) % of Chapters of Rose Croix Membership.						
<b>CONSISTORIES</b>						
Lodges of Perfection .....	1979 33,480					1979 21,736
	1978 33,160					1978 21,051
Chapters of Rose Croix .....	1979 320	1.0%				1979 685
	1978 26,421					1978 3,2% <u>2,051</u>



Where situated	Name	T.:P.:G.:M.:	Grand Secretary	
Barrie, Ont.	Barrie	J. W. Pace	D. F. Tupling	48 Dalton Street L4N 1M3
Brandon, Ont.	Brandon	K. J. Markle	E. A. Andrews	436 6th Street R7A 3N6
Calgary, Alta.	Calgary	C. H. Elford	E. A. Andrews	330 12th Avenue S.W. T2R 0H2
Chatham, Ont.	Chatham	C. R. Bexton	C. H. Logan	P.O. Box 441 N7M 5L1
Edmonton, Alta.	Edmonton	C. G. Ward	B. L. Robinson	10318 100th Avenue T5J 0A2
Fredericton, N.B.	Fredericton	G. G. O'Donnell	E. W. Hiscott	377 Albert Street E3B 2B7
Guelph, Ont.	Royal City	C. J. Wingrove	J. B. Hunter	122 York Drive, Birch Cove B3M 2C8
Halifax, N.S.	Victoria	C. J. Davis	E. A. Cook	44 Dakin Drive, Birch Cove B3M 2C8
Hamilton, Ont.	Murton	A. S. Grievie	J. W. Fulkerson	4 Queen Street South L8P 3R3
Kamloops, B.C.	Kingston	M. L. Munro	R. G. Newman	1715 High Ricardo Way V3E 1N6
Kingston, Ont.	Central Alberta	J. R. Kinney	F. J. Stormont	5 Oakridge Avenue K7L 4S8
Lacombe, Alta.	Fraser Valley	G. T. Danchuk	W. H. Jackson	P.O. Box 1106 T0C 1S0
Lethbridge, Alta.	Fraser Valley	D. G. Enno	H. D. Brewer	5461 Brydon Crescent V3A 4A3
London, Ont.	London	W. R. Savage	J. A. Norrie	P.O. Box 183 T1J 3Y5
Moncton, N.B.	Moncton Hat	G. W. Carson	J. C. Sutherland	453 Dufferin Avenue N6B 1Z7
Montréal, Que.	Hochelaga Grand	A. C. Charing	C. H. Jarvis	709 Montgomery Avenue, Riverview E1B 2A4
Montréal, Que.	Monroe Jaw	J. E. Charing	C. H. Jarvis	2955 St. Mark Street H3H 2G9
Nanaimo, B.C.	Kootenay	L. Link	T. D. Saitak	P.O. Box 112 S6H 4N7
Nelson, B.C.	Elgin	W. C. Honsberger	T. D. Saitak	2629 Empire Street V9S 1X4
Niagara Falls, Ont.	North Bay	D. W. Whiteside	G. R. Barrett	P.O. Box 1331 T1A 7N1
Ottawa, Ont.	Peterborough	J. J. Reid	W. A. H. Lowe	709 Montgomery Avenue, Riverview E1B 2A4
Peterborough, Ont.	Cariboo	B. Minchin	H. L. Clauson	2955 St. Mark Street H3H 2G9
Prince George, B.C.	Quebec	K. S. Orr	G. W. Finsterle	P.O. Box 112 S6H 4N7
Quebec, Que.	Regina	M. A. Saunders	J. Bewick	2629 Empire Street V9S 1X4
Regina, Sask.	Saint John, N.B.	W. J. Bennett	T. J. Brown	P.O. Box 1331 T1A 7N1
Saint John, N.B.	Centennial	D. W. Buldry	K. D. Dunn	709 Montgomery Avenue, Riverview E1B 2A4
Sarnia, Ont.	Sarnia	R. N. Matheson	H. S. Barnes	P.O. Box 901 S4P 3B1
Saskatoon, Sask.	Sault Ste. Marie	R. N. Hunter	T. S. Barrie	P.O. Box 6430, Station "A" E2L 4R8
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.	Sault Ste. Marie District	J. R. Dixon	J. B. Sansbury	859 LePrestre Street G1X 3B3
Sudbury, Ont.	Albert Edward	D. W. Cunningham	A. A. Daley	P.O. Box 901 S4P 3B1
Sydney, N.S.	Superior	M. G. Rutherford	H. M. Little	P.O. Box 773 S7N 1N2
Thunder Bay, Ont.	Toronto	C. B. Rycroft	G. A. Ramsey	P.O. Box 1224 S7K 3N2
Toronto, Ont.	Trail, B.C.	G. A. Hack	A. H. Fraser	32 Passmore Road P6B 3V1
Vancouver, B.C.	Okanagan	P. P. Ratel	J. E. Harsine	P.O. Box 1383 C1N 4K2
Vernon, B.C.	Victoria, B.C.	N. H. A. Lawrie	G. M. Wilson	P.O. Box 251 P7C 4V8
Windsor, Ont.	Winnipeg	T. W. Sidebottom	M. A. Stoodley	P.O. Box 251 P7C 4V8
Woodstock, Ont.	Woodstock	J. J. McKay		P.O. Box 251 P7C 4V8

## CHAPTERS OF ROSE CROIX

Where Situated	Name	M.:W.:S.:	Registrar	
Barrie, Ont.	Spry	W. T. Kirkpatrick	D. F. Tupling	48 Dalton Street L4N 1M3
Brandon, Man.	Brandon	J. K. Wood	E. A. Andrews	436 6th Street R7A 3N6
Calgary, Alta.	Ketta	G. L. McLaughlin	C. G. Thompson	330 12th Avenue S.W. T2R 0H2
Chatham, Ont.	King	W. L. Munley	E. H. Logan	P.O. Box 741 N7M 5L1
Edmonton, Alta.	King Solomon	G. R. E. Bennett	B. L. Robinson	10318 100th Avenue T5J 0A2
Fredericton, N.B.	Guelph	A. H. Gueland	L. B. Harper	110 Woodmont Drive E3A 2J4
Guelph, Ont.	Kath Sovereign	J. H. Butler	E. A. Cook	122 York Drive, Birch Cove B3M 2C8
Hamilton, Ont.	Rose of Sharon	D. H. Bliss	E. A. Cook	44 Dakin Drive, Birch Cove B3M 2C8
Kingston, Ont.	Fraser Valley	N. A. Robertson	F. J. Stormont	5 Oakridge Avenue K7L 4S8
Langley, B.C.	Chinook	W. A. Blinch	H. D. Brewer	5461 Brydon Crescent V3A 4A3
Lethbridge, Alta.	London Sovereign	E. A. Lawrence	M. W. Sten	P.O. Box 183 T1J 3Y5
London, Ont.	Britton	R. A. Barnett	B. A. Kennedy	453 Dufferin Avenue N6B 1Z7
Moncton, N.B.	Moose Jaw, Sask.	B. A. Mitton	C. Jarvis	709 Montgomery Avenue, Riverview E1B 2A4
Montréal, Que.	Hochelaga Sovereign	P. Decelles	J. S. Riley	2955 St. Mark Street H3H 2G9
Moose Jaw, Sask.	Alexander Sheppard	N. A. Hartley	J. S. Riley	1506/1919 Kilborn Avenue K1H 6N6
Nelson, B.C.	Kokanee	L. Buffet	G. R. Barrett	P.O. Box 301 V1L 3R2
Niagara Falls, Ont.	Niagara	D. W. Dixon	W. A. H. Lowe	6151 Culp Street L2G 2B6
North Bay, Ont.	St. Lawrence	R. E. Fitzer	H. L. Clauson	140 First Avenue Road K2C 0G8
North Bay, Ont.	Murray	M. E. Gray	R. Mathews	988 Dynes Road K2C 0G8
Peterborough, Ont.	Peterborough	D. E. Firth	G. W. Finsterle	55 Ware Street K9J 2B5
Prince George, B.C.	Quebec	D. E. Firth	J. Bewick	P.O. Box 885, Terminal "A" V2L 4T7
Quebec, Que.	Regina	T. G. McDonald	T. J. Brown	859 LePrestre Street G1X 3B3
Regina, Sask.	Harington Sovereign	W. A. Shorer	J. C. Dunn	P.O. Box 901 S4P 3B1
Saint John, N.B.	Macgillivray	G. E. Miron	T. S. Barrie	P.O. Box 773 S7N 1N2
Saskatoon, Sask.	Saskatoon	O. I. Sproule	T. S. Barrie	32 Passmore Road P6B 3V1
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.	Sault Ste. Marie	L. S. Seaman	G. A. Daley	P.O. Box 1383 C1N 4K2
Summerside, P.E.I.	Nanna Bijou	C. H. Rogers	L. H. White	P.O. Box 251 P7C 4V8
Thunder Bay, Ont.	Toronto Sovereign	R. W. Maclean	A. H. Fraser	1495 West 8th Avenue V6H 1C9
Toronto, Ont.	Vancouver	R. W. MacNeil	J. E. Harsine	2903 23rd Street V1T 4H8
Vancouver, B.C.	Moray	N. Fox	G. M. Wilson	3319 Keats Street V8P 4B2
Vernon, B.C.	Windsor	W. S. Smith	G. M. Wilson	2541 Gail Road N8W 2Z7
Victoria, B.C.	Windsor	J. E. Partaker	P. Blakeman-Welch	529 Wellington Crescent R3M 0A5
Windsor, Ont.	Bethesda	H. Harrison	M. A. Stoodley	280 Knightsbridge Road N4S 7C2
Woodstock, Ont.	Centennial			

## CONSISTORIES

Where Situated	Name	Commander-in-Chief	Grand Secretary	
Barrie, Ont.	Barrie	C. O. Marshall	D. F. Tupling	48 Dalton Street L4N 1M3
Brandon, Man.	Brandon	E. F. Jones	J. S. Tait	106A Greenwood Square
Calgary, Alta.	Souhalta	R. J. Senn	C. G. Thompson	330 12th Avenue S.W. T2R 0H2
Edmonton, Alta.	Alberta	R. G. Aberdeen	B. L. Robinson	10318 100th Avenue T5J 0A2
Halifax, N.S.	Nova Scotia	H. W. Horne	E. A. Cook	44 Dakin Drive, Birch Cove B3M 2C8
Hamilton, Ont.	Montreal Sovereign	N. E. Byrne	J. S. Riley	4 Queen Street South L8P 3R3
Kingston, Ont.	Ottawa	B. Mahaffey	T. R. Hobbs	2955 St. Mark Street H3H 2G9
Montreal, Que.	Ottawa	E. A. Snel	T. Brown	1506/1919 Kilborn Avenue K1H 6N6
Ottawa, Ont.	Saskatchewan	I. D. Steves	K. D. Dunn	P.O. Box 901 S4P 3B1
Regina, Sask.	New Brunswick Sovereign	G. M. Greenslade	M. Rowe	P.O. Box 6450 Station "A" E3L 4R8
Saint John, N.B.	The Newfoundland and Labrador, U.D.	W. R. Prescott	T. S. Barrie	121 Newdown Road A1B 3A9
Saskatoon, Sask.	Saskatoon	R. A. Wilson	L. H. White	P.O. Box 251 P7C 4V8
Thunder Bay, Ont.	North Star	R. E. Hamilton	A. H. Fraser	P.O. Box 251 P7C 4V8
Vancouver, B.C.	British Columbia	A. M. Hay	B. Y. Lynn	1495 West 8th Avenue V6H 1C9
Winnipeg, Man.	Manitoba			529 Wellington Crescent R3N1 0A5



## INDEX — 1979

Active Members since foundation .....	204
Active Members .....	179
Allocution .....	5, 21
Almoner .....	9
Budget .....	7, 77
Committees, Standing and Special .....	Appendix "A" 210
Conferring of Thirty-third Degree on class of 1979 .....	64
Constituent Bodies: Lodge, Chapter, Consistory .....	Appendix "C" 215
Grand Representatives .....	21, 209
Honorary Members, by Provinces .....	185
Honorary Members, other Supreme Councils .....	207
Membership—Annual Returns .....	Appendix "B" 213
Nominations .....	210
Obituaries .....	121
Officers Manual .....	6
Officers, Tableau of .....	178
Past Active Members .....	183
Past Annual Sessions held .....	176
Past Sovereign Grand Commanders .....	175
Places of Meeting .....	8, 9, 57
Receptions .....	19
Registrations .....	15
Report of Auditor .....	15, 43
Report of Board of Trustees .....	34, 42
Reports of Deputies:	
Alberta .....	111
British Columbia .....	115
Manitoba .....	107
New Brunswick .....	101
Nova Scotia, Prince Edward Island and Newfoundland .....	103
Ontario .....	91, 95
Quebec .....	99
Saskatchewan .....	117
Report of Grand Secretary-General .....	3, 4, 40
Report of Grand Treasurer-General .....	3, 4, 41
Reports of Standing Committees:	
Audit and Finance .....	7, 9, 76
Dispensations .....	2, 55
Fraternal Relations .....	8, 59
General State of the Rite .....	7, 69
Jurisprudence and Legislation .....	4, 5, 8, 66
Nominations .....	2, 10
Rituals and Ritualistic Matter .....	7, 55
Reports of Special Committees:	
Library and Archives .....	8, 70
On Location of Annual Session .....	8, 57
On The Supreme Councillor .....	8, 59
On Jurisdiction and Constituent Bodies .....	5
On New Bodies .....	9, 59
Unfinished Business .....	62
Sixty Year Jewel .....	4
Supreme Councils with whom we are in amity .....	208
The Scottish Rite Charitable Foundation of Canada .....	12, 79
Vesper Service .....	86
Vote of Thanks .....	84





Supreme Council of Canada  
Library



20180000437

**WALTER C. McDONALD, 33°**

P.O. BOX 239, ROLAND, MANITOBA R4M 1T2  
SOVEREIGN GRAND COMMANDER

**JOHN V. LAWER, 33**

P.O. BOX 667, HAMILTON, ONTARIO L8N 4K1  
GRAND SECRETARY-GENERAL

**1980 SUPREME COUNCIL SESSION**

WINNIPEG, MANITOBA  
SEPTEMBER 11th, 12th, 13th, 1980